GASC'S
INTELLIGENT
FRENCH
DICTIONARY

Kathryn Heimes

GASC'S LITTLE GEM FRENCH DICTIONARY

GASC'S FRENCH DICTIONARIES

GASC'S DICTIONARY OF THE FRENCH AND ENGLISH LANGUAGES

Seventeenth Edition. With an additional Supplement of 4000 new words by MARC CEPPI. Large 8vo. Cloth. Price **12s. 6d.** net.

GASC'S CONCISE DICTIONARY OF THE FRENCH AND ENGLISH LANGUAGES

Sixteenth Edition, Revised. Medium 16mo, treble columns. 950 pages. **6s.** net.

Also in Two Parts. PART I (French-English), **3s.** net. PART II (English-French), **3s.** net.

GASC'S POCKET DICTIONARY OF THE FRENCH AND ENGLISH LANGUAGES

137th thousand. **3s. 6d.** net.

LONDON: G. BELL & SONS, LTD.

GASC'S LITTLE GEM DICTIONARY

of the

French and English Languages

EDITED BY
MARC CEPPI

LONDON
G. BELL AND SONS, LTD.
1928

First published July 1911

Reprinted 1911 (*November*), 1914, 1915, 1918 (*twice*), 1919, 1924, 1925. *Reprinted with Supplement* 1927, 1928

PRINTED IN GREAT BRITAIN BY RICHARD CLAY & SONS, LIMITED, BUNGAY, SUFFOLK.

INTRODUCTORY NOTE

THIS "Gem" Dictionary is based on Gasc's well-known French Dictionary, and except for the addition of a few words which have come into use since the last edition of that work was published, it contains nothing which will not be found in Gasc.

In preparing an epitomised dictionary of this sort, which makes no pretence to include all the words in the language, one of the chief difficulties of the compiler is to decide what to retain and what to omit, and a few words on the method adopted in the present case may not be out of place.

In the French-English part all words in which the French and English are identical, or very similar, as for instance *la fable*, *l'ironie*, etc., have been omitted, and the space thus saved has been utilised to include idiomatic renderings, as for instance in the case of *lieu*, *œil*, *propos*, *dire*, *eau*, *enfoncer*, etc. Adverbs formed regularly by the addition of *ment* to the feminine of the adjective, as *froidement*, have also been omitted.

In the English-French part, the vocabulary is necessarily larger, for whereas it is obvious to the English student that *la fable* means *fable*, it cannot be taken for granted that he knows that *the fable* is *la fable*. But on the other hand space has been saved in this part by the omission of verbs formed directly from nouns

by the addition of *er*, thus when the noun *telephone*, French *téléphone*, is given, it may be assumed that the verb is *téléphoner*, whereas under *telegraph* both the noun *le télégraphe*, and the verb *télégraphier* are given.

Again under U words such as *unconvinced*, *unconverted*, *uncorrected*, are not given, as it may be assumed that they can be rendered by *non convaincu*, *non converti* and *non corrigé*, etc. (*see* Un).

Attention is called to the large number of technical words in this work, especially to those connected with motoring and cycling.

A short Supplement has been added (1927) containing words connected with motoring, wireless telephony, golf, etc.

FRENCH ABBREVIATIONS

A.M., Assurance mutuelle.
B^{on}, Baron.
B^{onne}, Baronne.
C.-à-d., C'est-à-dire.
Ch^{er}, Chevalier.
Cie., Compagnie.
Cte., Comte.
Ctesse., Comtesse.
D.M., Dr-Mn., Docteur-médecin.
E., Est.
J.C., Jésus-Christ.
LL. Em., Leurs Eminences.
LL. Ex., Leurs Excellences.
LL. MM., Leurs Majestés.
M., Mr., Monsieur.
M^{al}, Maréchal.
Md., Marchand.
Mde., Marchande.
Me., Maître (*Mr.*).
Mlle., Mademoiselle.
Mgr., Monseigneur.
M^{is}, Marquis.
M^{ise}, Marquise.
MM., Messieurs.
Mme., Madame.
Mst., Manuscrit.
N., Nord.
N.-D., Notre-Dame.
N. - N. - E., Nord - nord-est.
N. - N. - O., Nord-nord-ouest.
Négt, N^{t}, Négociant.
N.-S., Notre-Seigneur.
O., Ouest.
%., Pour cent.
P.P.C., Pour prendre congé.
P.-S., Post-scriptum.
R.P., Révérend père.
R.S.V.P., Répondez s'il vous plaît (An answer will oblige).
S., Sud.
S.A.I., Son Altesse Impériale.
S.A.R., Son Altesse Royale.
S.A.S., Son Altesse Serénissime.
S.-E., Sud-est.
S. Em., Son Eminence.
S. Ex., Son Excellence.
S. G., Sa Grandeur.
S.H., Sa Hautesse.
S.M., Sa Majesté.
S.M.I., Sa Majesté Impériale.
S.-O., Sud-ouest.
S.P., Saint Père.
SS. PP., Les saints pères.
S.S., Sa Sainteté.
S.-S.-E., Sud-sud-est.
S.-S.-O., Sud-sud-ouest.
S.V.P., S'il vous plaît.
T.S.V.P., Tournez s'il vous plaît (Please turn over).

PART I

FRENCH-ENGLISH

A

a, to; at; in; into; on.
abaissement, s.m. lowering; depression.
abaisser, to lower. S'—, to slope; to stoop.
abandon, s.m. abandonment.
abasourdir, to stun.
abâtardir, to debase.
abat-jour, s.m. reflector; shade.
abattage, s.m. felling; slaughtering.
abattement, s.m. prostration.
abattis, s.m. pulling down.
abattoir, s.m. slaughter-house.
abattre, to bring down, to cut down; to fell. S'—, to fall down.
abattu, e, depressed.
abbaye, s.f. abbey.
abbé, s.m. abbot; priest.
abcès, s.m. abscess.
abécédaire, s.m. spelling-book.
abeille, s.f. bee.
abhorrer, to abhor.
abîme, s.m. abyss.
abîmer, to damage. S'—, to get spoiled.
ablette, s.f. ablet, bleak.
aboiement, s.m. barking.
abois (aux), at bay.
abolir, to abolish.
abonder, to abound.
abonné, e, s.m.f. subscriber.
abonnement, s.m. subscription.
abord, s.m. access, manner. Au premier —, at first view. D'—, at first.
abordage, s.m. boarding; landing; running foul.
aborder, to land; to accost; to board; to run foul of; to enter upon.
aboucher, to bring together.
aboutir, to end; to have a result.
aboyer, to bark.
abrégé, s.m. abridgment.
abreuver, to water.
abreuvoir, s.m. horse-pond.
abri, s.m. shelter.
abricot, s.m. apricot.
abriter, to shelter.
abroger, to repeal.
abrutir, to stupefy.
absoudre, to absolve.
absoute, s.f. absolution.
abstenir (s'), to abstain.
abstraire, to abstract.
abus, s.m. abuse.
abuser, to deceive; to impose (on).
acabit, s.m. quality; sort.
acajou, s.m. mahogany.
acariâtre, peevish.
accablement, s.m. extreme dejection.
accabler, to overwhelm.
accaparer, to monopolize.
acceptation, s.f. acceptance.
acception, s.f. regard, sense.
accès, s.m. access; fit.
accessit, s.m. honourable mention.
accidenté, e, undulating.
acclamer, to salute; to cheer.
acclimater, to acclimatize.
accointance, s.f. acquaintance.
accolade, s.f. embrace.
accoler, to bracket.
accommodage, s.m. dressing.
accommodement, s.m. arrangement.
accommoder, to suit. S'—, to put up (with).
accompagner, to accompany.
accomplir, to accomplish. S'—, to be fulfilled.

accord, s.m. agreement; consent; tuning. D'—, agreed; granted; in tune. Mettre d'—, to reconcile.
accordailles, s.f.pl. espousals.
accorder, to grant; to tune. S'—, to agree.
accordeur, s.m. tuner.
accort, e, amiable.
accoter, to prop.
accouchement, s.m. confinement.
accoucher, to deliver, to be confined.
accouder (s'), to lean on o.'s elbow *or* elbows.
accoupler, to couple; to match.
accourir, to run up, to hasten.
accoutrer, to rig out.
accoutumer, to accustom.
accroc, s.m. rent, tear; hitch.
accrocher, to hook on; to catch. S'—, to catch.
accroire. Faire — à, to make (one) believe.
accroissement, s.m. increase.
accroître, to increase.
accroupir (s'), to squat.
accueillir, to receive; to welcome.
acculer, to drive into a corner.
acerbe, rough, harsh.
acéré, e, sharp, keen.
achalander, to bring customers to.
acharnement, s.m. rage.
acharner, to set (on); to enrage.
achat, s.m. purchase.
acheminement, s.m. step.
acheminer, to forward. S'—, to set out.
acheter, to buy.
achever, to finish.
achoppement, s.m. **Pierre d'—**, stumbling-block.
acide, acid, sour.
acier, steel.
aciérie, s.f. steel-works.
acompte, s.m. instalment.
acoquiner, to allure. S'—, to get fond (of).
acquéreur, s.m. purchaser.
acquérir, to acquire.
acquiescer, to comply.
acquis, s.m. acquirements.
acquit, s.m. receipt.
acquittement, s.m. payment; acquittal.
acquitter, to pay; to receipt.
âcre, acrid, tart, sour.
âcreté, s.f. acridity.
acrostiche, s.m. acrostic.
acte, s.m. act; deed. Faire — de, to show.
actif, s.m. assets; active.
action, s f. action; share; —s, pl. stock.
actionnaire, s.m. shareholder.
activer, to accelerate.
actualité, s.f. present state; —s, pl. questions of the hour.
actuel, le, present, real.
actuellement, now.
adage, s.m. adage, proverb.
addition, s.f. addition; bill.
additionner, to add.
adieu, good-bye.
adjoindre, to add (to).
adjoint, s.m. assistant; deputy-mayor.
adjonction, s.f. association.
adjudant, s.m. adjutant.
adjudicataire, highest bidder; contractor.
adjudication, s.f. auction; award.
adjuger, to award; to knock down.
admettre, to admit.
admonester, to admonish.
adolescent, e, youth.
adonner (s'), to give oneself up.
adorer, to worship.
adosser, to lean (against). S'—, to rest o.'s back (against).
adoucir, to soften; to sweeten. S'—, to soften.
adoucissant, s.m. emollient.
adresse, s.f. cleverness, address. S'—r, to apply.
adroit, e, clever.
aduler, to fawn upon.
advenir, to occur, to happen. Advienne que pourra, come what may.
aérage, s.m. ventilation.
aérer, to air.
aérien, aerial.
aéroplane, s.m. aeroplane.

aérostat, s.m. air-balloon.
affadir, to make insipid.
affaiblir, to weaken.
affaire, s.f. affair; matter, thing; business; bargain; scrape; —s, pl. business. Agent d'—s, (general) agent. Homme d'—s, agent; steward. Faire l'— de, to suit. J'en fais mon —, I take it upon myself. Se tirer d'—, to get out of a scrape.
affairé, e, busy.
affaisser, to weigh down. S'—, to sink down.
affamer, to starve.
affectionner, to be fond of.
affectueu-x, se, affectionate.
affermer, to farm; to rent.
affermir, to strengthen.
affichage, s.m. bill-sticking.
affiche, s.f. placard, bill.
afficher, to post up; to expose.
afficheur, s.m. bill-sticker.
affidé, s.m. secret agent.
affiler, to set, to sharpen.
affiloir, s.m. hone, steel.
affiner, to refine.
affleurer, to level.
affliger, to afflict.
affluer, to flow; to abound.
affolé, e, defective; mad.
affoler, to infatuate.
affourché, astride.
affranchir, to free; to prepay.
affranchissement, s.m. enfranchisement; pre-payment; postage.
affres, s.f.pl. terrors.
affrétement, s.m. freighting.
affréter, to freight.
affreu-x, se, frightful.
affriander, to tempt.
affrioler, to allure.
affronter, to face.
affubler, to dress (oddly).
affût, s.m.watch; carriage.
affûtage, s.m. sharpening.
affûter, to sharpen.
afin, in order; so.
agacer, to tease; to set on edge.
âge, s.m. age. Moyen —, middle ages.
agencement, s.m. arrangement.
agenda, s.m. memorandum book.
agenouiller (s'), to kneel.
agio, agiotage, s.m. stock-jobbing.
agir, to act; to do. De quoi s'agit-il ? what is the matter ?
agneau, s.m. lamb.
agnelet, s.m. lambkin.
agrafe, s.f. hook; clasp.
agraire, agrarian.
agrandir, to enlarge.
agrandissement, s.m. enlargement.
agréé, s.m. attorney.
agréer, to accept.
agrégation, s.f. aggregate; fellowship.
agrégé, s.m. fellow.
agrément, s.m. consent; pleasure.
agrès, s.m. pl. rigging.
agreste, wild, rustic.
agricole, agricultural.
aguerrir, to inure.
aguets, s.m.pl. **Aux —,** in wait; on the watch.
ahurir, to confuse, to bewilder.
aide, s.f. aid, help, assistance.
aide, s.m.f. assistant; helper.
aider, to help, to aid.
aïe, oh dear !
aïeul, s.m. grandfather; ancestor.
aigle, s.m. eagle; —, s.f. eagle (standard).
aiglon, s.m. eaglet.
aigre, sour; tart.
aigre-dou-x, ce, sourish.
aigrefin, s.m. sharper.
aigrelet, te, sourish.
aigrette, s.f. tuft; crest.
aigreur, s.f. sourness.
aigrir, to make sour; to irritate.
aigu, e, acute; sharp.
aigue-marine, s.f. beryl.
aiguière, s.f. ewer.
aiguille, s.f. needle; hand; spire; (rail.) switch. — à passer, bodkin. — marine, mariner's compass.
aiguillée, s.f. needleful.
aiguillette, s.f. shoulder-knot.
aiguilleur, s.m. pointsman.

aiguillon, s.m. goad; sting.
aiguillonner, to goad.
aiguiser, to sharpen.
ail, s.m. garlic.
aile, s.f. wing; sail; aisle.
ailleurs, elsewhere. D'—, besides.
aimable, amiable.
aimant, s.m. magnet.
aimanter, to magnetize.
aimer, to love; to like.
aine, s.f. groin.
aîné, e, elder; eldest.
aînesse, s.f. primogeniture. Droit d'—, birthright.
ainsi, so, thus. — de suite, and so on, and so forth. — que, as, so as, as well as. — soit-il ! amen !
air, s.m. air; look, appearance; tune. Avoir l'— de, to look like.
air, s.m. chambre à —, inner tube. Tubulure d'arrivée d'air, inlet.
airain, s.m. brass.
aire, s.f. area; thrashing-floor; aery.
ais, s.m. plank, board.
aisance, s.f. ease, competency. Cabinet *or* lieux d'—, water-closet. Dans l'—, well off.
aise, glad, pleased.
aise, s.f. ease; joy; —s, pl. comforts.
aisé, e, easy; well off.
aisselle, s.f. armpit.
ajonc, s.m. furze, whin, gorse.
ajourner, to adjourn, to summon.
ajouter, to add; to join.
ajuster, to adjust; to aim.
alambic, s.m. still.
alanguir, to render languid.
albâtre, s.m. alabaster.
aléatoire, contingent.
alène, s.f. awl.
alentour, around.
alentours, s.m.pl. neighbourhood.
alerte, s.f. alarm; alert.
alevin, s.m. fry.
alezan, s.m. chestnut horse.
algarade, s.f. blowing up.
algue, s.f. sea-weed.
aliéné, e, alienated; insane.
aligner, to lay out in a line.
aliment, s.m. food; fuel.
alinéa, s.m. paragraph.
alité, e, laid up.
alizé. Vents —s, trade-winds.
allaiter, to nurse, to suckle.
allécher, to allure.
allée, s.f. passage; walk; alley.
allège, s.f. lighter; sill.
alléger, to lighten; to ease.
allègre, lively, sprightly.
allégresse, s.f. sprightliness.
alléguer, to allege.
aller, to go; to suit. Comment allez-vous ? how are you ? S'en aller, to go away.
alliage, s.m. alloy.
alliance, s.f. alliance; wedding-ring.
allier, to ally; to match.
allocation, s.f. grant.
allocution, s.f. address.
allonge, s.f. piece; leaf.
allonger, to lengthen.
allouer, to grant; to allow.
allumage, s.m. ignition.
allumer, to light.
allumette, s.f. match. — -bougie, vesta.
allumeur, s.m. igniter.
allure, s.f. gait; pace; manner.
aloi, s.m. standard.
alors, then.
alouette, s.f. lark.
alourdir, to make heavy.
aloyau, s.m. sirloin.
alpaga, s.m. alpaca.
altéré, e, thirsty.
altérer, to alter, to impair; to debase; to make thirsty.
altesse, s.f. Highness.
alti-er, ère, haughty.
alto, s.m. tenor-violin, alto.
alun, s.m. alum.
alvéole, s.f. cell; socket.
amadou, s.m. tinder.
amadouer, to coax.
amaigrir. S'—, to get thin.
amaigrissement, s.m. emaciation.
amande, s.f. almond; kernel.
amandier, s.m. almond-tree.
amant, e, s.m.f. lover.
amarre, s.f. mooring; cable.

amarrer, to fasten, to moor.
amas, s.m. heap; mass.
amasser, to heap up.
amateur, s.m.f. lover; amateur.
amazone, s.f. amazone; riding-habit; rider.
ambassade, s.f. embassy.
ambre, s.m. amber.
ambroisie, s.f. ambrosia.
ambulant, e, strolling.
âme, s.f. soul, mind; spirit, ghost; small wood; bore, inner tube; sound-post.
amélioration, s.f. improvement.
améliorer, to improve.
aménager, to arrange.
amende, s.f. fine. — honorable, public apology.
amener, to bring; to bring in *or* on; to cause.
am-er, ère, bitter.
amertume, s.f. bitterness.
ameublement, s.m. furniture.
ameuter, to train to hunt together; to stir up.
ami, e, s.m.f. friend.
amiable, amicable. A l' —, amicably.
amiante, s.m. amianth.
amical, e, friendly.
amidon, s.m. starch.
amincir, to make thin.
amiral, s.m. admiral. Contre- —, rear- admiral.
amirauté, s.f. admiralty.
amitié, s.f. friendship; —s, pl. kind regards.
ammoniaque, s.f. ammonia.
amoindrir, to lessen.
amollir, to soften.
amonceler, to heap up.
amont, up the stream.
amorce, s.f. bait; cap.
amortir, to deaden; to pay off.
amortissable, redeemable.
amortisseur, s.m. shock-absorber, weakener, buffer.
amour, s.m. love.
amouracher (s'), to fall in love.
amourette, s.f. (slight) love affair.
amoureu-x, se, in love.
amphigouri, s.m. nonsense.
amphitryon, s.m. host.
ampoule, s.f. blister.
amure, s.f. tack.
amusette, s.f. child's play.
amygdale, s.f. tonsil.
an, s.m. year. Jour de l'—, new year's day.
anachorète, s.m. anchorite.
analyser, to analyse, to parse.
ananas, s.m. pine-apple.
ancêtre, s.m. ancestor.
anchois, s.m. anchovy.
ancien, ne, ancient, retired.
ancienneté, s.f. seniority.
ancre, s.f. anchor.
ancrer, to anchor.
andouille, s.f. chitterlings.
andouiller, s.m. antler.
âne, s.m. ass; donkey.
anéantir, to annihilate; to destroy.
ânerie, s.f. gross ignorance.
ânesse, s.f. she-ass, ass.
anévrisme, s.m. aneurism.
ange, s.m. angel. Etre aux —, to be enraptured.
angine, s.f. sore-throat. — couenneuse, diphtheria.
anglais, e, English.
angoisse, s.f. anguish.
angora, s.m. Angora cat.
anguille, s.f. eel.
anicroche, s.f. difficulty.
ân-ier, ière, s.m.f. ass-driver.
anis, s.m. aniseed.
anneau, s.m. ring; link.
année, s.f. year.
annelé, e, annulated.
annonce, s.f. advertisement.
annoncer, to announce.
annuaire, s.m. year-book, directory.
annulaire, annular. Doigt —, ring-finger.
anoblir, to ennoble.
anoblissement, s.m. ennoblement.
anodin, e, anodyne; gentle.
ânonner, to falter.
anse, s.f. handle; creek.
antenne, s.f. horn, feeler.
antériorité, s.f. priority.
anthère, s.f. anther, tip.
antidérapants, s.m.pl. non-skids.
antienne, s.f. anthem.

antre, s.m. cave; den.
août, s.m. August; harvest.
apaiser, to appease.
aparté, s.m. words spoken aside.
apercevoir, to perceive.
aperçu, s.m. glance; summary.
apériti-f, ve, aperient.
aphthe, s.m. aphtha; thrush.
api, s.m. lady-apple.
apitoyer, to move with pity.
aplanir, to level.
aplatir, to flatten.
aplomb, s.m. perpendicularity; self-possession. D'—, perpendicular.
apogée, s.m. apogee; height.
aposter, to set to watch.
apostille, s.f. postcript; recommendation.
apostolat, s.m. apostleship.
apôtre, s.m. apostle.
apparaître, to appear.
apparat, s.m. pomp, state.
appareil, s.m. pomp, apparatus; dressing.
appareiller, to match, to set sail.
apparenté, related.
appartenir, to belong.
appas, s.m.pl. attractions.
appât, s.m. bait.
appauvrir, to impoverish.
appel, s.m. call; roll-call.
appeler, to call. S'—, to be called.
appendice, s.m. appendix.
appendre, to hang up.
appentis, s.m. shed.
appesantir, to make heavy. S'—, to dwell.
appétissant, e, inviting.
applaudissement, s.m. applause.
applique, s.f. inlaying; bracket.
appliqué, e, diligent.
appliquer, to apply.
appointements, s.m.pl. salary.
apport, s.m. share of capital.
apporter, to bring.
apposer, to affix.
appréhender, to apprehend; to fear.
apprendre, to learn; to hear; to teach.
apprenti, e, apprentice.
apprêt, s.m. preparation.
apprêter, to prepare.
appris. **Mal** —, ill-bred.
apprivoisement, s.m. taming.
apprivoiser, to tame. S' —, to grow tame.
approba-teur, trice, approving.
approche, s.f. approach.
approcher, to approach.
approfondir, to deepen; to search into.
approprier, to appropriate.
approuver, to approve.
approvisionnement, s.m. stores.
approvisionner, to supply.
appui, s.m. support; sill.
appuyer, to support; to back; to lay a stress. S'—, to lean.
âpre, rough; harsh.
après, after; next to; afterwards. D'—, according to.
après-demain, the day after to-morrow.
après-midi, s.m. afternoon.
âpreté, s.f. roughness; harshness.
apte, qualified; fit.
aquarelle, s.f. water-colour.
aqueu-x, se, watery.
aquilon, s.m. north wind.
araignée, s.f. spider.
aratoire, agricultural.
arbalète, s.f. cross-bow.
arbitrage, s.m. arbitration.
arbitre, s.m. umpire. Libre —, free will.
arborer, to proclaim; to hoist.
arbousier, s.m. arbute.
arbre, s.m. tree; shaft; axle. — de mise en marche, starting shaft. — moteur, motive shaft.
arbrisseau, arbuste, s.m. shrub.
arc, s.m. bow; arch; arc.
arc-boutant, s.m. buttress.
arceau, s.m. arch, vault.
arc-en-ciel, s.m. rainbow.
archange, s.m. archangel.
archet, s.m. bow, fiddlestick.
archevêché, s.m. archbishopric.

archevêque, s.m. archbishop.
archidiacre, s.m. archdeacon.
archiduc, s.m. archduke.
archipel, s.m. archipelago.
archiprêtre, s.m. archpriest.
arçon, s.m. saddle-bow.
ardoise, s.f. slate.
ardu, e, arduous.
are, s.m. 100 square mètres.
arène, s.f. sand; arena.
arête, s.f. fish-bone, edge.
argent, s.m. silver; money.
argenter, to plate, to silver.
argenterie, s.f. silver-plate.
argile, s.f. clay.
argot, s.m. slang.
argousin, s.m. warder.
arguer, to argue.
argutie, s.f. quibble.
arlequin, s.m. harlequin.
armateur, s.m. fitter-out; ship-owner.
arme, s.f. weapon; arm. Faire des —s, to fence. Faire passer par les —s, to shoot.
armée, s.f. army.
armement, s.m. armament.
armoire, s.f. cupboard.
armoiries, s.f.pl. arms, armorial bearings.
armorié, e, with o.'s arms.
armure, s.f. armour.
armurier, s.m. gun-maker.
aromatiser, to perfume.
arôme, s.m. aroma; flavour.
arpent, s.m. acre.
arpenter, to survey; to pace.
arquer, to arch, to bend.
arrache-clou, s.m. nail-catcher.
arracher, to pluck; to pick; to tear out; to snatch.
arranger, to arrange. S'—, to compound; to manage.
arrérages, s.m.pl. arrears.
arrestation, s.f. arrest.
arrêt, s.m. sentence; decree; decision; stop. En—, à l' —, (of dogs) pointing, setting.
arrêté, s.m. resolution.
arrêter, to stop; to arrest; to book; to resolve. S'—, to stop.
arrhes, s.f.pl. deposit; earnest money.
arrière, behind; away! En —, back; backward.
arrière, s.m. back part; stern. — -pensée, s.f. mental reservation. — -petit-fils, s.m. great-grandson. — -plan, s.m. background. — -saison, s.f. end of the season.
arriéré, s.m. arrears.
arrimer, to stow.
arrivée, s.f. arrival, coming.
arriver, to arrive; to happen.
arrogant, e, arrogant.
arroger (s'), to arrogate to oneself.
arrondir, to make round, to enlarge. S'—, to get round.
arrondissement, s.m. district; ward.
arrosage, s.m. irrigation.
arroser, to water; to sprinkle.
arrosoir, s.m. watering-pot.
artère, s.f. artery.
artichaut, s.m. artichoke; spiked fence.
article, s.m. article; subject. Faire l'—, to praise up o.'s goods.
artifice, s.m. contrivance; fireworks.
artificieu-x, se, artful.
artimon, s.m. mizzen.
as, s.m. ace.
ascenseur, s.m. lift, hoist.
asile, s.m. asylum; refuge.
asperge, s.f. asparagus.
asperger, to sprinkle.
asphyxier, to suffocate.
aspic, s.m. asp, aspic.
aspirant, candidate; midshipman.
aspirer, to inhale; to aspire.
assainir, to render healthy.
assaisonner, to season.
assaut, s.m. assault; onset; fencing-match.
asséner, to strike.
assentiment, s.m. assent.
asseoir, to seat. S'—, to sit down.
assermenter, to swear.

asservir, to enslave.
assez, enough, fairly.
assiégeant, s.m. besieger.
assiéger, to besiege.
assiette, s.f. plate; plateful.
assiettée, s.f. plateful.
assigner, to assign.
assise, s.f. course; layer; —s, pl. assizes.
assistance, s.f. assistance; attendance.
assistant, looker-on; assistant.
assister, to attend; to help.
associé, e, partner.
assolement, s.m. rotation of crops.
assombrir, to darken.
assommant, e, boring.
assommer, to knock down.
assommoir, s.m. bludgeon.
assortiment, s.m. assortment; match.
assortir, to match.
assoupi, e, drowsy.
assoupir, to lull.
assoupissement, s.m. drowsiness.
assouplir, to make supple.
assourdir, to deafen; to deaden.
assouvir, to satiate.
assujettir, to subject; to subdue; to make steady.
assujetissement, s.m. subjection.
assurance, s.f. assurance; insurance.
assurer, to assure; to insure.
asticot, s.m. maggot, worm.
astiquer, to polish.
astre, s.m. star.
astreindre, to subject, to compel.
astuce, s.f. cunning, craft.
atelier, s.m. work-shop; studio.
atermoiement, s.m. delay.
athée, atheist.
atours, s.m.pl. attire.
atout, s.m. trump.
atrabilaire, splenetic.
âtre, s.m. hearth, fireplace.
atroce, atrocious.
atrophié, e, wasted; stunted.
attablé, e, at table.
attabler (s'), to sit down to table.
attache, s.f. tie; bond.
attaché, s.m. (one) attached (to an embassy).
attacher, to attach; to fasten; to tie; to bind; to interest. S'—, to cling.
attaches-pantalon, s.m. trouser clips.
attaque, s.f. attack.
attaquer, to attack; to begin. S'— à, to attack.
attardé, e, late.
attarder, to detain. S'—, to be late; to loiter.
atteindre, to reach; to hit; to overtake; to afflict.
atteinte, s.f. blow; breach, violation; fit.
attelage, s.m. team; yoke.
atteler, to put to, to harness; to yoke.
attenant, e, adjoining.
attendre, to wait for; to wait; to expect. Faire —, to keep waiting. S'—, to expect; to rely.
attendrir, to make tender; to affect.
attendrissement, s.m. feeling; emotion.
attendu, considering.
attentat, s.m. attempt; crime.
attente, s.f. waiting; expectation.
attenter, to attempt.
atténuer, to extenuate.
atterrer, to astound.
atterrir, to land.
attiédir, to cool.
attifer, to rig out.
attirail, s.m. implements; apparatus.
attirer, to attract.
attiser, to stir; to poke.
attitré, regular.
attouchement, s.m. touch.
attrait, s.m. attraction.
attrape, s.f. trick, hoax.
attraper, to catch; to take in.
attrayant, e, attractive.
attribuer, to attribute.
attribution, s.f. privilege.
attrister, to sadden.
attroupement, s.m. mob.
aubade, s.f. serenade.
aubaine, s.f. windfall.
aube, s.f. dawn.
aubépine, s.f. hawthorn.
auberge, s.f. inn.
aubergine, s.f. mad-apple.

aubergiste, s.m.f. innkeeper.
aubier, s.m. sapwood.
aucun, e, any; no.
aucunement, not at all.
audace, s.f. audacity.
audience, s.f. audience; court.
auditeur, s.m. hearer; auditor.
audition, s.f. hearing; audit.
auditoire, s.m. audience.
auge, s.f. trough; hod.
auget, s.m. trough.
augmentation, s.f. increase.
augmenter, to increase.
augure, s.m. augury.
aujourd'hui, to-day.
aumône, s.f. alms, charity.
aumônier, s.m. chaplain.
aune, s.m. alder.
aune, s.f. ell; measure.
auparavant, formerly.
auprès, near, close by.
auréole, s.f. glory, halo.
aurifère, auriferous.
aurore, s.f. dawn.
ausculter, to auscultate.
aussi, also, too, likewise; therefore, so; as; as much.
aussitôt, immediately. — que, as soon as.
autant, as much; as many; so much; so many. D'— mieux, all the better. D'— moins, all the less. D'— plus, all the more. D'— que, specially as. — vaut, one may as well.
autel, s.m. altar.
auteur, s.m. author; authoress. Droit d'—, copyright.
autobus, s.m. motor-omnibus.
automate, s.m. automaton.
automne, s.f.m. autumn.
autopsie, s.f. post-mortem examination; inquest.
autoriser, to authorize.
autorité, s.f. authority.
autour, around, about.
autre, other; else. Tout —, quite different. Nous —s, we; ourselves.
autrefois, formerly.
autrement, otherwise.
autruche, s.f. ostrich.
autrui, s.m. another; others.
auvent, s.m. penthouse; tilt.
avachir (s'), to get flabby.
aval, down the stream.
avaler, to swallow.
avance, s.f. projection; advance. — à l'allumage, advance sparking.
avancement, s.m. advancement; promotion.
avancer, to advance; to promote. S'—, to advance.
avanie, s.f. affront, outrage.
avant, s.m. bow, stem.
avant, forward. En —, forward, on; in front.
avant, before. — que, — de, before. — -dernier, ière, last but one. — -garde, s.f. vanguard. — -hier, the day before yesterday. — -poste, s.m. outpost. — propos, s.m. preface. — -scène, s.f. front of the stage.
avantage, s.m. advantage.
avantager, to benefit.
avare, s.m. miser.
avarie, s.f. damage.
avec, with; by.
aveline, s.f. filbert.
avenant, e, prepossessing.
avènement, s.m. accession.
avenir, s.m. future.
aventurer, to venture.
avenu, e, happened.
avérer, to prove.
averse, s.f. shower.
avertir, to warn.
avertissement, s.m. information.
aveu, s.m. confession; social position.
aveugle, blind.
aveuglette (à l'), groping.
avide, eager.
avilir, to degrade.
aviné, e, drunken.
aviron, s.m. oar.
avis, s.m opinion; advice; notice.
avisé, e, prudent.
aviser, to perceive.
aviso, s.m. despatch-boat.
avitaillement, s.m. victualling.
aviver, to polish; to heighten.
avocat, s.m. barrister.

avoine, s.f. oats.
avoir, to have; to get; to be. Qu'avez-vous ? what is the matter with you ? Il y a, (imp.) there is; there are.
avoir, s.m. property; credit.
avoisiner, to be near.
avorter, to miscarry.
avorton, s.m. abortive child.
avoué, s.m. attorney, solicitor.
avouer, to confess.
avril, s.m. April.
axe, s.m. axis; axle-tree.
azyme, unleavened.

B

baba, s.m. bun; plum-cake.
babil, s.m. prattle, chatter.
babillage, s.m. prattling.
babillard, e, chatterer.
babiller, to prattle.
babine, s.f. lip.
babiole, s.f. bauble, trifle.
bâbord, s.m. port.
babouche, s.f. Turkish slipper.
babouin, s.m. baboon.
bac, s.m. ferry-boat.
baccalauréat, s.m. bachelor's degree.
baccarat, s.m. [a game at cards].
bâche, s.f. tilt; tank.
bachelier, s.m. bachelor.
bâcler, to hurry over.
badaud, e, s.m.f. lounger.
badigeonner, to colour-wash.
badin, e, playful.
badinage, s.m. joking, trifling.
badine, s.f. switch.
badiner, to joke.
bafouer, to scoff at.
bagage, s.m. luggage. Porte —, luggage-carrier.
bagarre, s.f. fray.
bagatelle, s.f. trinket; trifle.
bagne, s.m. convict prison.
bague, s.f. ring. — de l'arbre primaire, primary shaft bush. — du carter, crank case bush.
baguenauder, to trifle.
baguette, s.f. wand; rod; stick; switch.
bahut, s.m. trunk, chest.
bai, e, bay.
baie, s.f. bay; berry.
baigner, to bathe.
baigneu-r, se, s.m.f. bather; bathing-man.
baignoire, s.f. bath; pit-box.
bail, s.m. lease.
bâillement, s.m. yawning.
bâiller, to yawn, to gape.
bailli, s.m. bailiff.
bâillon, s.m. gag.
bâillonner, to gag.
bain, s.m. bath; bathing.
baïonnette, s.f. bayonet.
baiser, to kiss.
baiser, s.m. kiss.
baisse, s.f. fall, decline.
baisser, to lower; to let down; to decline. Se —, to stoop.
baissier, s.m. bear (Exchange.)
bajoue, s.f. cheek.
bal, s.m. ball.
baladeu-r, se, sliding. Train —, sliding gear.
baladeuse, s.f. trailer.
baladin, e, s.m.f. buffoon.
balafre, s.f. gash; scar.
balai, s.m. broom; brush. — pour allumage, electric rubber. — de charbon, graphite brush.
balance, s.f. balance; scales.
balancer, to balance; to weigh; to swing; to waver.
balancier, s.m. pendulum; pole; beam.
balançoire, s.f. see-saw; swing.
balayer, to sweep.
balayures, s.f.pl. sweepings.
balbutier, to stammer.
balcon, s.m. balcony.
baldaquin, s.m. canopy.
baleine, s.f. whale; whalebone.
baleineau, s.m. young whale.
baleinier, s.m. whaler.
balise, s.f. beacon; buoy.
baliveau, s.m. staddle.
baliverne, s.f. idle tale.
ballant, e, swinging.
balle, s.f. ball; bullet; bale. Prendre la — au bond, to catch the opportunity.

ballon, s.m. balloon; football.
ballonner, to swell.
ballot, s.m. bale.
ballotter, to toss; to debate.
balourd, e, s.m.f. dunce.
balourdise, s.f. stupid thing.
balsamine, s.f. balsam.
balustre, s.m. railing.
balzane, s.f. white-foot.
bambin, s.m. brat.
bambou, s.m. bamboo.
ban, s.m. ban; exile.
banal, e, common; common-place.
banc, s.m. bench; bank.
bancal, e, bandy-legged.
bande, s.f. tyre. — creuse, cushion tyre. — pleine, solid tyre.
bandeau, s.m. head-band.
bandelette, s.f. band.
bander, to bandage, to bend.
banderole, s.f. streamer.
bandoulière, s.f. shoulder-belt. En —, slung over the shoulder.
banlieue, s.f. suburbs.
banne, s.f. awning; hamper.
bannière, s.f. banner.
bannir, to banish.
banque, s.f. bank; banking.
banqueroute, s.f. bankruptcy.
banquette, s.f. bench, seat.
banquier, s.m. banker.
baquet, s.m. tub; bucket.
baragouin, s.m. gibberish.
baraque, s.f. hut, shed; booth.
baratte, s.f. churn.
barbacane, s.f. barbican.
barbe, s.f. beard.
barbelé, e, barbed.
barbet, s.m. water-spaniel.
barbiche, s.f. billygoat-beard.
barbier, s.m. barber.
barboter, to dabble, to paddle.
barbouillage, s.m. daubing.
barbouiller, to daub.
barbu, e, bearded.
barbue, s.f. brill.
barême, s.m. ready-reckoner.
baril, s.m. barrel.
bariolage, s.m. medley.
barioler, to speckle.
baroque, odd, strange.
barque, s.f. bark, boat.
barrage, s.m. stoppage; dam.
barre, s.f. bar; tiller; —s, pl. prisoners' base.
barreau, s.m. bar.
barrer, to bar; to cross off.
barrette, s.f. cap.
barrière, s.f. barrier; gate.
barrique, s.f. cask; hogshead.
bas, se, low; mean; base.
bas, s.m. bottom, lower part; stocking.
bas. À —, down; down with! Ici —, here below. Là —, over there. En —, below. Mettre —, to lay down. Mettre à —, to pull down.
basané, e, sunburnt.
bascule, s.f. see-saw; weighing-machine.
base, s.f. base; basis.
baser, to base, to ground.
bas-fond, s.m. shallow.
basque, s.f. skirt.
basse, s.f. bass, base; shoal, sandbank.
basse-cour, s.f. poultry-yard.
basse-fosse, s.f. dungeon.
bassesse, s.f. meanness.
bassin, s.m. basin; dock.
bassine, s.f. preserving-pan.
bassiner, to warm.
bassinoire, s.f. warming-pan.
bastingage, s.m., **bastingue**, s.f. netting.
bastonnade, s.f. cudgelling.
bastringue, s.m. low public ball.
bât, s.m. pack-saddle.
bataille, s.f. battle.
bâtard, e, bastard.
bateau, s.m. boat.
bateleu-r, se, s.m.f. mountebank.
bateli-er, ère, s.m.f. boatman.
bâter, to saddle.
batifoler, to toy.
bâtiment, s.m. building; ship.
bâtir, to build.
bâtisse, s.f. building.
batiste, s.f. cambric.

bâton, s.m. stick. A —s rompus, by fits and starts.
bâtonner, to cudgel.
bâtonnier, s.m. staff-bearer.
battant, s.m. clapper; leaf; fly. A deux —s, folding.
battant, e, pelting; swing (-door).
batte, s.f. wooden sword.
battement, s.m. beating; throbbing.
batterie, s.f. battery. — d'accumulateurs, cells.
battoir, s.m. beetle, bat.
battre, to beat; to coin. Se —, to fight.
battue, s.f. beating of the bushes.
baudet, s.m. donkey.
baudrier, s.m. shoulder-belt.
bauge, s.f. lair; filth; mud.
baume, s.m. balm, balsam.
bavard, e, talkative.
baver, to dribble.
bavette, s.f. feeder; bib.
bavolet, s.m. curtain.
bayer, to gape.
béant, e, gaping.
béat, e, sanctimonious.
beau, bel, belle, fine; beautiful; fair. De plus belle, more than ever. Avoir — . . ., to . . . in vain.
beaucoup, much, many.
beau-fils, s.m. step-son.
beau-frère, s.m. brother-in-law.
beau-père, s.m. father-in-law; step-father.
beaupré, s.m. bowsprit.
beauté, s.f. beauty.
bec, s.m. beak; nib; burner; nozzle.
bécarre, s.m. natural (mus.).
bécasse, s.f. woodcock.
bécassine, s.f. snipe.
becfigue, s.m. fig-pecker.
béchamel, s.f. cream-sauce.
bêche, s.f. spade.
bêcher, to dig.
becquée, s.f. beakful; food.
becqueter, to peck.
bedaine, s.f. paunch.
bedeau, s.m. beadle.
beffroi, s.m. belfry.
bégayer, to stammer.
bègue, stammering.
bégueule, s.f. great prude.
béguin, s.m. child's cap.
béguine, s.f. nun; bigot.
beige, natural.
beignet, s.m. fritter.
bêler, to bleat.
belette, s.f weasel.
bélier, s.m. ram.
belle-de-jour, s.f. minor convolvulus.
belle-de-nuit, s.f. marvel of Peru.
belle-fille, s.f. daughter-in-law; step-daughter.
belle-mère, s.f. mother-in-law; step-mother.
belle-sœur, s.f. sister-in-law.
belliqueu-x, se, warlike, martial.
bémol, s.m. flat (mus.).
bénédicité, s.m. grace.
bénédiction, s.f. blessing.
bénéfice, s.m. benefit; profit.
benêt, s.m. silly; booby.
bénévole, kind.
bénignement, kindly.
bénin, m., bénigne, f., benign; kind and easy.
bénir, to bless.
bénitier, s.m. holy-water basin.
benjoin, s.m. benzoin.
béquille, s.f. crutch; spray.
bercail, s.m. sheep-fold, fold.
berceau, s.m. cradle; arbour.
bercer, to rock; to lull.
béret, s.m. Tam o' Shanter cap.
berge, s.f. bank.
berger, s.m. shepherd.
bergère, s.f. shepherdess; easy chair.
bergerie, s.f. sheep-fold.
bergeronnette, s.f. wagtail.
berner, to toss in a blanket.
besace, s.f. wallet.
besicles, s.f.pl. spectacles.
besogne, s.f. work, task.
besoigneu-x, se, needy.
besoin, s.m. need; want. Au —, in case of need.
bestiaux, s.m.pl. cattle.
bétail, s.m. cattle.
bête, s.f. animal; beast; fool. — à Dieu, lady-bird. —noire, aversion.
bêtise, s.f. stupidity.
betterave, s.f. beet-root.

beugler, to bellow.
beurre, s.m. butter. Au — noir, with browned butter sauce.
beurrée, s.f. slice of bread and butter.
bévue, s.f. blunder.
biais, s.m. bias; slope, slant; expedient.
bibelot, s.m. nicknack.
biberon, s.m. feeding-bottle.
bibliothécaire, s.m. librarian.
bibliothèque, s.f. library; bookcase.
biche, s.f. hind, roe.
bichon, ne, s.m.f. pug-dog.
bichonner, to curl; to trim up.
bicoque, s.f. paltry town; hovel.
bicyclette, s.f. bicycle.
bidet, s.m. nag; bidet.
bidon, s.m. can.
bielle, s.f. — de direction, steering connecting-rod. —d'accouplement, coupling-rod.
biellette, s.f. small connecting rod.
bien, s.m. good; property.
bien, well. — que, although.
bien-aimé, e, beloved.
bien-être, s.m. welfare; comfort.
bienfaisant, e, kind.
bienfait, s.m. kindness.
bien-fonds, s.m. landed property.
bienheureu-x, se, blessed.
bienséance, s.f. propriety.
bienséant, e, proper.
bientôt, soon.
bienveillance, s.f. kindness.
bienvenu, e, welcome.
bienvenue, s.f. welcome.
bière, s.f. beer; coffin, bier.
biffer, to cancel.
bifteck, s.m. beef-steak.
bifurquer (se), to fork.
bigarré, e, motley.
bigarreau, s.m. white-heart cherry.
bigle, s.m. beagle.
bigorneau, s.m. periwinkle.
bijou, s.m. jewel; trinket.
bilan, s.m. balance-sheet.
bilboquet, s.m. cup and ball.
bille, s.f. ball; marble; log. Mouvement à —s, ball bearings.
billet, s.m. bill; note; ticket. — doux, love-letter. — de faveur, order. — de logement, billet.
billevesée, s.f. idle trash.
billion, s.m. thousand millions.
billon, s.m. copper coin.
billot, s.m. block; clog.
bimbeloterie, s.f. toy-trade.
binard, s.m. truck.
binette, s.f. hoe; face.
binocle, s.m. double eye-glass.
bique, s.f. she-goat.
bis, e, brown.
bis, twice; encore !
bisaïeul, s.m. great-grandfather.
bisannuel, le, biennial.
bisbille, s.f. bickering.
biscaïen, s.m. small iron ball.
biscornu, e, odd.
biscotte, s.f. rusk.
bise, s.f. north wind.
biseau, s.m. bevelling.
bisque, s.f. odds; bisk, soup.
bisquer, to be bothered.
bissac, s.m. wallet.
bisser, to cry encore.
bissextil. Année —e, leap-year.
bistouri, s.m. bistoury, knife.
bivac, bivouac, s.m. bivouac.
bizarre, odd.
blafard, e, dim, pale, wan.
blague, s.f. tobacco-pouch; humbug.
blaguer, to humbug; to joke.
blaireau, s.m. badger.
blan-c, che, white.
blanc, s.m. white; blank; white man; linen; breast. — de baleine, sperm, spermaceti. — d'Espagne, whiting.
blanc-bec, s.m. youngster; greenhorn.
blanchaille, s.f. fry.
blanchâtre, whitish.
blanche, s.f. (mus.) minim.
blanchir, to whiten; to bleach; to wash for.

blanchissage, s.m. washing.
blanchisseuse, s.f. laundress, washerwoman.
blanquette, s.f. stew (chiefly of veal) with white sauce.
blaser, to pall, to blunt.
blason, s.m. heraldry; coat of arms.
blatte, s.f. black beetle.
blé, s.m. corn, wheat. — noir, buck-wheat. — de Turquie, Indian corn.
blême, pale, ghastly, sallow; wan.
blesser, to wound; to offend; to shock.
blessure, s.f. wound; injury.
blet, te, mellow; sleepy.
bleu, s.m. blue.
bleuâtre, bluish.
bleuet, s.m. *v.* **bluet.**
bleuir, to make blue; to turn blue.
blindage, s.m. plating.
blindé, e, iron-clad.
bloc, s.m. block; lump; stocks.
blockaus, s.m. blockhouse.
blocus, s.m. blockade.
blond, e, fair; light.
blondin, e, s.m.f. light-haired person.
bloquer, to blockade.
blottir (se), to squat, to cower down.
blouse, s.f. frock; smock-frock; pinafore; blouse.
bluet, s.m. (bot.) blue-bottle.
bluter, to bolt, to sift.
blutoir, s.m. bolter.
bobèche, s.f. socket; sconce.
bobine, s.f. bobbin; reel; coil.
bobo, s.m. slight hurt.
bocage, s.m. grove.
bocal, s.m. bottle; jar.
bocarder, to crush, to stamp.
bock, s.m. *v.* **chope.**
bœuf, s.m. ox; bullock; beef.
boire, to drink.
boire, s.m. drink; drinking.
bois, s.m. wood; timber; horns. — blanc, deal. — de lit, bedstead.
boisage, s.m. wood-work; wainscoting.
boisé, e, woody; wainscoted.
boiserie, s.f. wainscot.
boisseau, s.m. bushel.
boisson, s.f. drink, drinking.
boîte, s.f. box; case.
boiter, to be lame, to limp.
boiteu-x, se, lame; halt.
bol, s.m. bowl; basin.
bombance, s.f. feasting.
bomber, to bulge.
bon, ne, good; kind. Tout de —, in earnest.
bon, s.m. good; cheque; order; bond; bill.
bonasse, simple, silly.
bonbon, s.m. sweetmeat.
bonbonnière, s.f. sweetmeat-box.
bond, s.m. bound. Faire faux —, to fail.
bonde, s.f. sluice; bung-hole.
bondon, s.m. bung; cheese.
bonheur, s.m. happiness. Au petit —, come what will.
bonhomie, s.f. good nature.
boni, s.m. bonus.
bonifier, to improve.
bonjour, s.m. good-morning.
bonne, s.f. servant; nurse-maid.
bonnement, simply.
bonnet, s.m. cap. — de police, forage-cap. — blanc et blanc —, six of one and half-a-dozen of the other.
bonnetier, s.m. hosier.
bonsoir, s.m. good-night.
bonté, s.f. goodness; kindness.
bord, s.m. border; edge; rim; shore; ship; tack. De haut —, large.
bordée, s.f. broadside; tack.
bordereau, s.m. memorandum.
bordure, s.f. border.
borgne, blind of one eye; dingy.
borne, s.f. boundary; milestone; stone-post; plug. — de bobine, coil plug. Vis d' attache de la —, connecting fixing screw.
borner, to bound; to limit.
bosquet, s.m. grove; thicket.

bosse, s.f. hump; bump.
bosseler, to emboss; to bruise.
bossu, e, hunchbacked.
bossuer, to bruise, to indent.
bot. **Pied —**, club-footed.
botte, s.f. (Wellington) boot; bundle; truss; thrust.
botteler, to put up in bundles.
botter, to put (a person's) boots on (for him).
bottier, s.m. boot-maker.
bottine, s.f. half-boot, boot.
bouc, s.m. goat. — émissaire, scape-goat.
boucanier, s.m. buccaneer.
bouche, s.f. mouth. — à feu, piece of ordnance. — de chaleur, hot air-hole. Bonne —, titbit. Faire la — en cœur, to make a mouth. Faire la petite —, to turn up the nose.
bouchée, s.f. mouthful.
boucher, to stop, to stop up; to obstruct; to cork.
boucher, s.m. butcher.
boucherie, s.f. slaughter; butcher's trade *or* shop.
bouche-trou, s.m. stop-gap.
bouchon, s.m. cork; stopper; public-house.
bouchonner, to rumple; to rub down.
boucle, s.f. buckle; ring; curl.
boucler, to buckle; to curl; to connect.
bouclier, s.m. shield, buckler.
bouder, to pout, to sulk.
bouderie, s.f. pouting; sulkiness.
boudin, s.m. black-pudding.
boue, s.f. mud; dirt; mire.
bouée, s.f. buoy.
boueu-x, se, muddy.
bouffant, e, puffing, puffed.
bouffe, s.m. buffoon.
bouffée, s.f. puff; whiff.
bouffer, to puff; to swell.
bouffette, s.f. bow; ear-knot.
bouffir, to puff up.
bouffissure, s.f. puffing up.
bouffon, ne, droll.
bouge, s.m. hole; den.
bougeoir, s.m. bedroom candlestick.
bouger, to move, to stir.
bougie, s.f. candle; sparking plug.
bougonner, to grumble.
bouilli, s.m. boiled beef.
bouillie, s.f. pap.
bouillir, to boil.
bouilloire, s.f. boiler; kettle.
bouillon, s.m. broth; soup; bubble.
bouillonner, to bubble.
bouillote, s.f. boiler, kettle; [also, a game].
boulanger, s.m. baker.
boulangerie, s.f. baker's trade *or* shop.
boule, s.f. ball; bowl; sconce.
bouleau, s.m. birch.
boule-dogue, s.m. bull-dog.
boulet, s.m. ball, round shot.
boulette, s.f. ball; forcemeat ball.
boulevard, s.m. bulwark; public walk; street.
bouleversement, s.m. overthrow; confusion.
bouleverser, to upset.
boulingrin, s.m. lawn.
boulon, s.m. bolt; pin.
boulonner, to bolt, to pin.
bouquet, s.m. nosegay; bunch; odour; crowning piece.
bouquetière, s.f. flower-girl.
bouquetin, s.m. wild goat.
bouquin, s.m. buck-hare; old book.
bouquiner, to hunt after old books.
bouquiniste, s.m. dealer in old books.
bourbe, s.f. mud, mire.
bourbier, s.m. slough; mire.
bourde, s.f. fib; sham.
bourdon, s.m. humble-bee; great bell; bass.
bourdonner, to hum; to buzz.
bourg, s.m. borough.
bourgade, s.f. small borough.
bourgeois, e, s.m.f. citizen; independent man *or* woman with a small competency.
bourgeon, s.m. bud; shoot; pimple.

bourgeonné, pimpled.
bourgeron, s.m. short frock, slop.
bourgmestre, s.m. burgomaster.
bourrache, s.f. borage.
bourrade, s.f. snapping; cuff.
bourrasque, s.f. squall.
bourre, s.f. hair; flock; wadding.
bourreau, s.m. executioner; tormentor.
bourrée, s.f. small faggot.
bourreler, to torment; to sting.
bourrelet, s.m. pad; sandbag.
bourrelier, s.m. harness-maker.
bourrer, to stuff; to wad; to ram; to beat.
bourriche, s.f. basket.
bourrique, s.f. donkey.
bourru, e, surly.
bourse, s.f. purse; pouch; scholarship; stock-exchange.
boursier, s.m. exhibitioner; speculator on 'Change.
boursoufler, to puff up.
bousculer, to upset; to hustle.
bouse, s.f. dung.
boussole, s.f. mariner's compass.
bout, s.m. end; tip. A —, exhausted. Pousser à —, to drive to extremities. Venir à — de, to succeed in.
boutade, s.f. whim, freak, fit.
boute-en-train, s.m. leader.
boute-feu, s.m. firebrand.
bouteille, s.f. bottle.
boute-selle, signal to saddle.
boutique, s.f. shop; stall.
boutoir, s.m. snout; buttress.
bouton, s.m. button; bud; pimple; stud; knob. —d'or, butter-cup.
boutonner, to button; to bud.
boutonnière, s.f. button-hole.
bouture, s.f. slip, cutting.
bouvier, s.m. ox-driver.
bouvreuil, s.m. bullfinch.
boxe, s.f. boxing.
boyau, s.m. gut; passage hose; bowel.
braconnage, s.m. poaching
braconner, to poach.
braconnier, s.m. poacher.
brailler, to bawl.
braiment, s.m. braying.
braire, to bray.
braise, s.f. embers.
braiser, to stew, to braise
bramer, to bell [deer].
brancard, s.m. stretcher; shaft.
branchage, s.m. branches.
branche, s.f. branch, bough.
branchies, s.f.pl. gills.
brande, s.f. heath.
brandebourg, s.m. gimp.
brandir, to brandish.
brandon, s.m. firebrand.
branle, s.m. swinging; impulse. Donner le — à, to set going.
branle-bas, s.m. clearing.
branler, to swing; to shake.
braque, s.m. brack-hound.
braquer, to point.
bras, s.m. arm; handle; bracket, sconce; shaft. — dessus — dessous, arm-in-arm. A — raccourci, with all o.'s might. A — -le-corps, round the waist. A tour de —, with all o.'s might. Les — m'en sont tombés, I was astounded.
braser, to solder; to braze.
brasier, s.m. coal-fire.
brassard, s.m. armlet.
brasse, s.f. fathom; stroke.
brassée, s.f. armful; stroke.
brasser, to brew.
brasserie, s.f. brewery.
brasseu-r, se, s.m.f. brewer.
brassières, s.f.pl. braces.
bravache, s.m. blusterer.
bravade, s.f. bluster; boast.
brave, brave; honest; good; smart.
bravoure, s.f. bravery, valour.
brebis, s.f. sheep, ewe. — galeuse, black sheep.
brèche, s.f. breach; gap.
bredouiller, to jabber.
bref, brève, short, brief.
breloque, s.f. charm.

brême, s.f. bream.
bretelle, s.f. brace, strap.
brette, s.f. rapier, sword.
bretteur, s.m. fighter, bully.
breuvage, s.m. beverage.
brevet, s.m. patent; brevet.
breveter, to patent.
bréviaire, s.m. breviary.
bric-à-brac, s.m. marine stores.
brick, s.m. brig.
bride, s.f. bridle; string; flange. A — abattue, à toute —, at full speed. Tourner —, to turn back.
bridon, s.m. snaffle.
brièvement, briefly.
brièveté, s.f. brevity.
brigadier, s.m. corporal; sergeant (of police).
brigue, s.f. intrigue.
briguer, to solicit.
briller, to shine.
brimborion, s.m. bauble.
brin, s.m. blade; bit.
brindille, s.f. sprig, twig.
brioche, s.f. cake, bun.
brique, s.f. brick.
briquet, s.m. steel; harrier. Battre le —, to strike a light.
bris, s.m. breach; wreck.
brisant, s.m. breaker.
brise, s.f. breeze.
brisées, s.f.pl. boughs cut off; footsteps.
brise-lames, s.m. breakwater; groyne.
briser, to break; to smash.
broc, s.m. jug; can.
brocanteur, s.m. furniture-broker.
brocart, s.m. brocade.
broche, s.f. spit; brooch.
brocher, to figure, to stitch.
brochet, s.m. pike, jack.
brocheter, to skewer.
brochure, s.f. pamphlet.
brodequin, s.m. lace-boot.
broder, to embroider.
broncher, to trip; to flinch.
bronches, s.f.pl. bronchiæ.
brosse, s.f. brush.
brou, s.m. husk, hull.
brouée, s.f. mist.
brouet, s.m. broth, gruel.
brouette, s.f. wheel-barrow.
brouhaha, s.m. hubbub.
brouillamini, s.m. confusion.
brouillard, s.m. fog; waste book; blotting.
brouille, s.f. disagreement.
brouiller, to mix up. Se —, to quarrel.
brouillon, s.m. rough copy.
broussailles, s.f.pl. brushwood.
brousse, s.f. bush.
brouter, to browse.
broutilles, s.f.pl. sprigs.
broyer, to pound; to grind. — du noir, to be in a gloomy mood.
bru, s.f. daughter-in-law.
bruine, s.f. drizzling rain.
bruire, to rustle.
bruissement, s.m. rustling.
bruit, s.m. noise; rumour.
brûle-gueule, s.m. short pipe.
brûle-pourpoint (à), point-blank.
brûler, to burn; to pass without stopping.
brûlure, s.f. burn.
brume, s.f. mist, fog, haze.
brun, e, brown; dark.
brunâtre, brownish.
brunir, to burnish.
brusque, blunt; rough.
brusquer, to treat roughly; to hurry over.
brut, e, raw; gross.
bruyamment, noisily.
bruyant, e, noisy.
bruyère, s.f. heath.
buanderie, s.f. wash-house.
bûche, s.f. log.
bûcher, s.m. wood-house; funeral pile, stake.
bûcheron, s.m. wood-cutter.
buffet, s.m. sideboard; refreshment-room.
buffle, s.m. buffalo; buff.
buffleterie, s.f. belts, buffs.
buis, s.m. box-wood.
buisson, s.m. bush; thicket.
buissonni-er, ère, bush. Faire l'école —ère, to play truant.
bulle, s.f. bubble; bull.
bulletin, s.m. report; ticket.
buraliste, s.m.f. office-keeper.
bure, s.f. druggot; shaft.

bureau, s.m. writing-table; office. Garçon de —, porter.
bureaucratie, s.f. red-tapism.
burette, s.f. cruet; flagon.
burin, s.m. graver; pen.
burnous, s.m. (Arabian) cloak.
busc, s.m. busk.
buse, s.f. buzzard; block-head.
but, s.m. goal; aim.
butin, s.m. booty; prize.
butiner, to pilfer.
butor, s.m. bittern; churl.
butte, s.f. mound. En — à, exposed to.
buttée, s.f. abutment. Grain de —, thrust block.
butter, to stumble.
buvard, adj. s.m. blotting; blotting-book.
buvette, s.f. tap-room.
buveu-r, se, s.m.f. drinker.

C

çà et là, here and there.
caban, s.m. cloak.
cabane, s.f. cottage;cabin.
cabanon, s.m. cell.
cabaret, s.m. public-house
cabas, s.m. work-bag.
cabestan, s.m. capstan.
cabinet, s.m. small room; closet. — de lecture, reading-room.
caboter, to coast.
cabotin, s.m. low comedian.
cabrer (se), to rear.
cabri, s.m. kid.
cabriole, s.f. caper.
cabriolet, s.m. gig.
cacao, s.m. cocoa.
cacatoès, s.m. cockatoo.
cache, s.f. hiding-place. — -cache, s.m. hide and seek.
cachemire, s.m. cashmere.
cache-nez, s.m. muffler.
cacher, to hide.
cachet, s.m. seal; style; lesson.
cachette, s.f. hiding-place.
cachot, s.m. dungeon; cell.
cadastre, s.m. survey.
cadavre, s.m. corpse.
cadeau, s.m. present.
cadenas, s.m. padlock.
cadet, younger.
cadran, s.m. dial.
cadre, s.m. frame; plan; rolls.
cadu-c, que, infirm.
cafard, canting; sneak.
café, s.m. coffee; coffee-house.
caféier, s.m. coffee-tree.
cafetier, s.m. coffee-house keeper.
cafetière, s.f. coffee-pot.
cagnard, e, lazy.
cagneu-x, se, crook-kneed.
cagot, e, bigoted.
cahier, s.m. book, copy-book.
cahin-caha, so so.
cahot, s.m. jolt.
cahute, s.f. hut, hovel.
caille, s.f. quail.
cailler, to curdle; to clot.
caillot, s.m. clot.
caillou, s.m. flint; pebble; stone.
caillouteu-x, se, stony.
caïman, s.m. alligator.
caïque, s.m. Turkish boat.
caisse, s.f. case; box; chest; cash-box; cashier's office; drum; frame.
caissier, s.m. cashier.
caisson, s.m. waggon.
cajoler, to wheedle.
cal, s.m. callosity.
calaison, s.f. line of floating.
calcaire, calcareous.
calcul, s.m. calculation.
cale, s.f. wedge; hold; slip.
calé, e, well-to-do; strong.
calebasse, s.f. calabash.
calèche, s.f. barouche.
caleçon, s.m. drawers.
calembour, s.m. pun.
calendrier, s.m. calendar.
cale-pieds, s.m. toe-clip.
calepin, s.m. notebook.
caler, to wedge up.
calfater, to calk.
calfeutrer, to stop the chinks of.
calice, s.m. chalice; calyx.
calicot, s.m. calico.
califourchon (à), astride.
câlin, e, fawning; wheedling.
calleu-x, se,callous, horny.
calmer, to calm.
calorifère, s.m. stove.
calotte, s.f. skull-cap; box on the ear; canopy; seating.

calque, s.m. tracing; copy.
calvitie, s.f. baldness.
camarade, s.m.f. comrade.
camard, e, flat-nosed.
cambrer, to curve, to arch.
cambuse, s.f. steward's room.
came, s.f. Arbre à —s, cam shaft. — d'allumage, ignition cam. — de distribution, distributor cam. — de régulation, governing cam.
camée, s.m. cameo.
camériste, s.f. waiting-woman.
camion, s.m. truck.
camisole, s.f. dressing-jacket. — de force, strait waistcoat.
campagne, s.f. country; campaign.
campêche, s.m. logwood.
camus, flat.
canaille, s.f. rabble; villain.
canalisation, s.f. piping.
canapé, s.m. sofa.
canard, s.m. duck, drake; false news.
canardière, s.f. duck-gun; loop-hole.
cancan, s.m. tittle-tattle.
cancre, s.m. crab-fish; dunce.
cane, s.f. duck.
caneton, s.m. duckling.
canevas, s.m. canvas; sketch.
caniche, s.m. poodle.
canif, s.m. penknife.
canne, s.f. cane; stick; rod.
canneler, to groove; to rifle.
cannelle, s.f. cinnamon.
canon, s.m. cannon; gun; barrel.
canonnière, s.f. gun-boat.
canot, s.m. boat.
canotier, s.m. rower.
cantatrice, s.f. singer.
cantharide, s.f. Spanish fly.
cantine, s.f. canteen.
cantique, s.m. song.
cantonnier, s.m. road-labourer.
canule, s.f. injection-pipe.
caoutchouc, s.m. india-rubber.
cap, s.m. cape.
cape, s.f. cloak.
capilotade, s.f. hash.
capiteu-x, se, heady.
capitonner, to stuff, to pad.
capituler, to capitulate.
capon, s.m. coward.
caporal, s.m. corporal; shag.
capot, s.m. bonnet. Être —, to have lost all the tricks.
capote, s.f. cloak; great-coat.
câpre, s.f. caper.
capsule, s.f. capsule; cap.
capter, to gain insidiously.
captieu-x, se, captious.
capti-f, ve, captive.
capucin, s.m. capuchin friar.
capucine, s.f. nasturtium.
caque, s.f. keg, barrel.
caquet, s.m. cackle.
car, for, because, as.
carabine, s.f. rifle; carbine.
caraco, s.m. jacket.
caracoler, to wheel about.
caractère, s.m. character; print.
carafe, s.f. water-bottle; decanter.
carafon, s.m. liquor-bottle.
carambolage, s.m. cannon.
caramel, s.m. burnt sugar.
caravansérail, s.m. caravansary.
carcan, s.m. pillory.
cardan, s.f. cardan. Arbre à la —, cardan shaft. Dé de —, brass square bush. Frette de —, cardan box. Vis de frette de —, cardan screw.
carder, to card.
cardon, s.m. cardoon.
carême, s.m. Lent.
carène, s.f. keel; careening.
cargaison, s.f. cargo, freight.
carie, s.f. decay.
carillon, s.m. chime, peal.
carlin, s.m. pug-dog.
carme, s.m. carmelite.
carmin, s.m. carmine.
carnage, s.m. slaughter.
carnass-ier, ière, s.f. carnivorous; game-bag.
carné, e, flesh-coloured.
carnet, s.m. note-book. — d'échéances, bill-book.
carnier, s.m. game-bag.

carotte, s.f. carrot.
caroube, s.m. carob.
carpette, s.f. centre-carpet.
carquois, s.m. quiver.
carré, e, square.
carreau, s.m. square; pane; diamonds.
carrefour, s.m. cross-roads.
carreler, to pave.
carrément, boldly.
carrière, s.f. career; quarry.
carriole, s.f. light van.
carosse, s.m. coach.
carosserie, s.f. body work.
carrousel, s.m. tournament.
carrure, s.f. breadth of shoulders.
carte, s.f. card; map; bill of fare.
cartel, s.m. challenge.
carter, s.m. gear case, crank case.
carton, s.m. cardboard; band-box; portfolio.
cartonné, e, in boards.
cartouche, s.f. cartridge; case.
cas, s.m. case; esteem.
casani-er, ère, sedentary.
casaque, s.f. cassock, cloak.
case, s.f. cabin; pigeon-hole.
caser, to place.
caserne, s.f. barracks.
casier, s.m. nest of drawers.
casque, s.m. helmet.
casquette, s.f. cap.
cassation, s.f. appeal.
casse-noisettes, s.m. nut-crackers.
casser, to break.
casserole, s.f. saucepan.
casse-tête, s.m. tomahawk; puzzle.
cassette, s.f. casket.
cassis, s.m. black-currant.
cassolette, s.f. perfuming-pan.
cassonade, s.f. moist sugar.
cassure, s.f. break.
castagnette, s.f. castanet.
castor, s.m. beaver.
catafalque, s.m. bed of state.
cataplasme, s.m. poultice.
catimini (en), slily.
catin, s.f. harlot.
cauchemar, s.m. nightmare.
cause, s.f. cause; brief; trial. A' — de, on account of. Et pour —, not without cause. Prendre fait et — pour . . ., to take . . .'s part.
causer, to cause, to talk.
causerie, s.f. talk, chat, gossip.
cauteleu-x, se, crafty.
cautère, s.m. cautery; issue.
caution, s.f. bail, surety.
cautionnement, s.m. security; bail.
cavale, s.f. mare.
cavalier, s.m. horseman, rider; partner.
cavali-er, ère, unceremonious; horse.
cave, s.f. cellar; liquor-case.
cave, hollow.
caveau, s.m. cellar; vault.
ceci, this, this thing.
cécité, s.f. blindness.
céder, to cede; to yield. Le — à, to be second to.
cèdre, s.m. cedar.
ceindre, to surround; to gird.
ceinture, s.f. girdle; zone.
ceinturon, s.m. belt.
céladon, s.m. sentimental lover.
céler, to conceal, to hide.
célibat, s.m. celibacy.
célibataire, s.m. bachelor.
cellier, s.m. cellar.
cellule, s.f. cell.
cendre, s.f. ashes; cinder.
cendré, e, ash-coloured.
cendrier, s.m. ash-hole; ash-pan.
cène, s.f. Lord's supper.
cens, s.m. franchise.
censé, e, reputed, supposed.
censeur, s.m. censor; vice-principal.
cent, s.m. hundred.
centaine, s.f. hundred.
centenier, s.m. centurion.
centième, hundredth.
centripète, centripetal.
centupler, to increase a hundred-fold.
cep, s.m. vine-plant.
cependant, yet, still, however.
cerceau, s.m. hoop.
cercle, s.m. circle; club.

cercueil, s.m. coffin.
cerf, s.m. stag; deer; hart.
cerfeuil, s.m. chervil.
cerf-volant, s.m. stag-beetle; kite.
cerise, s.f. cherry.
cerner, to surround.
certes, indeed.
céruse, s.f. white-lead.
cerveau, s.m. brain.
cervelas, s.m. saveloy.
cervelet, s.m. cerebellum.
cervelle, s.f. brains.
cesse, s.f. ceasing.
cession, s.f. transfer.
cétacé, s.m. cetacean.
chacal, s.m. jackal.
chacun, e, each.
chagrin, s.m. grief; shagreen.
chaîne, s.f. chain. — de commande, driving chain. — de mise en marche, starting chain. Tendre la —, to tighten the chain.
chaînon, s.m. link.
chair, s.f. flesh. — de poule, goose-flesh.
chaire, s.f. pulpit; desk; professorship.
chaise, s.f. chair; chaise.
chaland, s.m. customer; barge.
châle, s.m. shawl.
chalet, s.m. Swiss cottage.
chaleur, s.f. heat; warmth.
chaloupe, s.f. long-boat.
chalumeau, s.m. reed; blow-pipe.
chamailler (se), to squabble.
chamarrer, to bedizen.
chambellan, s.m. chamberlain.
chambranle, s.m. frame.
chambre, s.f. room; chamber.
chambrée, s.f. roomful.
chameau, s.m. camel.
chamelier, s.m. camel-driver.
champ, s.m. field; career. Sur-le-—, immediately.
champêtre, rural.
champignon, s.m. mushroom.
champignonnière, s.f. mushroom-bed.
chance, s.f. chance, luck.
chanceler, to totter.
chancelier, s.m. chancellor.
chancelière, s.f. foot-muff.
chancellerie, s.f. chancery.
chanceu-x, se, lucky; uncertain.
chancre, s.m. canker.
chandeleur, s.f. Candlemas.
chandelier, s.m. candlestick.
chandelle, s.f. candle.
change, s.m. change; exchange. Agent de —, stockbroker. Donner le — à, to put on the wrong scent.
changement, s.m. change. — de vitesse, change speed gear.
changeur, s.m. money-changer.
chanoine, s.m canon.
chanson, s.f. song; story.
chansonner, to lampoon.
chant, s.m. singing; song.
chantage, s.m. blackmail.
chanter, to sing.
chanterelle, s.f. treble-string.
chantier, s.m. yard; timber-yard; work-yard, dock-yard.
chantonner, to hum.
chantre, s.m. chorister; precentor.
chanvre, s.m. hemp.
chape, s.f. cope.
chapeau, s.m. hat.
chapelain, s.m. chaplain.
chapelet, s.m. beads.
chapeli-er, ère, s.m.f. hatter.
chapellerie, s.f. hat-trade.
chapelure, s.f. bread raspings.
chaperon, s.m. hood; 'chaperone.'
chapiteau, s.m. top; capital.
chapitre, s.m. chapter.
chapon, s.m. capon.
chaque, each, every.
char, s.m. car; chariot. — à bancs, waggonette.
charabia, s.m. gibberish.
charbon, s.m. coal; charcoal; carbuncle.
charbonner, to blacken.
charbonneu-x, se, carbuncular.
charbonnier, s.m. charcoal-burner; coal-man.
charcuter, to hack.
charcuterie, s.f. pork-butcher's trade; pork.

charcuti-er, ère, s.m.f. pork-butcher.
chardon, s.m. thistle.
chardonneret, s.m. goldfinch.
charge, s.f. load; burden; office; caricature. A —, burdensome.
chargé, e, registered.
chargé d'affaires, s.m. ambassador's substitute.
chargement, s.m. lading.
charger, to load. Se —, to take upon oneself.
chariot, s.m. waggon.
charivari, s.m. rough music.
charlatan, s.m. quack.
charmille, s.f. arbour.
charnel, le, carnal.
charnier, s.m. charnel-house.
charnière, s.f. hinge.
charnu, e, fleshy.
charogne, s.f. carrion.
charpente, s.f. frame-work; skeleton.
charpenter, to hack.
charpentier, s.m carpenter.
charpie, s.f. lint.
charretée, s.f. cart-load.
charretier, s.m. carter.
charrette, s.f. cart.
charrier, to cart.
charroi, s.m. cartage.
charron, s.m. wheelwright.
charrue, s.f. plough.
charte, s.f. charter.
châsse, s.f. shrine; frame.
chasse, s.f. hunting; shooting.
chasse-marée, s.m. fish-cart; lugger.
chasser, to drive away; to hunt; to shoot.
chasseresse, s.f. huntress.
chasseur, s.m. hunter; footman.
chassie, s.f. bleariedness.
châssis, s.m. sash; frame.
chat, s.m. cat.
châtaigne, s.f. chestnut.
châtain, chestnut, brown.
château, s.m. castle; mansion.
châtelaine, s.f. lady of a manor; key-chain.
chat-huant, s.m. owl.
châtier, to chastise.
chatière, s.f. cat's hole.
chatoiement, s.m. glistening.
chaton, s.m. catkin; gem.
chatouiller, to tickle.
chatouilleu-x, se, ticklish.
chatoyer, to glisten.
chatterie, s.f. coaxing ways.
chaud, e, hot; warm.
chaudière, s.f. copper, boiler.
chaudron, s.m. kettle.
chaudronnier, s.m. coppersmith.
chauffage, s.m. fuel; warming.
chauffer, to heat; to get hot.
chaufferette, s.f. foot-warmer.
chauffeur, s.m. stoker.
chauler, to lime.
chaume, s.m. stubble; thatch.
chaumière, s.f. cottage.
chaussée, s.f. causeway; carriage-way.
chausser, to put shoes on.
chausse-trappe, s.f. caltrop.
chaussette, s.f. sock.
chausson, s.m. sock; list-shoe.
chaussure, s.f. footgear.
chauve, bald.
chauve-souris, s.f. bat.
chauvinisme, s.m. party fanaticism.
chaux, s.f. lime; limestone.
chavirer, to upset; to capsize.
chef, s.m. chief; head cook; own right.
chef-d'œuvre, s.m. masterpiece.
chef-lieu, s.m. chief town.
chemin, s.m. way, road. — de fer, railway. En —, — faisant, on the way. Son petit bonhomme de—, jog-trot.
cheminée, s.f. chimney; fireplace.
cheminer, to walk.
chemise, s.f. shirt; chemise; case.
chemisi-er, ère, s.m.f. shirtmaker.
chênaie, s.f. oak-grove.
chenal, s.m. channel.
chenapan, s.m. scamp.
chêne, s.m. oak.
chenet, s.m. firedog.
chènevière, s.f. hemp-field.

chènevis, s.m. hemp-seed.
chenil, s.m. dog-kennel.
chenille, s.f. caterpillar.
chenu, e, hoary, white.
ch-er, ère, dear; fond.
chercher, to seek; to look for. Envoyer —, to send for.
chère, s.f. living, fare, cheer.
chéri, e, beloved.
chérir, to love, to cherish.
cherté, s.f. dearness.
chérubin, s.m. cherub.
chéti-f, ve, mean, sorry.
cheval, s.m. horse. A —, on horseback; master (of).
chevaleresque, chivalrous.
chevalerie, s.f. knighthood.
chevalet, s.m. easel.
chevalier, s.m. knight.
chevalière, s.f. ring.
chevaline. Race —, horse species.
chevaucher, to ride.
chevau-léger, s.m. light horseman.
chevaux de frise, s.m.pl. spiked fence.
chevelu, e, hairy.
chevelure, s.f. head of hair.
chevet, s.m. bolster; bedside.
cheveu, s.m. hair. Tiré par les —x, far-fetched.
cheville, s.f. peg; ankle.
chèvre, s.f. she-goat.
chevreau, s.m. kid.
chèvrefeuille, s.m. honeysuckle.
chevreuil, s.m. roebuck.
chevrier, s.m. goatherd.
chevron, s.m. rafter; stripe.
chevrotant, e, tremulous.
chevrotine, s.f. buck-shot.
chez, at *or* in *or* to the dwelling of. Un — soi, a home.
chic, s.m. knack; style.
chicane, s.f. chicanery.
chicaner, to quarrel with.
chiche, stingy.
chicorée, s.f. chicory; endive.
chien, s.m. dog; cock (gun). — couchant, setter. — d'arrêt, pointer. Entre — et loup, in the dusk.
chiendent, s.m. dog's grass.
chiffon, s.m. rag. —s, pl. finery.
chiffonner, to rumple.
chiffonni-er, ère, s.m.f. rag-picker.
chiffre, s.m. figure, number.
chignon, s.m. back-hair.
chimie, s.f. chemistry.
chiné, e, variegated.
chiourme, s.f. convicts.
chipoti-er, ère, s.m.f. trifler.
chique, s.f. quid.
chiquenaude, s.f. fillip.
chirurgien, s.m. surgeon.
chlore, s.m. chlorine.
chlorhydrique, hydrochloric.
chlorure, s.m. chloride.
choc, s.m. shock.
chœur, s.m. choir; chorus.
choir, to fall.
choisir, to choose.
choix, s.m. choice.
chômage, s.m. want of work.
chômer, to be out of work.
chope, s.f. half-pint (of beer).
chopine, s.f. pint.
choquer, to shock.
chose, s.f. thing; object.
chou, s.m. cabbage; puff.
choucroute, s.f. sourkrout.
chouette, s.f. owl.
chou-fleur, s.m. cauliflower.
choyer, to pamper.
chrétien, ne, christian.
chrétienté, s.f. christendom.
chronique, s.f. chronicle.
chrysalide, s.f. chrysalis.
chuchoter, to whisper.
chut, hush !
chute, s.f. fall; cadence.
ci, here. Par- — par-là, here and there. — -après, hereafter. — -contre, opposite. — -dessous, below. — -dessus, above. — -devant, formerly; late.
cible, s.f. target.
ciboire, s.m. pyx.
ciboule, s.f. scallion.
ciboulette, s.f. chives.
cicatrice, s.f. scar.
cidre, s.m. cider.
ciel, s.m. heaven; sky.
cierge, s.m. taper.
cigale, s.f. grasshopper.
cigogne, s.f. stork.
ciguë, s.f. hemlock.

cil, s.m. eye-lash.
cilice, s.m. hair-cloth.
cime, s.f. top, summit.
cimenter, to cement.
cimeterre, s.m. scimitar.
cimetière, s.m. cemetery.
cimier, s.m. crest.
cinabre, s.m. cinnabar.
cingler, to sail; to lash.
cinq, five.
cinquantaine, s.f. fifty.
cinquante, fifty.
cinquantième, fiftieth.
cinquième, fifth; fifth floor.
cintre, s.m. arch.
cirage, s.m. blacking.
circoncire, to circumcise.
circonscrire, to circumscribe.
circonvenir, to circumvent.
circuit, s.m. circuit, circuit of a current. Mettre en —, to switch on. Ouvrir le —, to switch off.
circulaire, s.f. circular.
circulation, s.f. circulation; traffic.
cire, s.f. wax.
cirer, to wax; to black.
ciron, s.m. flesh-worm.
cirque, s.m. circus.
cisaille, s.f. shears.
ciseau, s.m. chisel. —x, scissors.
ciseler, to carve; to chase.
citadin, s.m. townsman.
citation, s.f. quotation; subpœna.
cité, s.f. city.
citer, to summon; to quote.
citérieur, e, hither.
citerne, s.f. cistern; pit.
citoyen, ne, s.m.f. citizen.
citron, s.m. lemon.
citronnat, s.m. candied lemon-peel.
citronnier, s.m. lemon-tree.
citrouille, s.f. pumpkin.
civet, s.m. stew. — de lièvre, jugged hare.
civette, s.f. civet-cat.
civière, s.f. stretcher.
clabauder, to brawl.
claie, s.f. hurdle; screen.
clair, e, clear; light.
claire-voie, s.f. opening; gate.
clairière, s.f. glade.
clairon, s.m. clarion; horn, hooter.
clair-semé, thin; sparse.
clairvoyance, s.f. perspicacity.
clapet, s.m. — d'aspiration, inlet valve. — d'échappement, exhaust valve.
clapier, s.m. burrow; hutch.
clapoter, to chop.
claque, s.f. slap.
claque, s.m. opera-hat.
claquemurer, to shut up.
claquer, to clap; to smack.
clarté, s.f. clearness; light.
claveau, s.m. rot; key-stone.
clavecin, s.m. harpsichord.
clavelée, s.f. rot.
clavette, s.f. cotter.
clavicule, s.f. collar-bone.
clavier, s.m. keyboard.
clayonnage, s.m. wicker.
clé, clef, s.f. key; wrench.
clerc, s.m. clerk; scholar.
cliché, s.m. stereotype plate.
clientèle, s.f. clients.
cligner, to wink.
clin d'œil, s.m. trice.
clinique, s.f. clinical hospital.
clinquant, s.m. tinsel; foil.
clique, s.f. set, clan, gang.
cliquetis, s.m. clashing.
clisser, to wicker.
cloaque, s.m. sink; sewer.
cloche, s.f. bell; cover.
cloche-pied (à), hopping.
clocher, s.m. steeple; parish.
clocher, to limp.
clocheton, s.m. bell-turret.
clochette, s.f. hand-bell.
cloison, s.f. partition.
cloître, s.m. cloister.
clopiner, to hobble.
cloporte, s.m. wood-louse.
clore, to close.
clos, s.m. enclosure.
clôture, s.f. enclosure; closing.
clôturer, to close.
clou, s.m. nail; boil; clove. — de girofle, clove.
clouer, to nail.
cloutier, s.m. nail-maker.
clysopompe, s.m. injecting apparatus.
coaguler, to coagulate.

coaliser (se), to league.
coasser, to croak.
cocagne, s.f. Pays de —, land of milk and honey. Mât de —, greasy pole.
cocarde, s.f. cockade.
cocasse, funny.
coccinelle, s.f. lady-bird.
coche, s.f. notch; —, s.m. coach.
cochenille, s.f. cochineal.
cocher, s.m. coachman.
cochère. **Porte** —, gateway.
cochon, s.m. pig; pork. — d'Inde, guinea-pig.
coco, s.m. liquorice-water.
cocon, s.m. cocoon.
cocotier, s.m. coco-tree.
codex, s.m. dispensatory.
codicille, s.m. codicil.
cœur, s.m. heart; stomach; courage; core. A — joie, to o.'s content. A contre- —, reluctantly. Avoir le — sur les lèvres *or* sur la main, to be open-hearted. Avoir mal au —, to be sick.
coffre, s.m. trunk.
coffrer, to lock up.
coffret, s.m. chest, box.
cognassier, s.m. quince-tree.
cognée, s.f. axe, hatchet.
cogner, to knock.
cohue, s.f. crowd, mob.
coi, te, still, quiet; snug.
coiffe, s.f. head-dress; caul.
coiffer, to put on the head; to dress hair. — sainte Catherine, to remain an old maid.
coiffeur, s.m. hairdresser.
coiffure, s.f. head-dress.
coin, s.m. corner; wedge.
coing, s.m. quince.
col, s.m. collar; neck.
colbac, s.m. busby.
coléoptère, s.m. beetle.
colère, s.f. anger.
colibri, s.m. humming-bird.
colifichet, s.m. gewgaw.
colimaçon, s.m. snail.
colin-maillard, s.m. blind-man's buff.
colis, s.m. package, parcel.
collaborateur, s.m. associate; contributor.
colle, s.f. paste; glue; size.
collecte, s.f. collection.
coller, to paste; to glue; to stick.
collerette, s.f. tucker, collar.
collet, s.m. collar; snare.
collier, s.m. necklace; collar; ring.
colline, s.f. hill; hillock.
collocation, s.f. classing.
collyre, s.m. eye-salve.
colombe, s.f. dove.
colombier, s.m. pigeon-house.
colon, s.m. planter; colonist.
colonne, s.f. column.
colophane, s.f. rosin.
coloris, s.m. colouring.
colporter, to hawk.
combat, s.m. fight. Hors de —, disabled.
combien, how much, how many ?
combinaison, s.f. combination; contrivance.
comble, s.m. height; roof. Pour — de, to crown.
combustible, s.m. fuel, firing.
comestible, eatable.
comice, s.m. meeeting; society.
commandant, s.m. major.
commande, s.f. order.
commanditaire, s.m. sleeping partner.
comme, as; like.
commençant, beginner.
commensal, s.m. guest.
comment, how.
commérage, s.m. gossiping.
commerçant, s.m. tradesman.
commère, s.f. gossip; friend; godmother.
commettre, to commit.
commis, s.m. clerk; shopman. — voyageur, (commercial) traveller.
commissaire, s.m. commissary; commissioner; steward. — -priseur, auctioneer.
commission, s.f. commission; errand.
commissionnaire, s.m. porter.
commode, convenient.
commode, s.f. chest of drawers.
commodité, s.f. convenience.

commuer, to commute.
commun, e, common.
commun, s.m. generality. —s, pl. domestic offices.
communal, e, parish.
communaux, s.m.pl. common.
commune, s.f. parish.
communiant, e, s.m.f. communicant.
communier, to receive the sacrament.
communiqué, s.m. official communication.
commutateur, s.m. switch.
compagnie, s.f. company. Fausser —, to give the slip.
compagnon, s.m. companion; journeyman.
compagnonnage, s.m. trade-union.
comparaître, to appear.
comparse, s.m. figurant.
comparution, s.f. appearance.
compas, s.m. compass; compasses.
compassé, e, formal, stiff.
compasser, to arrange.
compatir, to sympathize.
compatissant, e, compassionate.
compérage, s.m. confederacy.
compère, s.m. fellow, godfather.
compère-loriot, s.m. stye.
complainte, s.f. lamentation.
complaire, to please.
complaisamment, obligingly.
complaisance, s.f. readiness to oblige.
complexion, s.f. constitution.
complice, s.m.f. accomplice.
complies, s.f.pl. compline.
complot, s.m. plot.
comporter, to admit of. Se —, to behave.
composer, to compound.
compositeur, s.m. composer; compositor.
compote, s.f. stewed fruit.
compotier, s.m. dish for stewed fruit.
comprendre, to include; to understand.
comprimer, to compress.
compris. Y —, including.
compromettre, to compromise.
comptabilité, s.f. book-keeping.
comptant, s.m. ready money, cash.
compte, s.m. account; statement. — -rendu, report. Pour mon —, for my part. Se rendre — de, to account for.
compter, to count; to intend; to rely.
compteur, s.m. meter.
comptoir, s.m. counter; office; branch-establishment.
compulser, to examine.
comte, s.m. count; earl.
concasser, to crush.
concéder, to grant.
concevoir, to conceive; to word.
concierge, s.m.f. door-keeper.
concile, s.m. council.
conciliable, reconcilable.
conciliabule, s.m. conventicle.
concision, s.f. conciseness.
concitoyen, s.m. fellow-citizen.
concluant, e, conclusive.
conclure, to conclude.
concombre, s.m. cucumber.
concourir, to contribute; to compete.
concours, s.m. co-operation; competition.
concurrence, s.f. competition. Jusqu'à — de, to the amount of.
concurrent, e, s.m.f. competitor.
concussion, s.f. peculation.
condamner, to condemn, to stop up.
condisciple, s.m. school-fellow.
condition, s.f. condition; service.
conditionner, to make up.
conduire, to conduct; to drive; to steer.
conduit, s.m. pipe; tube.
confection, s.f. making; ready-made clothes.
confectionner, to make.
conférence, s.f. conference; lecture.
conférenci-er, ère, s.m.f. lecturer

onférer, to confer.
onfesse, s.f. confession.
onfiance, s.f. confidence.
onfiant, e, confident, confiding.
onfidence, s.f. secret.
onfier, to confide.
onfire, to preserve.
onfiseur, s.m. confectioner.
onfiture, s.f. jam.
onfluer, to meet.
onfondre, to confound; to confuse.
onforme, conformable.
onformer, to conform.
onfrère, s.m. brother; fellow.
onfrérie, s.f. brotherhood.
ongé, s.m. leave; discharge; holiday.
ongédier, to dismiss.
ongeler, to congeal.
onjoindre, to unite.
onjoints, s.m.pl. husband and wife.
onjugaison, s.f. conjugation.
onjurateur, s.m. conspirator.
onjuration, s.f. conspiracy; entreaty.
onjuré, s.m. conspirator.
onnaissance s.f. knowledge; acquaintance. Sans —, senseless. Perdre —, to faint.
onnaissement, s.m. bill of lading.
onnaître, to know.
onnétable, s.m.constable.
onque, s.f. shell; conch.
onquérant, s.m. conqueror.
onsacrer, to consecrate.
onscience, s.f. conscience; conscientiousness; scruple.
onscrit, s.m. conscript.
onseil, s.m. advice; council. — de guerre, court-martial.
onserver, to preserve.
onsignataire, s.m. trustee.
onsigne, s.f. orders; cloak-room.
onsigner, to deposit; to confine.
onsolidés, s.m.pl. consols.
onsommateur, s.m. consumer.
consommation, s.f. consummation; refreshments.
consommé,s.m. rich broth.
consommer, to consume.
consonne, s.f. consonant.
consorts, s.m.pl. associates.
conspuer, to scorn.
constamment, constantly.
constatation, s.f. proving.
constater, to ascertain.
consterner, to dismay.
construction, s.f. building.
construire, to construct.
conte, s.m. tale; story. — à dormir debout, stupid stuff.
contenance, s.f. countenance. Faire bonne —, to show spirit.
contenir, to contain; to check.
content, e, glad.
content, s.m. fill.
contentieu-x, se, disputable; s.m. law business.
contenu, s.m. contents.
conter, to relate; to tell.
contestable, questionable.
continu, e, continuous.
contondant, e, blunt.
contour, s.m. outline.
contourner, to go round.
contracter, to contract; to catch.
contraindre, to compel.
contrarier, to contradict; to thwart; to vex.
contrat, s.m. contract.
contravention, s.f. offence.
contre, against.
contre-allée, s.f. side-walk.
contre-appel, s.m. second call.
contrebandi-er, ère, s.m.f. smuggler.
contrecarrer, to thwart.
contre-coup, s.m. rebound.
contredire, to contradict.
contredanse, s.f. quadrille.
contredit. Sans —, unquestionably.
contrée, s.f. country; region.
contrefaire, to forge; to pirate; to imitate.
contre-fort, s.m. buttress. — -maître, s.m. foreman; boatswain's mate. — -marque, s.f. check.
contrepédaler, to backpedal.

contre-sens, s.m. nonsense.
contre-temps, s.m. disappointment.
contrevenir, to offend.
contrevent, s.m. shutter.
contribuable, s.m.f. taxpayer; rate-payer.
contrôle, s.m. control.
contrôleur, s.m. ticket collector.
contusionner, to bruise.
convaincre, to convince.
convenable, proper.
convenance, s.f. fitness. —s, pl. propriety.
convenir, to agree; to admit; to suit.
convers, e, lay.
convertir, to convert.
convié, e, s.m.f. guest.
convier, to invite.
convive, s.m. guest.
convocation, s.f. summons.
convoi, s.m. procession.
convoiter, to covet.
convoler, to marry again.
convoquer, to summon.
copain, s.m. joint-sharer.
copartageant, e, joint-sharer.
copeau, s.m. chip; shaving.
copier, to copy.
copiste, s.m. copyist.
coq, s.m. cock; cook. — -à-l'âne, cock and bull story. — de bruyère, grouse. — d'Inde, turkey. Être comme un — en pâte, to live in clover.
coque, s.f. shell; hull.
coquelicot, s.m. corn-poppy.
coqueluche, s.f. hooping-cough.
coquemar, s.m. boiler.
coquet, te, coquettish.
coqueter, to flirt.
coquetier, s.m. egg-cup.
coquetterie, s.f. flirtation; love of dress.
coquillage, s.m. shell.
coquille, s.f. shell; pat.
coquin, s.m. rogue; rascal.
cor, s.m. corn; horn.
corail, s.m. coral.
corbeau, s.m. crow; raven.
corbeille, s.f. basket; wedding-presents; flower-bed.
corbillard, s.m. hearse.
corbillon, s.m. small basket.
cordage, s.m. rope.
corde, s.f. string; rope; chord.
cordeau, s.m. line; string.
cordeler, to twist.
cordelier, s.m. gray friar.
cordon, s.m. twist; string; lace. — bleu, first-rate cook.
cordonnier, s.m. shoemaker.
coriace, tough.
cornac, s.m. elephant-driver.
cornaline, s.f. cornelian.
corne, s.f. horn; shoe-horn.
corneille, s.f. crow.
cornemuse, s.f. bag-pipe.
cornet, s.m. cornet, hooter, horn; paper-screw. — acoustique, ear-trumpet.
corniche, s.f. cornice.
cornichon, s.m. gherkin.
cornouiller, s.m. dog-wood.
cornu, e, horned.
cornue, s.f. retort.
corps, s.m. body; corpse; corps. — à —, hand to hand.
corriger, to correct.
corrompre, to corrupt.
correspondance, s.f. correspondence. Petite —, agony column.
cors, s.m.pl. **Cerf dix** —, full-grown stag.
corsage, s.m. bust; body.
corsaire, s.m. privateer.
corsé, e, rich, full-bodied.
cortège, s.m. retinue, procession.
corvée, s.f. statute labour; fatigue-party; drudgery.
corvette, s.f. sloop of war.
cosse, s.f. pod; shell; husk.
cossu, e, podded; wealthy.
cote, s.f. share; quotation.
côte, s.f. rib; hill; coast; shore; slice.
côté, s.m. side; direction. A —, near. De —, sideways. De ce — -ci, this way. Des deux —s, on both sides. Du — de, towards.
coteau, s.m. hillock; hill.
côtelette, s.f. chop; cutlet.
coter, to quote; to assess.
coterie, s.f. set; clan.
cothurne, s.m. buskin.

côtier, s.m. coasting.
cotillon, s.m. petticoat.
cotisation, s.f. contribution.
cotiser, to rate. Se —, to get up a subscription.
coton, s.m. cotton; down.
cotonnade, s.f. cotton cloth.
cotonnier, s.m. cotton-tree.
côtoyer, to coast.
cotre, s.m. cutter.
cotret, s.m. small faggot.
cotte, s.f. petticoat; coat.
cou, s,m. neck.
couardise, s.f. cowardice.
couchant, s.m. setting.
couche, s.f. bed; confinement; coat; layer. Fausse ——, miscarriage. Faire ses —s, to be confined.
coucher, to lay down; to go to bed; to put down; to lie down. — en joue to aim at. Se —, to lie down; to go to bed.
couchette, s.f. crib; berth.
couci-couci, so so.
coucou, s.m. cuckoo.
coude, s.m. elbow; turning.
coudée, s.f. cubit.
cou-de-pied, s.m. instep.
coudoyer, to elbow; to jostle.
coudraie, s.f. hazel-copse.
coudre, to sew.
coudrier, s.m. hazel-tree.
couenne, s.f. pig's skin.
coulage, s.m. leakage.
coulée, s.f. path.
couler, to flow, to run; to cast; to pour. — bas *or* à fond, to sink.
couleur, s.f. colour; paint.
couleuvre, s.f. (common) snake.
coulis, s.m. **vent** —, draught of air.
coulisse, s.f. groove; side-scene, wing.
coulissier, s.m. outsider.
couloir, s.m. filter; passage.
coup, s.m. blow; stroke; cut; stab; thrust; throw; ring; trick; deed; act; shot; gust; move. — de bec, peck. — de brosse, brush. — de chapeau, bow. — de collier, new effort. — d'éclat, brilliant exploit. — d'essai, first attempt. — d'état, politic stroke. — de feu, shot. — de filet, haul. — de grâce, finishing-blow. — de main, surprise; lift, help. — monté, got-up affair. — d'œil, glance. — de sang, apoplectic fit. — de tête, inconsiderate act. — de théâtre, unexpected event. Après —, afterwards. A tous —s, every moment. Pour le —, this time. Tout à —, tout d'un —, suddenly.
coupable, guilty.
coupe, s.f. cut; cup; dish.
coupé, s.m. brougham.
coupe-gorge, s.m. den of thieves.
coupe-jarrets, s.m. cut-throat.
couper, to cut; to mix.
couperet, s.m. cleaver.
couperosé, e, full of red pimples, red.
couplet, s.m. verse, stanza.
coupoir, s,m. cutter; knife.
coupole, s.f. cupola.
coupon, s.m. remnant; (dividend) warrant; ticket.
coupure, s.f. cut; suppression.
cour, s.f. yard; court.
couramment, fluently.
courant, s.m. stream; current. — d'air, draught. Au — de, conversant with. Mettre au —, to inform.
courante, s.f. running hand.
courbature, s.f. stiffness in the joints.
courbe, crooked.
courbe, s.f. curve.
courber, to bend.
courbette, s.f. servile bow.
coureur, s.m. runner; gay man.
courge, s.f. gourd, pumpkin.
courir, to run; to be current.
courlis, courlieu, s.m. curlew.
couronne, s.f. crown; wreath. — de frein, cogwheel.

couronné, e, crowned; broken-kneed.
couronnement, s.m. coronation; crowning.
couronner, to crown.
courre, to hunt.
courrier, s.m. courier; mail.
courroie, s.f. strap; belt.
courroucer, to incense.
courroux, s.m. anger, wrath.
cours, s.m. course; market-price; currency; class.
course, s.f. running; race; ride; drive; ramble; errand.
coursier, s.m. steed.
court, e, short.
courtage, s.m. brokerage.
courtaud, e, thick-set.
courtepointe, s.f. counterpane.
courtier, s.m. broker; agent.
courtisan, s.m. courtier.
courtisane, s.f. courtesan.
courtiser, to court.
courtois, e, courteous.
couru, e, sought after.
cousin, s.m. cousin; gnat.
coussin, s.m. cushion.
coussinet, s.m. bearing, brass bush. — de bielle, rod bush.
coût, s.m. cost.
couteau, s.m. knife.
coutelas, s.m. cutlass.
coutelier, s.m. cutler.
coutellerie, s.f. cutlery.
coûter, to cost.
coûteu-x, se, expensive.
coutil, s.m. ticking.
coutume, s.f. custom.
coutumi-er, ère, common.
couture, s.f. sewing; seam. A plate —, h llow.
couturière, s.f. dressmaker.
couvaison, s.f. brooding-time.
couvée, s.f. covey; brood.
couvent, s.m. convent.
couver, to brood *or* sit on; to smoulder. — des yeux, to look fondly on.
couvercle, s.m. cover; lid.
couvert, s.m. cloth; knife and fork; spoon and fork; cover; shelter. Mettre le —, to lay the cloth.
couverture, s.f. cover; rug; blanket; security.
couveuse, s.f. brood-hen.
couvre-chef, s.m. hat; cap. — feu, s.m. curfew. — -lit s.m. coverlet. — -pieds, s.m. counterpane.
couvreur, s.m. slater.
couvrir, to cover; to screen. Se —, to put o's hat on.
crachat, s.m. spittle; star.
craché, e, Tout —, toute — e, the very image of.
cracher, to spit.
crachoir, s.m. spittoon.
craie, s.f. chalk.
craindre, to fear, to be afraid of, to dread.
crainte, s.f. fear; dread.
crainti-f, ve, timid.
cramoisi, crimson.
crampon, s.m. cramp-iron.
cramponner, to rough-shoe. Se —, to cling.
cran, s.m. notch; cog; peg.
crâne, s.m. skull.
crâne, swaggering.
crapaud, s.m. toad.
crapule, s.f. low people.
craquer, to crack; to creak.
crasse, s.f. dirt, scurf; stinginess.
crasse, gross; thick.
cravache, s.f. riding-whip.
crayeu-x, se, chalky.
crayon, s.m. pencil; sketch.
créance, s.f. credit.
creanci-er, ère, s.m.f. creditor.
crécelle, s.f. rattle.
crèche, s.f. crib, manger; infant asylum.
credo, s.m. creed, belief.
créer, to create; to settle.
crémaillère, s.f. pot-hanger, pot-hook; rack. Pendre la —, to have a house-warming.
crème, s.f. cream; custard; best.
crêmerie, s.f. milk-shop, coffee-house.
créneau, s.m. battlement.
crénelé, battlemented.
crêpe, s.m. crape.
crêpe, s.f. pancake.
crépi, s.m. rough-cast.
crépine, s.f. fringe.
crépu, e, woolly; crisped.
crépuscule, s.m. twilight.

cresson, s.m. watercress.
crête, s.f. crest; comb; top.
crétin, s.m. cretin; idiot.
cretonne, s.f. long-cloth; chintz.
creuser, to dig; to dive into.
creuset, s.m. crucible; test.
creux, s.m. hollow; mould; bass voice.
crevasse, s.f. crevice; chap.
crève-cœur, s.m. heart-break.
crever, to burst; to pierce; to puncture; to die.
crevette, s.f. shrimp; prawn.
cri, s.m. cry.
criailler, to bawl.
criard, e, clamorous; shrill; glaring.
crible, s.m. sieve; riddle.
cribler, to sift; to riddle.
cric, s.m. jack, screw-jack.
cri-cri, s.m. cricket.
criée, s.f. auction.
crier, to cry; to shout; to creak.
crin, s.m. hair; horse-hair.
crinière, s.f. mane.
crique, s.f. creek.
crise, s.f. crisis; fit.
crisper, to contract.
crisser, to grate.
cristal, s.m. crystal; glass.
critique, critical.
critique, s.f. criticism.
croasser, to croak.
croc, s.m. hook; fang; curling moustache.
croc-en-jambe, s.m. trip.
croche, s.f. quaver. Double —, semi-quaver.
crochet, s.m. hook; pick-lock; clasp; sudden turn.
crocheter, to pick.
croire, to believe; to think.
croisade, s.f. crusade.
croisé, s.m. crusader; twill.
croisée, s.f. window; cross.
croiser, to cross; to cruise.
croiseur, s.m. cruiser.
croisière, s.f. cruise.
croissance, s.f. growth.
croissant, s.m. crescent.
croître, to grow.
croix, s.f. cross.
croquant, e, crisp.
croquemitaine, s.m. bogie.
croque-mort, s.m. undertaker's man.
croquer, to crunch; to sketch.
croquignole, s.f. fillip, cracknel.
croquis, s.m. sketch.
crosse, s.f. crosier, butt-end.
crosser, to rate soundly.
crotte, s.f. dirt, mud; dung.
crottin, s.m. dung.
crouler, to fall; to sink.
croupe, s.f. crupper; rump.
croupier, s.m. partner.
croupir, to stagnate.
croustade, s f. pie, patty.
croustillant, e, crisp.
croûte, s.f. crust; scurf; daub.
croûton, s.m. crust-end.
croyable, credible.
croyance, s.f. belief; creed.
cru, s.m. growth.
cru, e, raw; crude.
cruauté, s.f. cruelty.
cruche, s.f. pitcher; dunce.
cruchon, s.m. jug.
crucifier, to crucify.
crue, s.f. growth; rising, flood.
crûment, bluntly.
cueillette, s.f. crop.
cueillir, to gather; to pick, to pluck.
cuiller, cuillère, s.f. spoon. — à bouche, table-spoon. — à soupe, soup-ladle. — à ragoût, gravy-spoon.
cuillerée, s.f. spoonful.
cuir, s.m. skin; leather; dreadful slip. — chevelu, scalp. — d'embrayage, clutch leather.
cuire, to cook; to smart.
cuisine, s.f. kitchen; cooking.
cuisini-er, ère, s.m.f. cook.
cuisse, s.f. thigh.
cuisson, s.f. cooking.
cuissot, s.m. haunch.
cuistre, s.m. pedant; snob.
cuivre, s.m. copper; brass.
cul s.m. bottom; breech. —-de-basse-fosse, s.m. dungeon. — -de-jatte, s.m. cripple. — -de-lampe, s.m. tail-piece. — -de-sac, s.m. blind alley; court; fix.
culasse, s.f. breech.
culbuter, to upset; to tumble head over heels.

culotte, s.f. breeches; rump.
culotter, to colour.
culte, s.m. worship; creed.
cultivateur, s.m. grower.
cumuler, to hold several offices.
cupide, covetous, greedy.
curatelle, s.f. trusteeship.
cura-teur, trice, s.m.f. trustee.
cure, s.f. cure; parsonage.
curé, s.m. parson; vicar.
cure-dents, s.m. tooth-pick.
curée, s.f. quarry; booty.
curer, to cleanse; to pick.
curieu-x, se, curious; inquisitive.
cutané, e, cutaneous.
cuve, s.f. vat; tub; copper.
cuvelage, s.m. lining, casing.
cuver, to ferment; to settle.
cuvette, s.f. basin.
cuvier, s.m. wash-tub.
cygne, s.m. swan.
cylindre, s.m. cylinder; mangle; record.
cymaise, s.f. ogee.
cymbale, s.f. cymbal.
cyprès, s.m. cypress.
cytise, s.m. cytisus.

D

dada, s.m. hobby.
dadais, s.m. booby, ninny.
dague, s.f. dagger.
daigner, to deign.
daim, s.m. deer; buck.
dais, s.m. canopy.
dalle, s.f. flag-stone; slab.
damas, s.m, damask.
dame, s.f. lady; queen; king. —s, pl. draughts.
dame, why! indeed! well!
dame-jeanne, s.f. jar.
damer, to crown. — le pion à, to outdo.
damier, s.m. draught-board.
damoiseau, s.m. fop.
dandin, s.m. ninny.
dandiner, se —, to waddle; to swing.
dans, in; into; with.
danse, s.f. dance; dancing.
dard, s.m. dart, sting.
darder, to dart; to beam.
dare, quick.
darne, s.f. slice.
darse, s.f. wet-dock.
dartre, s.f. tetter, ring-worm.
datte, s.f. date.
dattier, s.m. date-tree.
daube, s.f. stew.
dauphin, s.m. dolphin.
davantage, more.
de, d', of; from.
dé, s.m. thimble; die.
débâcle, s.f. breaking up; downfall.
déballer, to unpack.
débandade (à la), helter-skelter.
débander, to unbind; to unbend. Se —, to disband.
débarbouiller, to wash the face of; to extricate.
débarcadère, s.m. wharf; landing-place.
débarder, to unlade.
débardeur, s.m. lumper.
débarquer, to land.
débarras, s.m. riddance.
débarrasser, to clear. Se —, to get rid.
débat, s.m. debate. —s, pl. trial.
débattre, to debate. Se —, to struggle.
débile, weak; feeble.
débine, s.f. destitution.
débit, s.m. sale; debtor; delivery.
débitant, e, s.m.f. dealer.
débiter, to sell; to utter; to debit.
débi-teur, trice, s.m.f. debtor.
déblai, s.m. clearing. —s pl. rubbish.
déblatérer, to break out into abuse.
déblayer, to clear away.
déboire, s.m. sorrow.
déboîter, to dislocate.
débonder, to relax; to gush out.
débonnaire, easy, kind.
débordement, s.m. overflowing; dissoluteness.
déborder, to overflow; to outflank.
débotter, to take the boots off.
débouché, s.m. issue; market.
déboucher, to open, to uncork; to issue forth; to pass out.
déboucler, to unbuckle, to uncurl.

débourber, to cleanse.
débourser, to disburse.
debout, upright; standing.
débouter, to reject; to non-suit.
déboutonner, to unbutton.
débraillé, e, untidy.
débrayage, *or* **désembrayage**, s.m. unclutching, disconnecting.
débrider, to unbridle.
débris, s.m. fragment; rubbish.
débrouiller, to disentangle.
débusquer, to dislodge.
début, s.m. lead; beginning; first appearance.
débuter, to begin; to make one's first appearance.
deçà, on this side.
décacheter, to unseal.
décadence, s.f. decay; decline.
décalquer, to transfer.
décanat, s.m. deanery.
décapiter, to behead.
décatir, to sponge.
décéder, to die.
déceler, to disclose.
décent, e, decent.
décerner, to bestow; to award.
décès, s.m. death; decease.
décevoir, to deceive.
déchaîner, to unchain; to let loose.
décharge, s.f. unloading. A —, for the defence.
décharger, to unload; to discharge.
décharner, to emaciate.
déchausser, to pull off the shoes.
déchéance, s.f. forfeiture; downfall.
déchet, s.m. waste; loss.
déchevêtrer, to release.
déchiffrer, to decipher.
déchiqueter, to mangle; to cut up.
déchirer, to tear; to rend.
déchirure, s.f. tear, rent.
déchoir, to fall, to sink.
décidément, decidedly.
décime, s.m. penny.
déclamation, s.f. elocution.
déclamer, to recite.
déclasser, to change the class of.
déclin, s.m. decline; decay.
déclinaison, s.f. declension.
déclouer, to unnail.
décocher, to shoot.
décoiffer, to take off the head-dress of; to undo the hair of.
décoller, to unglue; to behead.
décolleter, to uncover the neck and shoulders of.
décolorer, to discolour.
décombres, s.m.pl. rubbish.
décommander, to countermand.
décompte, s.m. deduction; disappointment.
déconfiture, s.f. havoc; ruin.
déconsidérer, to discredit.
décontenancer, to put out of countenance.
déconvenue, s.f. discomfiture.
décor, s.m. decoration; scenery.
décorer, to adorn; to knight.
découcher, to sleep out.
découdre, to unsew.
découler, to trickle; to proceed.
découper, to cut out; to carve.
découplé. **Bien** —, strapping.
décousu, e, unsewed; desultory.
découvert, s.m. deficit.
découverte, s.f. discovery.
découvrir, to uncover; to discover; to unmask.
décrasser, to clean.
décret, s.m. decree.
décrire, to describe.
décrocher, to unhook.
décroître, to decrease.
décrotter, to clean.
décrotteur, s.m. shoeblack.
décrottoir, s.m. scraper.
décupler, to increase tenfold.
dédaigner, to disdain.
dedain, s.m. disdain, scorn.
dédale, s.m. labyrinth, maze.
dedans, within.
dedans, s.m. inside; interior.
dédier, to dedicate.
dédire, to contradict. Se —, to retract.
dédit, s.m. forfeit.
dédommagement, s.m. compensation.

dédoubler, to take the lining out of.
déduire, to deduct; to deduce.
déesse, s.f. goddess.
défaillance, s.f. swoon.
défaillir, to falter; to faint.
défaire, to undo; to emaciate; to defeat. Se —, to get rid.
défaite, s.f. defeat.
défaut, s.m. defect; fault. A — de, for want of. Faire —, to fail.
défaveur, s.f. disfavour.
défectueu-x, se, defective.
défendable, defensible.
défend-eur, eresse, s.m.f. defendant.
défendre, to defend; to forbid.
défense, s.f. defence; prohibition; tusk; outworks.
déférer, to confer, to bestow; to defer.
déferler, to unfurl; to break into foam.
déferrer, to unshoe.
défeuiller, to strip of leaves.
défi, s.m. defiance; challenge.
défiance, s.f. distrust; diffidence.
défiant, e, distrustful.
défier, to defy. Se —, to distrust.
défigurer, to disfigure.
défilé, s.m. defile; march past.
défiler, to file off.
définir, to define.
défleurir, to lose its blossoms.
déflorer, to deflour.
défoncer, to stave; to dig up.
défraîchir, to take the freshness off.
défricher, to clear.
défriper, to unrumple.
défriser, to uncurl.
défroque, s.f. old clothes.
défroquer, to unfrock.
défunt, e, deceased.
dégager, to redeem; to clear; to release; to reveal.
dégaîner, to unsheath.
déganter, to take off the gloves of.
dégarnir, to strip.
dégât, s.m. damage, havoc.
dégel, s.m. thaw.
dégingandé, e, awkward.
dégluer, to unglue.
dégoiser, to blab.
dégonfler, to reduce; to let the gas out of.
dégourdi, e, sharp, acute.
dégourdir, to stretch; to sharpen.
dégoût, s.m. loathing; disgust.
dégoûté, fastidious.
dégoutter, to drip.
dégrader, to degrade; to damage.
dégrafer, to unhook.
dégraisser, to scour; to clean.
degré, s.m. degree; step; stage.
dégrever, to reduce.
dégringoler, to tumble down.
dégriser, to sober.
dégrossir, to rough-hew.
déguenillé, e, ragged.
déguerpir, to be off.
déguiser, to disguise.
déguster, to taste.
déhanché, e, ungainly.
déhonté, e, shameless.
dehors, outside.
dehors, s.m. outside; appearances.
déjà, already; yet.
déjeuner, s.m. lunch; breakfast.
déjoindre, to disjoin.
déjouer, to baffle.
delà. Au- —, par- —, beyond.
délabré, e, wretched.
délabrement, s.m. dilapidation.
délai, s.m. interval. Dans un — de, within.
délaisser, to forsake.
délasser, to refresh; to rest.
déla-teur, trice, s.m.f. informer.
délayer, to dilute.
délecter, to delight.
délégué, s.m. delegate.
délicatesse, s.f. delicacy.
délices, s.f.pl. delight.
délié, s.m. thin stroke.
délier, to untie.
délimiter, to fix the limits of.

délirer, to be delirious.
délit, s.m. offence. En flagrant —, in the very act.
déloger, to turn out; to dislodge.
déluré, e, sharp, knowing.
démaillotter, to unswathe.
demain, s.m. to-morrow.
démancher, to dislocate.
demander, to ask.
demand-eur, eresse, s.m.f. plaintiff.
démangeaison, s.f. itching.
démanteler, to dismantle.
démantibuler, to put out of order.
démarche, s.f. gait, walk; step, measure.
démarrage, s.m. unmooring.
démâter, to dismast.
démêlé, s.m. quarrel, strife.
démêler, to disentangle.
démêloir, s.m. large-tooth comb.
démembrer, to dismember.
déménager, to remove.
démence, s.f. insanity.
démener (se), to throw oneself about; to struggle.
démenti, s.m. flat contradiction.
démesuré, e, immoderate.
démettre, to dislocate. Se —, to resign.
démeubler, to unfurnish.
demeurant (au), after all.
demeure, s.f. residence. A —, fixed. Mettre en —, to call upon.
demeurer, to reside; to stay.
demi, e, half.
démission, s.f. resignation.
démodé, e, old-fashioned.
demoiselle, s.f. young lady; dragon-fly.
démonétiser, to call in.
démonter, to dismount; to take to pieces.
démordre, to let go one's hold; to desist.
démunir (se), to part with.
dénantir (se), to give up.
dénaturé, e, unnatural.
dénaturer, to disfigure; to alter.
dénégation, s.f. denial.
déni, s.m. denial, refusal.
déniaisé, e, knowing.
dénicher, to take out of its nest; to find out.
denier, s.m. money; mite; pence. — à Dieu, earnest money.
dénigrer, to disparage.
dénombrement, s.m. enumeration.
dénommer, to name.
dénouer, to untie; to undo.
dénouement, s.m. event, end.
denrée, s.f. food, provisions.
dent, s.f. tooth; notch; cog; prong. A belles —s, heartily. Avoir une — contre, to owe a grudge. Etre sur les —s, to be knocked up.
dentaire, dental,
dent-de-lion, s.f. dandelion.
dentelé, indented; jagged.
dentelle, s.f. lace.
dentier, s.m. set of teeth.
dentition, s.f. teething.
dénuer, to deprive.
dénûment, s.m. destitution.
dépaqueter, to unpack.
dépareillé, odd.
départir, to distribute. Se —, to desist.
dépasser, to pass.
dépayser, to take out of o.'s habits.
dépecer, to cut up.
dépêche, s.f. despatch.
dépêcher, to despatch. Se —, to make haste.
dépeindre, to depict.
dépenaillé, ragged.
dépendance, s.f. dependence; outbuilding.
dépendre, to depend; to take down.
dépens, s.m.pl. expense, cost.
dépense, s.f. expense; larder.
dépenser, to spend.
dépensier, spendthrift.
dépérir, to pine away.
dépérissement, s.m. decline.
dépêtrer, to extricate.
dépeupler, to depopulate.
dépister, to track; to throw off the scent.
dépit, s.m. vexation; spite.
dépiter, to vex.

déplacement, s.m. removal.
déplacer, to displace.
déplaire, to displease. N'en déplaise à, by the leave of. Se —, to dislike.
déplaisir, s.m. displeasure.
déplier, to unfold.
déplisser, to unplait.
déploiement, s.m. unfolding.
déployer, to unfold.
dépolir, to take the polish off.
déporter, to transport.
déposer, to put down; to deposit; to lodge.
dépôt, s.m. deposit; warehouse; -sediment.
dépouille, s.f. spoil.
dépouiller, to strip.
dépourvoir, to divest.
déprimer, to depress.
depuis, since; from. — peu, lately.
déraciner, to root up.
déraidir, to remove the stiffness.
dérailler, to run off the rails.
déraisonner, to talk nonsense.
déranger, to inconvenience; to disturb. Se —, to get out of order; to trouble oneself; to get into irregular habits.
dérâper, to skid.
déréglé, irregular; dissolute.
dérégler, to unsettle.
dérider, to unwrinkle; to cheer up.
dérisoire, derisive.
dérive, s.f. drift, lee-way.
dériver, to derive; to drift.
derni-er, ère, latter; last.
dernièrement, lately.
dérober, to steal; to rob; to conceal; to protect. Se —, to shun, to escape.
dérouiller, to rub the rust off.
dérouler, to unroll.
déroute, s.f. rout; ruin.
dérouter, to lead astray.
derrière, behind.
derrière, s.m. back. —s, pl. rear.
dès, even from. — que, as soon as.
désabuser, to undeceive.
désaccord, s.m. disagreement.
désagrément, s.m. unpleasantness.
désajuster, to derange.
désaltérer, to refresh.
désapproba-teur, trice, disapproving.
désarçonner, to unhorse.
désarroi, s.m. disorder.
désaveu, s.m. disavowal.
désavouer, to disavow.
desceller, to unseal.
descendance, s.f. descent.
descendre, to come *or* go down; to dismount; to put up; to make a search; to take down.
descente, s.f. descent; invasion. — de lit, bedside rug.
désemballer, to unpack.
désemparer, to leave; to disable.
désemplir, to empty.
désenfler, to subside.
désennuyer, to amuse.
désespérance, s.f. despair.
désespérer, to despair.
désespoir, s.m. despair.
déshabiller, to undress.
déshabituer, to disaccustom.
déshériter, to disinherit.
déshonnêteté, s.f. indecency.
déshonneur, s.m. dishonour.
déshonorer, to dishonour.
désigner, to point out.
désillusion, s.f. loss of illusions.
désintéresser, to indemnify.
désinvolture, s.f. easy manners.
désir, s.m. desire, wish.
désistement, s.m. nonsuit.
désister (se), to desist.
désobéir, to disobey.
désobéissance, s.f. disobedience.
désobligeance, s.f. unkindness.
désoccupé, e, unoccupied.
désœuvrement, s.m. idleness.
désoler, to lay waste; to distress.
désordonné, e, disorderly.
désorienter, to make (one) lose his way.
désormais, henceforth.

désosser, to bone.
dessaisissement, s.m. giving up.
dessaler, to freshen, to soak.
dessécher, to dry up.
dessein, s.m. design, project. A —, on purpose.
desseller, to unsaddle.
desserrer, to loosen.
desservir, to remove the cloth; to officiate in; to connect.
dessiller, to open.
dessin, s.m. drawing; pattern.
dessinateur, s.m. draughtsman.
dessiner, to draw.
dessouder, to unsolder.
dessous, under, underneath.
dessous, s.m. under part.
dessus, on, upon, over; above.
dessus, s.m. upper part; top; right side; advantage.
destinataire, s.m.f. receiver.
destituer, to dismiss.
désuétude, s.f. disuse.
détacher, to untie; to undo; to take out spots from.
détailler, to cut up; to retail.
détaler, to scamper away.
déteindre, to fade; to wash off.
dételer, to unharness.
détendre, to unbend; to relax.
détente, s.f. trigger.
déten-teur, trice, s.m.f. holder.
détenu, e, s.m.f. prisoner.
détériorer, to impair.
déterminer, to determine; to settle.
déterrer, to dig up.
détirer, to stretch.
détoner, to detonate.
détordre, to untwist.
détortiller, to untwist.
détour, s.m. winding; turn; roundabout way; dodge.
détourné, e, indirect.
détournement, s.m. turning aside; embezzlement.
détourner, to lead astray; to ward; to dissuade; to embezzle.
détraquer, to put out of order.
détrempe, s.f. distemper.
détremper, to dilute.
détresse, s.f. distress.
détroit, s.m. strait.
détromper, to undeceive.
détrôner, to dethrone.
détrousser, to rob.
détruire, to destroy.
dette, s.f. debt.
deuil, s.m. mourning.
deux, two; both. Piquer des —, to spur o.'s horse.
deuxième, second.
dévaler, to slope.
dévaliser, to rifle, to rob.
devancer, to precede; to outrun.
devanci-er, ère, s.m.f. predecessor.
devant, before; in front of.
devant, s.m. forepart, front.
devanture, s.f. front.
déveine, s.f. ill luck.
devenir, to become.
dévergondage, s.m. open profligacy.
dévergondé, dissolute.
devers. Par — soi, in o.'s possession.
déverser, to incline; to throw.
dévêtir, to unclothe.
dévider, to wind.
dévidoir, s.m. winder, reel.
dévier, to deviate.
devin, eresse, s.m.f. diviner.
deviner, to guess.
devis, s.m. estimate.
dévisager, to disfigure; to stare at.
devise, s.f. device, motto.
dévisser, to unscrew.
dévoiler, to unveil.
devoir, s.m. duty; task.
devoir, to owe; must; to be obliged.
dévolu, s.m. Jeter son — sur, to fix o.'s choice upon.
dévorer, to devour.
dévot, e, pious.
dévotion, s.f. piety.
dévoué, e, devoted. Votre —, yours truly.
dévouement, s.m. devotion; self-denial.

dévoyer, to put out of order.
diable, s.m. devil. Tirer le — par la queue, to struggle hard for a living.
diablotin, s.m. imp; cracker.
diaconat, s.m. deacon's orders.
diacre, s.m. deacon.
dialoguer, to converse.
diamant, s.m. diamond.
diane, s.f. reveille.
diantre, s.m. (the) deuce.
diapason, s.m. pitch; tuning-fork.
diaphane, transparent.
diaphragme, s.m. diaphragm, reproducer.
dictée, s.f. dictation.
dicton, s.m. saying.
dièse, s.m. sharp.
dieu, s.m. God.
diffamant, e, defamatory.
diffamation, s.f. libel.
différencier, to distinguish.
différend, s.m. difference.
différentiel, s.m. differential. Engrenage de —, differential wheel.
différer, to put off; to differ.
difficile, difficult; fastidious.
difforme, deformed.
digérer, to digest.
digitale, s.f. foxglove.
digne, worthy.
digue, s.f. dike, dam.
diligence, s.f. speed; stage-coach.
diluvien, diluvial.
dimanche, s.m. Sunday.
dîme, s.f. tithe.
diminuer, to diminish.
dindon, dinde, turkey.
dindonneau, s.m. young turkey.
dîner, s.m. dinner.
dîner, to dine.
dînette, s.f. feast, treat.
diplômé, e, certificated.
dire, to say; to tell. Pour ainsi —, so to speak. Dis donc ! dites ! I say! Il n'y a pas à —, there is no saying nay. Vous m'en direz tant ! who could wonder ? A qui le dites-vous ? don't I know it ? Qu'est-ce à — ? what then ?
dire, s.m. saying, statement.
dirigeable, s.m. airship.
diriger, to direct.
disconvenir, to deny.
discourir, to discourse.
discours, s.m. speech.
disculper, to exculpate.
discuter, to discuss.
disert, e, fluent.
disette, s.f. dearth; scarcity.
disgracieu-x, se, ungraceful.
disparaître, to disappear.
disparate, incongruous.
dispendieu-x, se, expensive.
dispense, s.f. dispensation.
disponibilité, s.f. En —, unattached.
disponible, disengaged.
dispos, e, active, nimble.
disposer, to arrange; to have at command. Se —, to prepare.
disposition, s.f. arrangement; tendency.
disputer, to dispute; to vie. Se —, to quarrel.
disque, s.m. disc, record.
dissemblable, dissimilar.
dissentiment, s.m. dissent.
disséquer, to dissect.
disserter, to discourse.
dissidence, s.f. dissent.
dissimuler, to dissemble, to conceal.
dissiper, to dissipate; to disperse.
dissoudre, to dissolve.
distique, s.m. distich.
distraction, s.f. inattention; diversion; amusement.
distraire, to entertain; to disturb; to abstract.
diurne, diurnal, daily.
divaguer, to wander.
divers, different; sundry.
diversement, in various ways.
divertir, to amuse; to embezzle.
divertissement, s.m. entertainment.
diviniser, to deify.
diviser, to divide.
dix, ten.
dixième, tenth.
dizain, s.n. stanza of ten lines.
dizaine, s.f. half-score.

docte, learned.
doctorat, s.m. doctor's degree.
doctrinaire, formal.
dodeliner, to nod.
dodu, e, plump.
dogue, s.m. mastiff.
doigt, s.m. finger. Au — et à l'œil, at o.'s beck and call.
doigté, doigter, s.m. fingering.
doit, s.m. debit.
dol, s.m. fraud, deceit.
doléance, s.f. complaint.
dolent, e, doleful.
dolman, s.m. hussar's pelisse.
domestique, s.m.f. servant.
domicile, s.m. residence.
dominer, to rule, to tower over; to prevail.
dommage, s.m. damage. C'est —, it is a pity.
dompter, to subdue; to tame.
don, s.m. gift; knack.
dona-teur, trice, s.m.f. donor.
donc, then; therefore.
donjon, s.m. keep; turret.
donne, s.f. deal (cards).
donnée, s.f. notion, idea.
donner, to give; to hit; to look; to shine; to deal; to charge. Se —, to be addicted; to take place. S'en —, to enjoy oneself.
dont, whose, of whom.
donzelle, s.f. damsel, wench.
dorade, s.f. gold-fish.
dorée. s.f. John Dory.
dorénavant, henceforth.
dorer, to gild.
dorloter, to coddle.
dormeuse, s.f. lounging chair; ear-ring.
dormir, to sleep; to be stagnant.
dortoir, s.m. dormitory.
dorure, s.f. gilding.
dos, s.m. back; bridge.
dossier, s.m. back; bundle of papers.
dot, s.f. dowry.
dotal, e, of separate property.
doter, to endow.
douaire, s.m. dower, jointure.
douairière, dowager.
douane, s.f. customs.
douar, s.m. (Arabian) village.
doubler, to double; to line.
doublure, s.f. lining.
douceâtre, sweetish.
doucement, sweetly; gently.
doucereu-x, se, mawkish.
doucet, te, gentle.
douceur, s.f. sweetness; softness. —s, pl. sweets.
douche, s.f. shower-bath.
douer, to endow.
douillet, delicate.
douleur, s.f. pain; grief.
douloureu-x, se, painful.
doute, s.m. doubt. Se —r, to suspect.
douve, s.f. stave; moat.
dou-x, ce, sweet; soft.
douzaine, s.f. dozen.
douze, twelve.
doyen, s.m. dean; senior.
dragée, s.f. sugar-plum, sugared almond. Tenir la — haute à, to keep long in suspense.
drageoir, s.m. comfit-box.
dragonne, s.f. sword-knot.
drague, s.f. dredge.
dramaturge, s.m. dramatist.
drap, s.m. cloth; sheet.
drapeau, s.m. flag. Sous les —x, in the service.
draper, to cover.
drèche, s.f. malt, grains.
drelin, s.m. tinkling.
dresser, to erect; to raise; to prepare; to train.
dressoir, s.m. sideboard.
drille, s.f. woollen rag.
drisse, s.f. gear; halliard.
drogue, s.f. drug; rubbish.
droguer, to physic; to drug.
droguerie, s.f. drug-trade.
droit, e, straight; right; erect.
droit, s.m. right; law; toll; fee. Faire — à, to do justice to.
droite, s.f. right hand.
droiture, s.f. uprightness.
drolatique, drôle, droll, funny.
drôle, s.m. rogue.
dru, e, brisk; thick, close.
dû, s.m. due.
duc, s.m. duke; horn-owl.
duègne, s.f. duenna.
dulcinée, s.f. sweetheart.

dune, s.f. sand-hill; down.
dunette, s.f. poop.
duo, s.m. duet.
dur, e, hard; rough.
durcir, to harden.
dure, s.f. bare ground *or* floor.
durée, s.f. duration.
durer, to last.
dureté, s.f. hardness; roughness.
durillon, s.m. callosity.
duvet, s.m. down.

E

eau, s.f. water; gloss; lustre. —x, pl. watering-place; fountains. — douce, fresh water. — forte, aqua fortis. Faire —, to leak.
eau-de-vie, s.f. brandy.
ébahir (s'), to be amazed.
ébats, s.m.pl. **Prendre ses** —, to disport oneself.
ébattre (s'), to disport oneself.
ébaubi, e, dumbfounded.
ébauche, s.f. sketch; outline.
ébène, s.f. ebony.
ébéniste, s.m. cabinet-maker.
éblouir, to dazzle.
éblouissement, s.m. dazzling; dizziness.
éborgner, to blind of one eye.
ébouillir, to boil away.
éboulement, s.m. landslip.
éboulis, s.m. rubbish.
ébouriffé, e, disordered.
ébrancher, to lop.
ébranler, to shake. S'—, to give way.
ébrécher, to jag, to indent.
ébrouer (s'), to snort.
ébruiter, to divulge.
écaille, s.f. scale; shell; tortoise-shell.
écale, s.f. husk, hull; shell.
écarlate, s.f. scarlet.
écarquiller, to open wide.
écart, s.m. step aside; digression.
écarté, remote; lonely.
écarteler, to quarter.
écarter, to lay aside; to keep away; to ward off.
écervelé, e, hare-brained.
échafaud, s.m. scaffold; stage.
échalas, s.m. pole, stick; lath.
échalier, s.m. hurdle; fence.
échalote, s.f. shallot.
échancrure, s.f. slope; notch; cut.
échanger, to exchange.
échanson, s.m. cup-bearer
échantillon, s.m. sample; pattern.
échappade, s.f. slip.
échappée, s.f. prank; vista.
échappement, s.m. exhaust.
échapper, to escape; to avoid. L'— belle, to have a narrow escape.
écharde, s.f. splinter; thorn.
écharpe, s.f. scarf; sash; sling.
écharper, to cut to pieces.
échasse, s.f. stilt.
échassier, s.m. wading bird.
échaudé, s.m. cracknel.
échauder, to scald.
échauffer, to heat; to provoke.
échauffourée, s.f. affray.
échéance, s.f. expiration; falling due.
échéant, e, occurring.
échec, s.m. check; loss. —s,pl. chess; chessmen.
échelle, s.f. ladder; scale. Faire la courte —, to climb upon each other's shoulders.
échelon, s.m. round; step; degree.
échelonner, to arrange in degrees.
écheveau, e, s.m. skein.
échevelé, e, dishevelled.
échevin, s.m. sheriff.
échine, s.f. spine; back.
échiquier, s.m. chess-board; exchequer.
échoir, to become due.
échoppe, s.f. stall.
échouer, to strand, to run aground; to fail.
éclabousser, to splash.
éclair, s.m. lightning; flash.
éclaircie, s.f glade; clear spot.
éclaircir, to clear up; to thin; to unravel.
éclaircissement, s.m. explanation.

éclairer, to light; to inform; to reconnoitre.
éclaireur, s.m. scout.
éclat, s.m. fragment, splinter; explosion; splendour; scandal.
éclatant, e, bright; brilliant; loud.
éclater, to explode; to burst.
éclopé, e, lame, hurt.
éclore, to hatch; to dawn.
éclosion, s.f. hatching.
écluse, s.f. lock; sluice, dam.
écœurer, to sicken.
école, s.f. school; sect; training.
écoli-er, ère, s.m.f. schoolboy *or* girl.
éconduire, to refuse; to show out.
économat, s.m. stewardship.
économe, steward; bursar; saving.
économie, s.f. economy; saving.
écoper, to scoop, to bale.
écorce, s.f. bark; shell; outside.
écorcher, to flay, to skin; to scrape.
écorchure, s.f. graze.
écorner, to make a gap in.
écornifler, to sponge.
écosser, to shell.
écot, s.m. share; reckoning.
écouler, to sell. S'—, to flow away; to elapse; to sell off.
écourter, to curtail.
écoute, s.f. place for listening; sheet.
écouter, to listen. S'—, to indulge.
écouteu-x, se, shy, skittish.
écoutille, s.f. hatchway.
écouvillon, s.m. mop; rammer.
écran, s.m. screen.
écraser, to crush; to run over; to overwhelm.
écrémer, to skim.
écrevisse, s.f. crayfish; crab.
écrier (s'), to exclaim.
écrin, s.m. casket; case.
écrire, to write.
écriteau, s.m. bill; board.
écriture, s.f. writing; Scripture.
écrivailler, to scribble.
écrivain, s.m. writer.
écrou, s.m. screw-nut; entry in the jail-book.
écrouler (s'), to fall in *or* down.
écru, e, unbleached; raw.
écu, s.m. shield; crown.
écueil, s.m. rock, reef; stumbling-block.
écuelle, s.f. bowl.
écuellée, s.f. bowlful.
éculer, to tread down at the heel.
écume, s.f. foam; froth; scum. — de mer, meerschaum.
écumeur, s.m. — **de mer**, pirate.
écumoire, s.f. skimmer; slice.
écurer, to scour; to cleanse.
écureuil, s.m. squirrel.
écurie, s.f. stable.
écusson, s.m. escutcheon; leaf-bud.
écuyer, s.m. squire; equerry; rider.
édenté, e, toothless.
édit, s.m. edict; decree.
éditer, to edit; to publish.
éditeur, s.m. editor; publisher.
édredon, s.m. eider-down.
effarer, to scare.
effaroucher, to scare away.
effectuer, to effect.
effet, s.m. effect; purpose; bill. —s, pl. goods. En —, in fact, indeed.
effeuiller, to strip of leaves.
efficace, efficient.
effilé, e, slender.
effiocher, to tear up.
efflanqué, e, thin, lank.
effleurer, to graze.
effondrer, to dig deep. S'—, to fall in.
efforcer (s'), to strive.
effraction, s.f. breaking open. Vol avec —, house-breaking.
effraie, s.f. barn-owl.
effrayer, to frighten.
effréné, e, unbridled; frantic.
effroi, s.m. fright, terror.
effronté, e, impudent.
effronterie, s.f. impudence.
effroyable, frightful.
égal, e, equal; even; level. C'est —, never mind.
égaliser, to equalize.
égalitaire, levelling.

égard, s.m. regard; respect; consideration.
égaré, e, stray, lost; bewildered.
égarer, to mislead; to mislay.
égayer, to enliven.
égide, s.f. shield; ægis.
églantine, s.f. wild rose; sweet briar.
église, s.f. church.
égoïsme, s.m. selfishness.
égorger, to cut the throat.
égosiller (s'), to make oneself hoarse.
égout, s.m. sewer, drain, sink.
égoutter, to drain; to drip.
égouttoir, s.m. drainer.
égratigner, to scratch.
égrener, to shell; to pick.
égrillard, e, sprightly.
égrugeoir, s.m. mortar.
éhanché, e, hipshot.
éhonté, e, shameless.
élaguer, to lop, to prune.
élan, s.m. spring, start; impulse.
élancé, e, slender, thin.
élancement, s.m. shooting; transport.
élancer, to shoot. S'—, to rush.
élargir, to widen; to release.
élargissure, s.f. inlay.
élevage, s.m. breeding.
élève, s.m.f. pupil, student.
élever, to raise; to bring up; to educate; to breed. S'—, to rise; to amount.
élider, to cut off.
élire, to elect; to choose.
élite, s.f. choice; flower.
ellébore, s.m. hellebore.
éloge, s.m. praise; eulogy.
éloigné, e, distant.
éloignement, s.m. removal; distance.
éloigner, to remove; to keep away. S'—, to go away; to differ.
élu, e, elect.
émail, s.m. enamel.
émarger, to write in the margin of.
emballer, to pack up.
embarcadère, s.m. wharf.
embarcation, s.f. boat.
embarquer, to embark; to engage.
embarras, s.m. obstruction; impediment; confusion; difficulty; fuss.
embaucher, to hire.
embaumer, to embalm; to perfume.
embêter, to bother.
emblée (d'), at once.
emboîter, to fit, to set.
embonpoint, s.m. stoutness.
emboucher, to blow; to prepare.
embouchure, s.f. mouth, mouth-piece.
embourber, to get into the mire.
embourser, to pocket.
embrancher (s'), to branch off.
embraser, to set on fire.
embrasse, s.f. curtain band.
embrasser, to embrace; to hug; to kiss; to comprise; to undertake.
embrayage, s.m. clutch, clutching, connecting.
embrayer, to clutch, to connect.
embrocher, to spit.
embrouillamini, s.m. confusion.
embrouiller, to entangle.
embrumé, foggy, misty.
embrun, s.m. spray.
embûche, s.f. ambush; snare.
embuscade, s.f. ambuscade.
émeraude, s.f. emerald.
émérite, retired, pensioned; consummate.
émerveiller, to seize with admiration.
émettre, to issue; to emit.
émeute, s.f. riot.
émietter, to crumble.
émigré, e, s.m.f. emigrant.
émincé, s.m. mince-meat.
emmagasiner, to warehouse.
emmaillotter, to swathe.
emmancher, to put a handle to; to make a beginning.
emmanchure, s.f. armhole.
emmêler, to entangle.
emménager, to move in; to settle.
emmener, to take away.
emmenotter, to handcuff.

emmiellé, honied.
emmitoufler, to muffle.
émoi, s.m. anxiety; flutter.
émonder, to prune.
émouchoir, s.m. fly-flap.
émoudre, to grind.
émouleur, s.m. grinder.
émousser,to blunt; to dull.
émoustillé, e, brisk.
émouvoir, to move; to touch.
empailler, to stuff.
empailleu-r, se, s.m.f. chair-bottomer; bird-stuffer.
empaler, to impale.
empan, s.m. span.
empanacher, to plume.
empaqueter, to pack up.
emparer (s'), to seize.
empâter, to make sticky; to cram.
empaumer, to take in hand; to wheedle.
empêché, e, embarrassed.
empêchement, s.m. obstacle; impediment.
empêcher, to prevent.
empeigne, s.f. upper leather.
empeser, to starch.
empester, to infect; to stink.
empêtrer, to entangle.
emphase, s.f. pomposity; emphasis.
empiècement, s.m. yoke.
empierrer, to stone, to metal.
empiéter, to encroach.
empiffrer, to cram.
empiler, to pile up.
empirer, to grow worse.
emplacement, s.m. site.
emplâtre, s.m. plaster.
emplette, s.f. purchase.
emplir, to fill.
emploi, s.m. use; employment.
employé, e, s.m.f. clerk; person employed.
employer, to employ; to use.
empocher, to pocket.
empoigner, to grasp.
empois, s.m. starch.
empoisonner, to poison; to stink.
emporté, e, passionate.
emportement, s.m. transport; fit; passion.
emporte-pièce,s.m. punch.
emporter, to carry away. L'— (sur), to get the better of. S'—, to fly into a passion; to run away.
empoter, to pot.
empourprer, to purple.
empreindre, to imprint.
empreinte, s.f. impression.
empressé, e, eager.
emprunt, s.m. loan; borrowing.
emprunté, e, embarrassed.
emprunter, to borrow.
émule, s.m. competitor, rival.
en, in; into.
encâblure, s.f. cable's length.
encadrer, to frame.
encager, to cage.
encaissement, s.m. packing; payment; embankment.
encaisser, to pack; to receive.
encan, s.m. auction.
encanailler, to degrade.
encapuchonner, to put a hood on.
encaquer, to barrel.
en-cas, s.m. sun-shade.
encastrer, to fit in.
encaver, to put in a cellar.
enceindre, to enclose.
enceinte, pregnant.
enceinte, s.f. circuit; enclosure.
encens, s.m. incense.
encensoir, s.m. censer.
enchaîner, to chain; to connect.
enchâsser, to enchase; to set.
enchère, s.f. bidding; auction.
enchérir, to outbid; to raise.
enchevêtrer, to entangle.
enchifrené, e, stuffed up.
enclaver, to enclose.
enclin, e, inclined.
enclore, to enclose.
enclos, s.m. enclosure.
enclouer, to spike.
enclouure, s.f. prick; hitch.
enclume, s.f. anvil.
encoche, s.f. notch.
encognure, s.f. corner.
encoller, to size.

encolure, s.f. neck and shoulders; looks.
encombrer, to obstruct; to crowd.
encontre (à l'), against.
encore, still; yet; again.
encorné, e, horned.
encourir, to incur.
encrasser, to make greasy.
encre, s.f. ink. — de Chine, Indian ink.
encrier, s.m. inkstand.
encroûté, e, full of prejudices.
encroûter, to crust. S'—, to get stupid.
encuver, to put in a tub.
endenter, to cog; to tooth.
endetter, to get into debt.
endêver, to be vexed.
endiabler, to be furious.
endimancher (s'), to dress in o.'s Sunday clothes.
endoctriner, to instruct; to gain over.
endolorir, to make sore.
endommager, to damage.
endormi, e, asleep; sleepy; calm.
endormir, to send to sleep; to lull.
endos, endossement, s.m. indorsement.
endosser, to put on; to endorse.
endroit, s.m. place; right side.
enduire, to coat.
enduit, s.m. coat, layer.
endurcir, to harden; to inure.
énergumène, s.m. frantic person.
enfance, s.f. childhood; dotage.
enfant, s.m.f. child. Bon —, good-natured.
enfanter, to bring forth.
enfantillage, s.m. childishness.
enfariner, to cover with flour.
enfer, s.m. hell.
enfermer, to shut up *or* in; to enclose.
enferrer, to run through.
enfiler, to thread; to string; to run through.
enfin, finally; at last.
enflammer, to set on fire.
enfler, to swell; to inflate.
enflure, s.f. swelling.
enfoncer, to sink; to thrust; to drive in; to outdo. S'—, to penetrate; to plunge; to bury oneself.
enfouir, to bury.
enfourcher, to bestride.
enfourchure, s.f. fork.
enfourner, to put in the oven.
enfreindre, to infringe.
enfuir (s'), to flee; to leak.
enfumer, to smoke out.
engager, to pledge; to pawn; to engage; to invite. S'—, to begin.
engaîner, to case.
engeance, s.f. breed; race.
engelure, s.f. chilblain.
engendrer, to beget; to produce.
engin, s.m. machine; tackle.
englober, to annex.
engloutir, to swallow up; to squander.
engluer, to lime.
engoncer, to smother.
engorger, to obstruct.
engouement, s.m. infatuation.
engouffrer, to swallow up. S'—, to rush.
engouler, to gobble up.
engourdir, to benumb. S'—, to grow dull.
engrais, s.m. manure.
engraisser, to fatten.
engraver (s'), to run aground.
engrenage, s.m. gear.
engrener, to throw into gear; to tooth; to catch; to begin.
enhardir, to embolden.
enharnacher, to harness; to rig out.
énigme, s.f. enigma, riddle.
enivrer, to intoxicate.
enjambée, s.f. stride.
enjamber, to stride; to encroach.
enjeu, s.m. stake.
enjoindre, to enjoin.
enjôler, to coax.
enjoliver, to adorn.
enjoué, playful; lively.
enlacer, to lace; to entwine; to fold.
enlaidir, to grow ugly.

enlever, to lift, to take away; to remove; to kidnap; to run away with; to enrapture.
enluminer, to colour.
ennui, s.m. tediousness, weariness; annoyanee; care.
ennuyer, to tire, to weary; to annoy, to worry.
énoncé, s.m. statement.
enorgueillir, to make proud.
enquérir (s'), to inquire.
enquête, s.f. inquiry; inquest.
enraciner, to root.
enragé, e, mad, rabid; obstinate.
enrager, to be mad.
enrayer, to skid; to stop.
enrayure, s.f. drag, skid.
enrégimenter, to embody.
enregistrer, to register.
enrhumé, e, with a cold.
enroué, e, hoarse.
enrouler, to roll up.
ensablement, s.m. sandbank.
ensanglanté, e, bloody.
enseigne, s.m. ensign.
enseigne, s.f. sign, signboard. —s, pl.colours. A bonnes —s, deservedly. A telles —s que, so much so that.
enseignement,s.m.instruction; teaching.
ensemble, together.
ensemble, s.m. whole; mass; harmony.
ensemencer, to sow.
enserrer, to encompass.
ensevelir, to bury.
ensorceler, to bewitch.
ensuite, after, afterwards.
ensuivre (s'), to ensue.
entacher, to taint.
entailler, to notch.
entamer, to make an incision in; to begin.
entasser, to heap up.
entendement, s.m. understanding.
entendre, to hear; to understand; to mean; to think proper. S'—, to arrange; to agree.
entente, s.f. understanding.
enter, to graft.
entériner, to ratify.
enterrement, s,m. burial.
en-tête, s.m. heading.
entêté, e,obstinate.
enticher, to taint. S'—, to be taken (with).
ent-ier, ière, entire; whole.
entoiler, to line; to mount on canvass.
entonner, to strike up; to begin.
entonnoir, s.m. funnel.
entorse, s.f. sprain; strain.
entortiller, to twist; to wind; to entangle; to coax.
entourage, s.m. setting; associates.
entourer, to surround.
entournure, s.f. sloping.
en-tout-cas, s.m. sunshade.
entr'aider (s'), to help each other.
entrailles, s.f.pl. bowels.
entrain, s.m. animation.
entraînement, s.m. spirit; enthusiasm.
entraîner, to carry away; to entail; to train.
entraver, to fetter; to hinder.
entraves, s.f.pl. fetters, obstacles.
entre, between; among.
entre-baillé, e, ajar.
entrechat, s.m. caper.
entre-choquer (s'), to clash.
entrecôte, s.m. piece of the ribs.
entrecouper, to intersect; to interrupt.
entre-croiser (s'), to cross each other.
entre-deux, s.m. intermediate space; insertion.
entrée, s.f. entrance; entry; access; duty; free admission; side dish. Droit d'—, import-duty.
entrefaites, s.f.pl. **Sur ces —**, in the midst of all this.
entrefilet, s.m. short paragraph.
entrelacement, s.m. intertwining.
entrelardé, e, streaked.
entremêler, to intermingle.
entremets,s.m. last course, dish.

entremettre (s'), to interpose.
entremise, s.f. intervention.
entre-pont, s.m. between decks.
entreposer, to warehouse.
entrepôt, s.m. warehouse.
entreprenant, enterprising.
entreprendre, to undertake; to attempt.
entrepreneur, s.m. contractor; builder.
entreprise, s.f. undertaking; concern.
entrer, to go in; to bring in.
entresol, s.m. [a suite of rooms between the ground floor and the first floor].
entretenir, to keep up; to maintain; to keep; to feed; to preserve; to speak to. S'—, to converse, to talk.
entretien, s.m. keeping in repair; maintenance; conversation.
entretoise, s.f. tie-piece.
entrevoir, to have a glimpse of; to foresee.
entrevue, s.f. interview.
entr'ouvert, ajar.
enture, s.f. cut, incision.
envahir, to invade.
enveloppe, s.f. wrapper; envelope; outer cover.
envenimer, to envenom. S'—, to fester; to rankle.
enverguer, to bend to the yards.
envergure, s.f. span; width.
envers, towards; to.
envers, s.m. wrong side.
envi (à l'), in emulation of.
envie, s.f. envy; inclination; wish, desire; fancy; mark. Faire —, to be tempting.
environ, about.
environner, to surround.
environs, s.m.pl. neighbourhood.
envisager, to look at.
envoi, s.m. consignment; remittance.
envoler (s'), to fly away.
envoyer, to send.
épagneul, s.m. spaniel.
épais, se, thick.
épancher, to pour out. S'—, to overflow; to open o.'s heart.
épandre, to spread.
épanouir, to expand; to open; to brighten.
épargner, to save; to spare.
éparpiller, to scatter.
épars, e, scattered; dishevelled.
épater, to flatten. S'—, to sprawl.
épaule, s.f. shoulder.
épaulement, s.m. earthwork.
épauler, to press against the shoulder; to support.
épave, s.f. wreck.
épée, s.f. sword.
épeler, to spell.
éperdu, e, distracted.
éperlan, s.m. smelt.
éperon, s.m. spur; top, ridge; buttress.
épervier, s.m. hawk; sweep-net.
épi, s.m. ear; spike.
épice, s.f. spice. Pain d'—, gingerbread.
épicerie, s.f. grocery.
épic-ier, ière, s.m.f. grocer.
épier, to spy, to watch.
épieu, s.m. boar-spear.
épiler, to depilate.
épiloguer, to split hairs.
épinards, s.m.pl. spinach.
épine, s.f. thorn; spine. — blanche, hawthorn.
épine-vinette, s.f. barberry.
épingle, s.f. pin; scarf-pin; peg.
épinière, spinal.
épithalame, s.m. nuptial song.
épître, s.f. epistle; letter.
éploré, e, in tears.
éployé, e, spread.
éplucher, to pick; to sift.
épluchoir, s.m. paring-knife.
épluchures, s.f.pl. pickings.
épointer, to blunt.
éponge, s.f. sponge.
épopée, s.f. epic poem.
époque, s.f. epoch; time; period.
époumoner, to tire the lungs.
épousailles, s.f.pl. wedding.
épouse, s.f. spouse, wife.

épousée, s.f. bride.
épouser, to marry; to take up.
épousseter, to dust.
époussette, s.f. duster.
épouvantable, frightful.
épouvantail, s.m. scarecrow.
épouvante, s.f. fright, terror.
époux, s.m. husband. —, pl. husband and wife.
épreindre, to squeeze.
éprendre (s'), to fall in love.
épreuve, s.f. trial; proof.
épris, in love.
éprouver, to try; to experience, to feel.
éprouvette, s.f. gauge.
épuisable, exhaustible.
épuiser, to exhaust; to drain; to waste; to use up.
épuisette, s.f. landing-net.
épure, s.f. draught.
épurer, to purify.
équarrir, to square; to kill and skin.
équarrisseur, s.m. knacker.
équerre, s.f. square rule.
équilibrer, to poise.
équipage, s.m. carriage; equipment.
équipe, s.f. team.
équipée, s.f. prank, freak.
équipement, s.m. fitting out.
équitation, s.f. riding.
équivaloir, to be equivalent.
équivoque, ambiguous; suspicious.
érable, s.m. maple.
éraflure, s.f. scratch.
éraillé, e, frayed; harsh; husky.
ère, s.f. era, epoch.
éreinter, to break the back of.
ergot, s.m. spur; ergot; peg, pin.
ergoter, to cavil.
ériger, to erect. S'—, to set up (for).
ermite, s.m. hermit.
errer, to wander; to stray; to be mistaken.
erres, s.f.pl. track.
erreur, s.f. error.
erroné, erroneous.
érudit, e, learned.
esbrouffe, s.f. fuss, show.
escabeau, s.m. stool; steps.
escadre, s.f. squadron, fleet.
escadron, s.m. squadron.
escalade, s.f. scaling.
escale, putting in, stay.
escalier, s.m. staircase.
escamoter, to juggle.
escapade, s.f. prank; spree.
escarbilles, s.f.pl. coal-cinders.
escarbot, s.m. beetle.
escarboucle, s.f. carbuncle.
escargot, s.m. snail.
escarmouche, s.f. skirmish.
escarpé, e, steep.
escarpin, s.m. pump.
escarpolette, s.f. swing.
escient, s.m. knowledge.
esclandre, s.m. scandal.
esclave, s.m. slave.
escogriffe, s.m. lanky lout.
escompte, s.m. discount.
escopette, s.f. carbine.
escouade, s.f. squad.
escrimer, to fence. S'—, to endeavour.
escroc, s.m. sharper.
espace, s.m. space; room.
espadon, s.m. sword-fish.
espagnolette, s.f. fastening.
espalier, s.m. fruit-wall.
espars, s.m.pl. spar.
espèce, s.f. species; kind.
espérance, s.f. hope.
espiègle, frolicsome.
espingole, s.f. blunderbuss.
espion, s.m. spy.
espoir, s.m. hope.
esprit, s.m. spirit; ghost; mind. — de corps, fellow-feeling.
esquif, s.m. skiff.
esquille, s.f. splinter.
esquinancie, s.f. quinsy.
esquisse, s.f. sketch; outline.
esquiver, to avoid. S'—, to steal away.
essai, s.m. trial; attempt; essay.
essaim, s.m. swarm.
essayer, to try; to try on.
essence, s.f. petrol, benzine.
essieu, s.m. axle, axle-tree.
essor, s.m. flight; play.
essoriller, to cut the ears of.
essouffler, to put out of breath.
essuie-mains, s.m. towel.

essuyer, to wipe; to undergo; to sustain.
est, s.m. east.
estacade, s.f. stockade.
estafette, s.f. express messenger.
estafilade, s.f. gash, cut; rent.
estaminet, s.m. tavern.
estampe, s.f. print; stamp.
estampille, s.f. stamp.
estimation, s.f. valuation; estimate.
estime, s.f. esteem; estimation.
estoc, s.m point of the sword; trunk, stock. Frapper d'— et de taille, to cut and thrust.
estocade, s.f. thrust.
estomac, s.m. stomach; breast.
estomaquer (s'), to take offence.
estompe, s.f. stump.
estrade, s.f. platform, stage.
estragon, s.m. tarragon.
estropier, to cripple.
esturgeon, s.m. sturgeon.
et, and.
étable, s.f. stable, cattle-shed.
établi, s.m. work-bench; counter.
établir, to establish.
étage, s.m. story, floor; step.
étager, to taper; to place in tiers.
étagère, s.f. whatnot.
étai, s.m. stay, prop.
étain, s.m. tin; pewter.
étal, s.m. (butcher's) stall.
étalage, s.m. exposing for sale; shop-window; display.
étaler, to display. S'—, to sprawl; to show off.
étalon, s.m. stallion; standard.
étalonner, to stamp.
étambot, s.m. stern-post.
étamer, to tin; to plate.
étameur, s.m. tinker.
étamine, s.f. bolting-cloth; stamen.
étancher, to stanch; to quench.
étançon, s.m. stay; prop.
étang, s.m. pond.
étape, s.f. halting-place.
état, s.m. state; trade; profession; list. — civil, o.'s state as a citizen. Tiers- —, third estate.
état-major, s.m. staff.
étau, s.m. vice.
étayer, to stay; to support.
été, s.m. summer.
éteignoir, s.m. extinguisher.
éteindre, to extinguish; to quench; to pay off.
étendage, s.m. drying-lines.
étendard, s.m. standard.
étendre, to extend; to spread; to stretch.
étendue, s.f. extent.
éternuer, to sneeze.
éteule, s.f. stubble.
étiage, s.m. low-water mark.
étinceler, to sparkle.
étiolement, s.m. emaciation.
étique, lean; hectic; emaciated.
étiquette, s.f.label.
étirer, to stretch.
étoffe, s.f. stuff; cloth.
étoile, star; blaze. — de mer, star-fish. A la belle —, in the open air.
étole, s.f. stole.
étonner, to astonish.
étouffade, s.f. stew.
étouffer, to suffocate; to stifle; to smother; to choke; to suppress.
étoupe, s.f. tow; oakum.
étourderie, s.f. giddiness; blunder.
étourdi, stunned; thoughtless.
étourneau, s.m. starling.
étrange, strange; odd.
étrang-er, ère, s.m.f. stranger; foreigner. A l'—, abroad.
étrangler, to strangle; to compress.
étrangleur, s.m. garotter.
étrave, s.f. stem.
être, to be; to have; to belong.
être, s.m. being; existence.
étrécir, to take in. S'—, to shrink.
étreindre, to clasp, to grasp.
étreinte, s.f. knot; embrace.

étrennes, s.f.pl. New Year's gift.
étrenner, to give a Christmas box; to use for the first time.
étrier, s.m. stirrup. Coup de l'—, stirrup-cup. A franc —, at full speed.
étrille, s.f. curry-comb.
étriper, to gut.
étriqué, e, scanty, poor.
étrivière, s.f. stirrup-leather. Donner les —s, to horsewhip.
étroit, e, narrow; tight; close.
étude, s.f. study; schoolroom; chambers; practice; academical figure.
étudiant, s.m. student.
étudier, to study. S'—, to endeavour.
étui, s.m. case; box; sheath.
étuve, s.f. stove; drying-stove.
étuvée, s.f. stew.
étuver, to stew; to foment.
eunuque, s.m. eunuch.
évader (s'), to escape.
évaluer, to value; to estimate.
évangile, s.m. Gospel.
évanouir (s'), to faint; to vanish.
évaporer, to evaporate. S'—, to get thoughtless.
évaser, to widen.
évasion, s.f. escape.
évêché, s.m. bishopric.
éveil, s.m. warning,
éveillé, e, awake; lively; watchful.
événement, s.m. event.
évent, s.m. open air; air-hole.
éventail, s.m. fan.
éventaire, s.m. flat basket.
éventer, to fan; to divulge, to get wind of. S'—, to get abroad.
éventrer, to rip up.
éventualité, s.f. contingency.
éventuel, s.m. contingency, perquisites.
évêque, s.m. bishop.
évertuer (s'), to strive.
évider, to scoop out.
évier, s.m. sink.
évincer, to evict, to oust.
éviter, to avoid, to shun.
exagérer, to exaggerate.
examen, s.m. examination.
exaucer, to hear; to grant.
excédent, s.m. surplus.
excéder, to exceed; to weary.
excitation, s.f. excitement.
exclamer (s'), to exclaim.
exclure, to exclude.
excroissance, s.f. excrescence.
exeat, s.m. pass; leave.
exécrer, to execrate.
exécutant, s.m. performer.
exécuter, to execute; to perform; to distrain. S'—, to make an effort, to yield.
exemplaire, s.m. copy.
exercice, s.m. exercise; (financial) year; drill.
exhausser, to raise.
exhiber, to exhibit.
exiger, to require; to exact.
exigible, demandable.
exigu, ë, scanty; small.
expédier, to despatch; to draw up.
expéditeur, s.m. sender; commission-agent; shipper.
expédition, s.f. expedition, despatch; shipment; copy.
expéditionnaire, s.m. commission-agent; sender; copying-clerk.
expérience, s.f. experience, experiment.
expert, s.m. valuer; expert.
expertement, skilfully.
expertise, s.f. valuation.
expier, to expiate.
expliquer, to explain. S'—, to have an explanation; to be explained.
exploit, s.m. exploit, deed, writ.
exploitation, s.f. working; cultivation.
exploiter, to work; to trade on; to serve writs.
exploiteur, s.m. jobber; cheat.
exposé, s.m. statement.
exposer, to exhibit; to state.
exprès, on purpose.
exprimer, to express; to squeeze out.
expulser, to expel.
extase, s.f. ecstasy.

exténuer, to extenuate; to exhaust.
extérieur, s.m. outside; foreign countries.
externat, s.m. day-school.
extorquer, to extort.
extraire, to extract.
extrait, s.m. extract; certificate.
extravaguer, to rave.
ex-voto, s.m. votive offering.

F

fabliau, s.m. tale (in verse).
fabricant, s.m. manufacturer.
fabrique, s.f. making; factory.
façade, s.f. frontage.
face, s.f. face; front; aspect. En —, opposite.
facétie, s.f. facetiousness.
facette, s.f. facet, face.
fâché, e, angry; sorry.
fâcher, to offend; to grieve. Se —, to get angry.
fâcheu-x, se, grievous.
fâcheux, s.m. intruder, bore.
facile, easy.
façon, s.f. workmanship; shape; manner; affectation.
façonde, s.f. loquacity.
factage, s.m. porterage.
facteur, s.m. maker; postman; porter.
faction, s.f. faction; sentry, watch.
factionnaire, s.m. sentry.
factorerie, s.f. factory.
facture, s.f. invoice, bill.
fadaise, s.f. trifle.
fadasse, very mawkish.
fade, insipid, dull.
fagot, s.m. faggot; bundle.
fagoter, to bundle up; to rig out.
faible, weak; feeble.
faible, s.m. foible; partiality.
faïence, s.f. crockery.
faillir, to err; to fail; to be near.
faillite, s.f. failure; bankruptcy.
faim, s.f. hunger.
faîne, s.f. beech-nut.
fainéant, e, idle.
faire, to make; to do; to be; to pretend; to play; Faire — . . to have . . made. — le malade, to pretend to be ill. Il fait chaud, it is warm. Cela ne fait rien, that does not matter. N' avoir que — de, not to want. On ne saurait qu'y —, it cannot be helped. Se —, to happen; to accustom oneself.
faisan, s.m. pheasant.
faisandé, high (flavour).
faisceau, s.m. bundle; pile.
faiseu-r, se, s.m.f. maker.
fait, e, full-grown, clad. C'est bien —, it serves him right. C'en est — de, it is all over with.
fait, s.m. fact; deed, act; doing; making; feat. Au —, in fact; after all. Venir au —, to come to the point. Etre au — de, to understand. C'est votre —, that suits you.
faîte, s.m. top, summit; ridge.
faix, s.m. burden; weight.
falaise, s.f. cliff.
falbala, s.m. furbelow.
falloir, to be necessary; must; to be obliged; should, ought; to want. S'en —, to be far.
falot, s.m. lantern.
falot, e, ludicrous; funny.
falsifier, to adulterate.
famé, e, famed.
famélique, starving.
fanal, s.m. lantern.
faner, to wither. Se —, to fade.
faneu-r, se, s.m.f. haymaker.
faneuse, s.f. hay-making machine.
fanfare, s.f. flourish.
fanfaron, s.m. boaster.
fanfreluche, s.f. gewgaw.
fange, s.f. mire, mud, dirt.
fanion, s.m. small flag.
fanon, s.m. dewlap; fetlock.
fantaisie, s.f. fancy; whim.
fantasque, fantastic.
fantassin, s.m. foot-soldier.

fantôme, s.m. phantom.
faon, s.m. fawn.
faquin, s.m. jackanapes.
faraud, s.m. low fop.
farce, s.f. stuffing; farce; trick.
farceur, s.m. buffoon.
farcir, to stuff, to cram.
fard, s.m. paint.
fardeau, s.m. burden, load.
farder, to paint.
fardier, s.m. waggon.
farfadet, s.m. elf, goblin.
farfouiller, to rummage.
faribole, s.f. idle story.
farine, s.f. flour, meal.
farouche, wild; shy.
fascine, s.f. faggot.
fasciner, to fascinate.
faste, s.m. pomp; —s, s.m.pl. records.
fastidieu-x, se, tedious.
fastueu-x, se, pompous.
fat, s.m. fop.
fatidique, prophetic.
fatiguer, to fatigue, to tire.
fatras, s.m. heap, medley, lumber.
fatuité, s.f. conceitedness.
faubourg, s.m. outskirt, suburb.
faubourien, ne, suburban.
faucher, to mow.
faucheux, s.m. daddy-longlegs.
faucille, s.f. sickle.
faucon, s.m. falcon, hawk.
faufiler, to tack, to baste. Se —, to curry favour, to creep (in).
faune, s.m. faun.
faune, s.f. fauna.
faussaire, s.m.f. forger.
fausser, to bend; to strain; to pervert; to falsify; to put out of tune.
fausset, s.m. spigot, peg; shrill treble.
fausseté, s.f. untruth; falsehood.
faute, s.f. fault; error; mistake. — de, for want of.
fauti-f, ve, faulty.
fauve, reddish; gloomy, evil. Bête —, wild-beast.
fauvette, s.f. warbler.
faux, s.f. scythe.
fau-x, sse, false; sham; base, bad; forged; out of tune.
faux, s.m. forgery.
faux-fuyant, s.m. evasion.
faveur, s.f. favour; ribbon. De —, free.
favori, s.m. whisker.
favoriser, to favour; to assist.
fécond, e, fruitful.
féconder, to fertilize.
fécule, s.f. fecula; flour.
fée, s.f. fairy.
féerie, s.f. enchantment; fairy-scene.
féerique, fairy.
feindre, to feign.
fêler, to crack.
félicité, s.f. happiness.
féliciter, to congratulate.
félon, s.m. traitor.
félonie, s.f. treason.
felouque, s.f. felucca.
fêlure, s.f. crack.
femelle, female.
femme, s.f. woman, wife. — de charge, housekeeper. — de ménage, char-woman; manager.
fémur, s.m. thigh-bone.
fenaison, s.f. hay-making.
fendiller (se), to crack.
fendre, to cleave, to split; to crack; to break through.
fenêtre, s.f. window.
fenil, s.m. hay-loft.
fente, s.f. split; slit; crack.
féodal, e, feudal.
fer, s.m. iron; sword; shoe. —s, pl. fetters. — forgé, wrought-iron. — à cheval, horse-shoe. Fil de —, wire.
fer-blanc, s.m. tin.
ferblanterie, s.f. tin-wares.
férié. Jour —, holiday.
férir. Sans coup —, without striking a blow.
ferler, to furl.
fermage, s.m. rent.
ferme, s.f. farm.
ferme, firm; steady.
ferment, s.m. leaven; ferment.
fermer, to shut.
fermeté, s.f. firmness.
fermeture, s.f. shutting.
fermi-er, ère, s.m.f. farmer; contractor.
fermoir, s.m. clasp.
ferraille, s.f. old iron.
ferrailler, to fence.
ferré, e, shod; versed; skilled. Voie —e, railroad.

ferrer, to bind with iron; to shoe.
ferret, s.m. tag; tin-pipe.
ferronnerie, s.f. iron-foundry.
ferrure, s.f. iron-work.
fesse, s.f. buttock; breech.
fessée, s.f. flogging.
fesse-mathieu, s.m. skin-flint.
festin, s.m. feast, banquet.
feston, s.m. festoon, scallop.
festoyer, to feast.
fête, s.f. feast; festival; birthday.
fête-Dieu, s.f. Corpus Christi.
fêter, to celebrate.
fêtu, s.m. straw; rush.
feu, s.m. fire; light; chimney. — d'artifice, fireworks. — de joie, bonfire. Faire —, to fire. Faire long —, to hang fire.
feu, e, late, deceased.
feuillage, s.m. foliage.
feuille, s.f. leaf; sheet; paper; waybill.
feuillée, s.f. bower.
feuillet, s.m. leaf; folio.
feuilletage, s.m. puff-paste.
feuilleter, to peruse.
feuilleton, s.m. serial story in newspaper.
feutre, s.m. felt; felt hat.
fève, s.f. broad-bean.
février, s.m. February.
fi, fie! Faire — de, to turn up o.'s nose at.
fiacre, s.m. hackney-coach.
fiançailles, s.f.pl. betrothal.
fiancé, e, s.m.f. betrothed.
fibre, s.f. fibre; string; feeling; constitution.
ficelé, e, dressed up.
ficelle, s.f. string, trick.
fiche, s.f. pin; fish. — de consolation, compensation.
ficher, to drive in; to fix; to give.
fichtre, bless me!
fichu, s.m. neckerchief.
ficti-f, ve, fictitious.
fidéicommis, s.m. trust.
fidèle, faithful; exact.
fieffé, e, downright.
fiel, s.m. gall; hatred, malice.
fiente, s.f. dung.
fier (se), to trust.
fi-er, ère, proud; famous.
fier-à-bras, s.m. bully.
fierté, s.f. pride.
fièvre, s.f. fever; ague.
fifre, s.m. fife; fifer.
figer, to congeal.
figure, s.f. figure; form; face.
figuré, e, figurative.
figurer, to represent. Se —, to imagine.
figurine, s.f. little figure.
fil, s.m. thread; wire; edge; stream; clue; flaw. — de bougie, plug wire. — de masse, earth wire. — d'isolation, insulated wire. — de la Vierge, gossamer. De — en aiguille, from one thing to another.
filagramme, s.m. water-mark.
filamenteu-x, se, stringy.
filandres, s.f.pl. gossamer.
filandreu-x, se, adj. stringy; diffuse.
filasse, s.f. tow; harl; bast.
filature, s.f. spinning-mill.
file, s.f. file; row; line.
filer, to spin; to veer; to run; to bolt; to pur; to flare.
filet, s.m. thread; string; net; snare; small stream; fillet; snaffle.
filière, s.f. draw-plate.
filigrane, s.m. filigree.
fille, s.f. girl; daughter; bad woman. Petite-—, granddaughter.
filleul, s.m. godson.
filoche, s.f. network; rope.
filon, s.m. lode; vein.
filoselle, s.f. floss-silk.
filou, s.m. pick-pocket.
fils, s.m. son. Petit- —, grandson.
filtrer, to filter, to strain.
fin, s.f. end; purpose.
fin, e, fine; thin; refined; sharp; sly.
finaud, e, cunning.
finesse, s.f. fineness; delicacy; cunning.
finir, to finish.
fiole, s.f. phial.
fioritures, s.f.pl. graces.
fisc, s.m. treasury.
fixe, firm, steady; regular.
flacon, s.m. flagon; bottle.
flageoler, to tremble.

flageolet, s.m. flageolet; dwarf kidney-bean.
flagorner, to fawn on.
flagorneur, s.m. toady.
flair, s.m. scent.
flamant, s.m. flamingo.
flambeau, s.m. torch; light.
flambée, s.f. blaze.
flamboyer, to flame.
flammèche, s.f. flake, spark.
flan, s.m. custard.
flanc, s.m. flank; side; womb.
flanelle, s.f. flannel.
flâner, to lounge.
flanquer, to flank; to give.
flaque, s.f. plash, puddle.
flasque, flabby; weak.
flatuosité, s.f. flatulency.
fléau, s.m. flail; scourge; beam.
flèche, s.f. arrow; spire; tandem.
fléchir, to bend; to bow; to appease; to give way.
flegme, s.m. phlegm; coldness.
flétrir, to wither; to brand; to disgrace.
fleur, s.f. flower; best; prime. A — de, level with.
fleuraison, s.f. efflorescence.
fleuret, s.m. foil; ferret.
fleurette, s.f. little flower. Conter —, to make love.
fleurir, to flower; to bloom.
fleuron, s.m. flower-work; jewel; tail-piece.
fleuve, s.m. (great) river.
flibustier, s.m. buccaneer.
flocon, s.m. flake; flock.
florence, s.m. sarcenet.
florès. Faire —, to be in vogue.
florir, to flourish.
flot, s.m. wave; water; stream; crowd. A —, afloat.
flottage, s.m. rafting.
flottaison, s.f. water-line.
flotte, s.f. fleet; float.
flotter, to float; to fluctuate; to waver.
flotteur, s.m. raftsman; buoy; float, float-gauge.
flou, **e**, light and soft.
flouer, to cheat.
flou-flou, s.m. rustling.
fluet, **te**, thin; lank.
flûte, s.f. flute; long roll.
flûté, **e**, fluted, soft, sweet.
flux, s.m. flux; flow; flood.
fluxion, s.f. inflammation; cold; swollen face.
foc, s.m. jib.
foi, s.f. faith. En — de quoi, in witness whereof. Ma — ! upon my word ! Faire —, to prove.
foie, s.m. liver.
foin, s.m. hay.
foire, s.f. fair.
fois, s.f. time. Une —, once. A la —, at the same time; both.
foison, s.f. A —, plentifully.
foisonner, to abound.
folâtre, playful.
folâtrer, to frolic.
folichon, **ne**, playful.
folie, s.f. madness; folly; extravagance; hobby, passion.
follet, **te**, waggish. Esprit —, goblin. Feu —, will o' the wisp. Poil —, down.
foncé, **e**, dark, deep.
foncer, to sink; to dash.
fonci-er, **ère**, landed.
foncièrement, thoroughly.
fonction, s.f. function; office.
fonctionner, to work.
fond, s.m. bottom; depth; ground; amount. A —, thoroughly.
fonda-teur, **trice**, s.m.f. founder.
fondé de pouvoir, s.m. proxy.
fondement, s.m. foundation; seat.
fonder, to found.
fonderie, s.f. foundry.
fondre, to melt; to cast; to pounce.
fondrière, s.f. quagmire.
fonds, s.m. land; property, estate; funds; business.
fontaine, s.f. fountain.
fonte, s.f. melting; casting; cast iron; holster.
fonts, s.m.pl. font.
for, s.m. — **intérieur**, conscience.
forage, s.m. boring, drilling.

forain, e, foreign. Marchand —, hawker.
forban, s.m. pirate, corsair.
forçat, s.m. convict.
force, s.f. strength; proficiency; much. Maison de —, jail. A — de, by dint of.
forcené, e, mad, furious.
forer, to bore; to drill.
forestier, s.m. forester.
forêt, s.f. forest.
foret, s.m. drill, borer.
forfaire, to forfeit; to fail.
forfait, s.m. crime. A —, by contract.
forfanterie, s.f. boasting.
forge, s.f. forge; farrier's shop.
forgeron, s.m. blacksmith.
formaliser (se), to take offence.
format, s.m. size.
forme, s.f. shape; mould; last; block.
formuler, to draw up.
fors, save, except, but.
fort, e, strong; stout; great; skilful; thick; hot; hard; high; loud. Se faire — de, to undertake.
fort, s.m. main point; thick; heat; forte; fort.
fort, very; loud.
fortifiant, s.m. tonic.
fortifier, to strengthen; to fortify.
fortin, s.m. little fort.
fortuitement, by chance.
fortune, s.f. fortune; chance; luck. De —, enriched, self-made; risen from the ranks.
forure, s.f. hole, bore.
fosse, s.f. pit; hole; grave.
fossé, s.m. ditch; moat.
fossette, s.f. dimple.
fossoyeur, s.m. gravedigger.
fou, fol, m. **folle,** f. mad; foolish; fond; prodigious; dreadful.
fou, s.m. **folle,** s.f. lunatic; jester, fool; bishop (chess).
fouailler, to whip.
foudre, s.f. lightning.
foudre, s.m. tun; (fig.) thunderbolt.
foudroyer, to thunderstrike; to crush; to confound.
fouet, s.m. whip; whipping.
fouetter, to whip; to flap; to cut.
fougasse, s.f. small mine.
fougeraie, s.f. fern-plot.
fougère, s.f. fern; brake.
fougue, s.f. passion; fire; mizzen.
fougueu-x, se, fierce; spirited.
fouiller, to excavate, to dig; to search; to fumble.
fouillis, s.m. confusion.
fouine, s.f. marten.
foulard, s.m. scarf.
foule, s.f. crowd, throng.
fouler, to crowd; to trample; to oppress; to sprain.
fouloir, s.m. rammer.
foulon, s.m. fuller.
foulure, s.f. sprain.
four, s.m. oven; bakehouse; kiln; bungle.
fourbe, deceitful.
fourbir, to furbish.
fourbu, e, foundered.
fourche, s.f. fork; pitchfork.
fourcher, to branch off; to trip.
fourchette, s.f. fork.
fourchon, s.m. prong.
fourchu, e, forked.
fourgon, s.m. waggon; coal-rake.
fourgonner, to poke; to rummage.
fourmi, s.f. ant.
fourmilier, s.m. anteater.
fourmilière, s.f. ant-hill; swarm.
fourmillement, s.m. tingling.
fourmiller, to swarm, to tingle.
fournaise, s.f. furnace.
fourneau, s.m. cooking-stove; furnace.
fournée, s.f. baking; batch.
fourni, e, thick, close.
fourniment, s.m. belts, buffs.
fournir, to supply.
fournissement, s.m. share of capital.
fournisseur, s.m. purveyor; tradesman.

fourniture, s.f. supply; equipment; articles, goods.
fourrage, s.m. forage, fodder.
fourré, s.m. thicket; jungle.
fourré, e, furred; thick.
fourreau, s.m. scabbard; case.
fourrer, to thrust; to put; to fur.
fourreur, s.m. furrier.
fourrier, s.m. quartermaster.
fourrière, s.f. pound.
fourrure, s.f. fur.
fourvoyer, to mislead. Se —, to go astray.
foyer, s.m. hearth; home; native land; focus; centre; greenroom.
frac, s.m. dress-coat.
fracas, s.m. crash; fuss.
fracasser, to shatter.
fracture, s.f. breaking.
frai, s.m. spawn.
fraîcheur, s.f. freshness.
frais, fraîche, fresh; cool.
frais, s.m.pl. expenses; charges; efforts. Faux —, incidental expenses.
fraise, s.f. strawberry; ruff.
fraisier, s.m. strawberry plant.
framboise, s.f. raspberry.
franc, franche, free; frank.
franchir, to leap over, to clear; to pass over; to cross; to overcome.
franchise, s.f. freedom; frankness.
franciser, to frenchify.
francisque, s.f. battle-axe.
franco, free of charge.
frange, s.f. fringe; valance.
frangipane, s.f. cream and almond cake.
franquette. A la bonne —, without ceremony.
frapper, to strike; to ice.
frauder, to defraud; to smuggle.
frayer, to trace; to open; to prepare; to wear away; to associate; to spawn.
frayeur, s.f. fright, terror.
fredaine, s.f. frolic, prank.
fredonner, to hum.
frégate, s.f. frigate; frigate-bird.
frein, s.m. bit; bridle; check; brake. — à mâchoires, jaw brake. — sur jante avant, front rim brake. Tige de —, brake rod.
frelater, to adulterate.
frêle, frail; weak.
frelon, s.m. hornet, drone.
freluche, s.f. tuft.
freluquet, s.m. prig, puppy.
frémir, to shudder; to quiver; to rustle; to simmer.
frêne, s.m. ash-tree, ash.
frénétique, frantic.
fréquenter, to haunt; to associate with.
frère, s.m. brother; friar.
fresaie, s.f. barn-owl.
fresque, s.f. fresco.
fressure, s.f. pluck.
fret, s.m. freight.
fréter, to charter, to freight.
frétiller, to frisk.
fretin, s.m. smallfish; fry; trash.
freux, s.m. rook.
friand, e, dainty; fond.
friandise, s.f. daintiness; —s, pl. dainties, delicacies.
fricandeau, s.m. larded veal.
fricassée, s.f. fried hash.
friche, s.f. waste land.
fricot, s.m. stew.
fricoter, to mess, to feast.
frictionner, to rub.
frileux, se, chilly.
frimas, s.m. white frost; — pl. winter.
frime, s.f. sham, pretence.
frimousse, s.f. face.
fringale, s.f. sudden hunger.
fringant, e, frisky; smart.
fringuer, to frisk.
fripé, e, rumpled; no longer fresh.
friperie, s.f. old clothes.
frip-ier, ière, s.m.f. second-hand clothier.
fripon, s.m. rogue.
frire, to fry.
frise, s.f. frieze.
friser, to curl; to graze.
frisotter, to frizzle, to curl.
frisson, s.m. shivering; shudder; quiver.

friture, s.f. frying; fried fish; dripping.
froc, s.m. frock.
froid, e, cold; cool.
froisser, to rumple; to hurt, to ruffle. Se —, to take offence.
frôlement, s.m. grazing; rustling.
frôler, to graze.
fromage, s.m. cheese. — de cochon, brawn.
froment, s.m. wheat.
fromental, s.m. rye-grass.
froncer, to knit; to frown, to gather, to pucker.
fronde, s.f. sling.
frondeur, s.m. slinger; fault-finder.
front, s.m. forehead. Faire —, to face.
fronton, s.m. frontal.
frotter, to rub. Se —, to meddle (with).
frotteur, s.m. polisher.
frottoir, s.m. scrubbing-brush.
frouer, to pipe, to call.
fructifier, to bear fruit.
fructueu-x, se, fruitful; profitable.
fruit, s.m. fruit; offspring; profit.
fruit-ier, ière, s.m.f. greengrocer.
fruste, defaced.
frustrer, to frustrate.
fuir, to flee; to shun; to leak.
fuite, s.f. flight; leakage.
fumée, s.f. smoke; vapour.
fumer, to smoke; to manure.
fumet, s.m. flavour.
fumeuse, s.f. smoking-chair.
fumier, s.m. manure.
fumiger, to fumigate.
fumiste, s.m. chimney-mender.
fumivore, smoke-consuming.
fumoir, s.m. smoking-room.
funambule, s.m. rope-dancer.
funèbre, mournful.
funérailles, s.f.pl. funeral.
funeste, fatal.
fur. Au — et à mesure, in proportion.
furet, s.m. ferret.
fureter, to rummage.
fureur, s.f. fury; mania.
furibond, e, furious.
furoncle, s.m. boil.
fusain, s.m. euonymus; charcoal.
fuseau, s.m. spindle.
fusée, s.f. rocket.
fusil, s.m. gun.
fusillade, s.f. firing.
fusiller, to shoot.
fustiger, to whip, to flog.
fût, s.m. cask; staff; shaft.
futaie, s.f. forest of old trees.
futaille, s.f. cask.
futaine, s.f. fustian.
futé, e, crafty, cunning.
futur, e, future, intended.
fuyard, e, runaway.

G

gabare, s.f. lighter; dragnet.
gabelou, s.m. custom-house officer.
gabier, s.m. top-man.
gâche, s.f. staple.
gâcher, to rinse; to bungle.
gâchette, s.f. sear; trigger.
gâchis, s.m. slop; mess.
gaffe, s.f. gaff, boat-hook, blunder.
gage, s.m. pledge; pawn; token; forfeit. —s, pl. wages.
gager, to bet.
gageure, s.f. wager, bet.
gagne-pain, s.m. livelihood.
gagner, to gain; to earn; to win; to bribe; to reach.
gaillard, e, brisk; hearty.
gaillard, s.m. jolly fellow. — d'arrière, quarter-deck. — d'avant, forecastle.
gaîne, s.f. case; sheath.
galant, e, polite, courteous; honest.
galant, s.m. lover.
galbe, s.m. graceful outline.
gale, s.f. itch; mange.
galère, s.f. galley; drudgery.
galet, s.m. pebble; shingle.
galetas, s.m. garret; hole.
galette, s.f. (flat) cake.
galeu-x, se, mangy.
galimatias, s.m. bosh.
galle, s.f. gall.

galoche, s.f. golosh.
galon, s.m. lace; band; stripe.
galopin, s.m. errand-boy.
gambade, s.f. gambol.
gamelle, s.f. bowl; mess.
gamin, s.m. street-boy; mere boy.
gamme, s.f. gamut, scale.
ganse, s.f. cord, string, loop.
gant, s.m. glove; gantlet.
ganter, to fit with gloves; to fit.
garage, s.m. **Voie de —**, shunt, siding.
garance, s.f. madder.
garant, e, s.m.f. surety.
garantir, to guarantee; to protect.
garce, s.f. wretch; wench; lass.
garçon, s.m. boy; bachelor; journeyman; waiter.
garde, s.f. guard; watch; care.
garde, s.m. keeper; warder; watchman. — du commerce, bailiff. — -fous s.m. rail. — -malade, s.m.f. sick-nurse. — -manger, s.m. pantry. — -robe, s.f. wardrobe.
garde-jupe, s.m. skirt-protector.
garder, to keep; to protect; to look after. Se —, to take care not to.
gardien, ne, s.m.f. keeper.
gardon, s.m. roach.
gare, out of the way.
gare, s.f. station.
garenne, s.f. warren.
garer, to shunt. Se —, to get out of the way.
gargariser (se), to gargle.
gargote, s.f. low cookshop.
gargouille, s.f. spout.
gargouiller, to dabble.
gargousse, s.f. cartridge.
garnement, s.m. worthless fellow.
garni, s.m. lodgings.
garnir, to furnish; to stock; to adorn; to line; to fill.
garnisaire, s.m. bailiff's man.
garnison, s.f. garrison.
garniture, s.f. set; requisites; trimming
garrot, s.m. withers.
garrotter, to tie down.
gars, gas, s.m. lad, boy; chap.
gasconnade, s.f. brag, boast.
gaspillage, s.m. wasting.
gâteau, s.m. cake.
gâter, to spoil.
gâterie, s.f. petting.
gauche, left; clumsy.
gauch-er, ère, left-handed.
gaucherie, s.f. blunder.
gauchir, to shuffle; to warp.
gaudriole, s.f. broad joke.
gaufre, s.f. waffle.
gaufrer, emboss; to gauffer.
gaule, s.f. pole; switch.
gausser (se), to chaff.
gaz, s.m. gas; gas-light.
gaze, s.f. gauze.
gazon, s.m. grass; turf; wig.
gazouiller, to warble; to prattle.
geai, s.m. jay; jackdaw.
géant, s.m. giant.
geindre, to whine.
gelée, s.f. frost; jelly.
geler, to freeze.
gélinotte, s.f. fat pullet.
gémir, to groan.
gemme. Sel —, rock-salt.
gencive, s.f. gum.
gendarme, s.m. policeman.
gendre, s.m. son-in-law.
gêne, s.f. inconvenience; embarrassment; want.
gêner, to inconvenience; to be in the way of. Se —, to stand on ceremony.
générale, s.f. fire-drum.
genêt, s.m. broom.
genévrier, s.m. juniper-tree.
génie, s.m. genius; engineers.
genièvre, s.m. juniper; gin.
génisse, s.f. heifer.
genou, s.m. knee.
genouillère, s.f. knee-pad.
genre, s.m. kind, species, sort; style; gender.
gens, s.m.f.pl. people; servants.
gent, s.f. race.
gentil, le, nice, pretty.
gentilhomme, s.m. nobleman.
gentillâtre, s.m. lordling.
gentillesse, s.f. prettiness.

geôlage, s.m. prison-fee.
geôle, s.f. jail.
géomètre, s.m. surveyor.
gérant, s.m. manager.
gerbe, s.f. sheaf.
gercer, to chap; to crack.
gerçure, s.f. chap; crack.
gérer, to manage.
gerfaut, s.m. gerfalcon.
germain, e, first, german.
gésier, s.m. gizzard.
gesse, s.f. vetch.
geste, s.m. gesture. —s, pl. doings.
gestion, s.f. management.
gibecière, s.f. shooting-pouch.
gibelotte, s.f. rabbit-stew.
giberne, s.f. cartridge-pouch.
gibet, s.m. gibbet, gallows.
gibier, s.m. game. — de potence, jail-bird.
giboulée, s.f. (April) shower.
giboyeu-x, se, abounding in game.
gicleur, s.m. jet, nozzle.
gifle, s.f. slap in the face.
gigot, s.m. leg (of mutton).
gigotter, to kick about.
gigue, s.f. jig.
gilet, s.m. waistcoat.
gille, s.m. clown, ninny.
gimblette, s.f. crisp biscuit.
gingembre, s.m. ginger.
girafe, s.f. giraffe.
girofle, s.m. clove.
giroflée, s.f. stock, wall-flower.
giron, s.m. lap; pale.
girouette, s.f. weather-cock; vane.
gisement, s.m. bearing; bed.
gîte, s.m. home; shelter.
givre, s.m. rime, white frost.
glace, s.f. ice; looking-glass; plate-glass.
glacer, to freeze; to ice; to paralyse; to glaze.
glacial, e, icy; cold.
glacière, s.f. ice-house.
glacis, s.m. sloping-bank.
glaçon, s.m. icicle; floe.
glaïeul, s.m. gladiole.
glaise, s.f. **Terre** —, clay.
glaive, s.m. sword; steel.
gland, s.m. acorn; tassel.
glane, s.f. gleanings; rope.
glaner, to glean.
glapir, to yelp; to squeak.
glas, s.m. knell.
glauque, sea-green.
glèbe, s.f. glebe; earth.
glisser, to slip; to slide; to glide; to slur; to insinuate; to whisper.
glissoire, s.f. slide.
gloire, s.f. glory.
gloria, s.m. coffee with brandy.
glorieu-x, se, glorious; vain.
gloriole, s.f. vain-glory.
glose, s.f. gloss; carping.
glouglou, s.m. gurgling.
glousser, to cluck.
glouton, ne, glutton.
glu, s.f. bird-lime.
gluant, e, sticky.
gluau, s.m. lime-twig.
go (tout de), freely.
gobelet, s.m. goblet.
gober, to gulp down; to catch.
goberger, (se), to indulge oneself.
godelureau, s.m. fop.
godet, s.m. cup.
godiveau, s.m. veal-pie.
goëland, s.m. sea-gull.
goëlette, s.f. schooner.
goguenard, e, jeering.
goguettes, s.f. pl. merry things.
goître, s.m. wen (on the neck).
golfe, s.m. gulf.
gomme, s.f. gum. — élastique, india-rubber.
gond, s.m. hinge.
gonfler, to swell; to inflate; to pump up.
gorge, s.f. throat; breast; defile; grove.
gorge - de - pigeon, shot-colour.
gorgée, s.f. mouthful.
gosier, s.m. throat.
gouache, s.f. water-colour.
gouailler, to chaff.
goudron, s.m. tar.
gouffre, s.m. gulf; whirl-pool.
goujat, s.m. vulgar fellow.
goujon, s.m. gudgeon.
goulet, s.m. narrow entrance.
goulot, s.m. neck.
goulu, e, gluttonous.
goupille, s.f. pin.
goupillon, s.m. holy-water sprinkler; bottle-brush.

gourd, e, benumbed.
gourde, s.f. pilgrim's bottle.
gourdin, s.m. cudgel, club.
gourgandine, s.f. woman of the town.
gourmande, e, greedy; gastronomist.
gourmander, to scold.
gourmet, s.m. epicure.
gourmette, s.f. curb.
gousse, s.f. pod; husk; clove.
gousset, s.m. fob; pocket.
goût, s.m. taste; flavour.
goûter, to taste; to enjoy.
goutte, s.f. drop; gout.
goutte, ne voir —, not to see at all.
gouttelette, s.f. little drop.
goutteu-x, se, gouty.
gouttière, gutter; spout.
gouvernail, s.m. rudder.
gouvernante, s.f. governess; housekeeper.
gouverne, s.f. guidance.
goyave, s.f. guava.
grabat, s.m. pallet.
grabuge, s.m. squabble, row.
grâce, s.f. favour; mercy; gracefulness; thanks; owing.
gracier, to pardon.
gracieuseté, s.f. kindness.
grade, s.m. rank; degree.
gradin, s.m. seat (in tiers).
graillon, s.m. burnt fat.
grain, s.m. seed; bead; squall.
graine, s.f. seed.
graissage, s.m. lubrication.
graisse, s.f. fat; grease.
graisseur, s.m. lubricator; lubricant.
gramme, s.m. a weight.
grand, e, great; large; big; tall; grown-up.
grandiose, grand.
grandir, to grow.
grange, s.f. barn.
grappe, s.f. bunch; cluster; grape-shot.
grappiller, to glean; to pilfer.
grappillon, s.m. cluster of grapes.
grappin, s.m. grapnel.
gras, se, fat; greasy; thick.
gras-double, s.m. tripe.
grassement, liberally.
grasseyer, to spread thick.
grassouillet, te, plump.
gratification, s.f. gratuity.
gratifier, to favour, to confer.
gratin, s.m. burnt part.
gratte-ciel, s.m. sky-scraper.
gratte-papier, s.m. quill-driver.
gratter, to scratch, to scrape.
gratuit, e, free.
gravats, s.m.pl. rubbish.
gravelure, s.f. ribaldry.
graver, to engrave. — à l'eau forte, to etch. — en creux, to sink.
gravier, s.m. gravel; grit.
gravir, to climb.
gravure, s.f. engraving.
gré, s.m. good will, will; liking. Au — de, according to. Bon — mal —, whether one will or not. De — à —, amicably. Savoir — de, to be obliged for.
gredin, s.m. villain.
gréer, to rig.
greffe, s.m. record-office.
greffe, s.f. graft; grafting.
greffier, s.m. clerk; registrar.
grêle, slender, slim; shrill.
grêle, s.f. hail.
grêlé, e, ravaged by hail; pitted.
grêlon, s.m. hailstone.
grelot, s.m. bell.
grelotter, to shiver.
grenade, s.f. pomegranate.
grenadille, s.f. passion-flower.
grenat, s.m. garnet.
greneler, to grain.
grener, to granulate; to seed.
grenier, s.m. granary; attic.
grenouille, s.f. frog.
grenu, e, seedy; clotted.
grès, s.m. sandstone; stoneware.
grésil, s.m. sleet.
grésiller, to sleet; to patter.
grève, s.f. beach, strand; strike.
grever, to burden.
gribouillage, s.m. scrawl.
grief, s.m. injury; grievance.
grièvement, seriously.

griffe, s.f. claw; talon, clutch; signature.
griffer, to scratch.
griffonner, to scrawl.
grignoter, to nibble.
grigou, s.m. miser.
gril, s.m. gridiron; toaster.
grillage, s.m. wire-work; grate.
grille, s.f. grating; railing; grate.
griller, to broil; to toast; to scorch; to rail in.
grillon, s.m. cricket.
grimacer, to grin.
grimaud, s.m. scribbler.
grime, s.m. dotard.
grimer (se), to make up.
grimoire, s.m. black-book; unintelligible thing.
grimper, to climb.
grincement, s.m. gnashing; grating.
gringalet, s.m. thin fellow.
griotte, s.f. morella cherry.
grippe, s.f. influenza; dislike.
gripper, to clutch; to crib.
gris, e, gray; tipsy; dull.
grisâtre, grayish.
griser, to make tipsy.
grisette, s.f. gay work-girl.
grison, s.m. gray-beard; ass.
grisou, s.m. fire-damp.
grive, s.f. thrush.
grivois, e, jolly; broad.
grognard, s.m. grumbler; soldier.
grogner, to grunt; to growl; to grumble.
groin, s.m. snout.
grommeler, to grumble.
gronder, to scold; to growl; to roar; to rumble; to boom.
gros, se, big, large; pregnant; coarse.
gros, s.m. main part; bulk; wholesale.
groseille, s.f. currant; gooseberry. — à maquereau, gooseberry.
grosse, s.f. gross; large hand.
grossesse, s.f. pregnancy.
grosseur, s.f. size; swelling.
gross-ier, ière, coarse; rough.
grossièreté, s.f. coarseness; rude thing.
grossir, to enlarge.
grotte, s.f. grotto.
grouiller, to stir; to swarm.
gruau, s.m. oatmeal; gruel.
grue, s.f. crane; ninny. Faire le pied de —, to dance attendance.
gruger, to devour.
grumeau, s.m. clot, lump.
gué, s.m. ford.
guenille, s.f. rag, tatter.
guenon, s.f. she-monkey.
guêpe, s.f. wasp.
guère, (**ne . . .**—) hardly.
guéridon, s.m. stand; centre-table.
guérir, to cure; to heal; to recover.
guérison, s.f. cure; recovery.
guérite, s.f. sentry-box.
guerre, s.f. war. Petite —, sham-fight. De bonne —, fair play. De — lasse, from pure weariness.
guerri-er, -ère, warlike.
guerroyer, to wage war.
guet, s.m. watch.
guet-apens, s.m. ambush; snare.
guêtre, s.f. gaiter; legging.
guetter, to watch.
gueule, s.f. mouth; jaws.
gueuse, s.f. beggar; pig iron.
gueux, s.m. beggar; rascal.
gui, s.m. mistletoe.
guichet, s.m. wicket.
guichetier, s.m. turnkey.
guide, s.m.f. guide; rein.
guidon, s.m. flag; broad-pennant; sight.
guigne, s.f. black-heart cherry; bad luck.
guigner, to peep at.
guignon, s.m. ill luck.
guillemet, s.m. inverted comma.
guilleret, te, lively.
guillocher, to engine-turn.
guimauve, s.f. marsh mallow.
guimbarde, s.f. van.
guimpe, s.f. stomacher.
guindé, e, strained, stiff.
guinder, to hoist; to strain.
guipure, s.f. lace.
guirlande, s.f. garland, wreath.

guise, s.f. way; fancy. En — de, by way of.
gypse, s.m. plaster of Paris.

H

'h (= aspirate).
habile, clever.
habiller, to dress.
habit, s.m. coat; dress-coat.
habitacle, s.m. binnacle.
habitude, s.f. habit; custom.
habitué, e, s.m.f. frequenter.
'hâbler, to boast, to brag.
'hache, s.f. axe; hatchet.
'hacher, to chop; to hash.
'hachis, s.m. hash.
'hachure, s.f. hatching.
'haie, s.f. hedge; line, row.
'haillon, s.m. rag, tatter.
'haine, s.f. hatred; spite.
'haïr, to hate.
'haire, s.f. hair-shirt.
'halage, s.m. towage; towing.
'hâlé, sun-burnt.
'haleine, s.f. breath, wind.
'haler, to tow, to haul.
'hâler, to burn, to tan.
'haleter, to pant.
'halle, s.f. market.
'hallebarde, s.f. halberd.
'hallier, s.m. thicket.
'haltère, s.m. dumb-bell.
'hamac, s.m. hammock.
'hameau, s.m. hamlet.
'hameçon, s.m. fish-hook, hook.
'hampe, s.f. staff; handle.
'hanche, s.f. hip, haunch.
'hangar, s.m. shed.
'hanneton, s.m. cock-chafer.
'hanter, to frequent; to haunt.
'happer, to snap; to catch.
'haquenée, s.f. ambling nag.
'haras, s.m. breeding-stud.
'harceler, to harass.
'harde, s.f. herd; leash. —s, p.l. clothes.
'hardi, e, bold; daring.
'hareng, s.m. herring.
'harengère, fish-woman.
'hargneu-x, se, surly; snappish.
'haricot, s.m. kidney-bean, bean. — vert, French bean. — d'Espagne, scarlet runner. — de mouton, Irish stew.
'haridelle, s.f. jade; hack.
'harnachement, s.m. harness; rig.
harnais, s.m. harness; trappings.
'haro, s.m. hue and cry.
'harpie, s.f. harpy, shrew.
'hart, s.f. halter.
'hasard, s.m. chance.
'hase, s.f. doe-hare.
'hâte, s.f. haste.
'hâti-f, ve, precocious.
'hauban, s.m. shroud.
'haubert, s.m. coat of mail.
'hausse, s.f. rise.
'hausser, to raise; to shrug; to rise.
'haussier, s.m. bull (exchange).
'haute, e, high; loud.
'haut, s.m. height; top.
'hautain, e, haughty.
'hautbois, s.m. hautboy.
'haute-école, s.f. horsemanship.
'hauteur, s.f. height; rising ground; haughtiness.
'haut-fond, s.m. shoal.
'haut-fourneau, s.m. blast furnace.
'haut-le-corps, s.m. retching.
'hâve, emaciated; wan.
'havre, s.m. (tidal-) harbour.
'havresac, s.m. knapsack.
'hebdomadaire, weekly.
'héberger, to lodge.
'hébéter, to stupefy.
'héler, to hail.
'hélianthe, s.m. sun-flower.
'hélice, s.f. screw.
'hémorroïdes, s.f.pl. piles.
'hennir, to neigh.
'héraut, s.m. herald.
herbe, s.f. grass. Mauvaise —, weed.
herbette, s.f. tender grass.
herbier, s.m. herbal.
'hère, s.m. wretch, wight.
hérédité, s.f. inheritance.
'hérisser, to bristle up; to cover.
'hérisson, sm. hedge-hog.
hériter, to inherit.
hérit-ier, ière, s.m.f. heir
hermine, s.f. ermine.

'herse, s.f. harrow; portcullis.
'hêtre, s.m. beech, beech-tree.
heure, s.f. hour; time; o'clock. —s, pl. prayer-book. A la bonne —, very good. A l'— qu'il est, nowadays. De bonne —, early. Tout à l'—, presently, just now.
heureu-x,se, happy; lucky; successful.
'heurter, to hit, to strike against; to offend; to knock.
'hibou, s.m. owl.
'hic, s.m. rub, difficulty.
hier, yesterday.
hirondelle, s.f. swallow.
'hisser, to hoist.
histoire, s.f. history; story.
historier, to embellish.
historiette, s.f. tale, story.
histrion, s.m. stage-player.
hiver, s.m. winter.
hiverner, to winter.
'hoberau, s.m. country-squire.
'hoche, s.f. notch.
'hocher, to toss, to nod.
'hochet, s.m. coral, rattle.
'homard, s.m. lobster.
homélie, s.f. homily.
hommasse, masculine.
homme, s.m. man; husband.
honchets, s.m.pl. spellicans.
'hongre, s.m. gelding.
honnête, honest; respectable; polite.
'honnir, to disgrace.
honoraires, s.m.pl. fee, fees.
honorifique, honorary.
'honte, s.f. shame; disgrace. Fausse —, mauvaise —, bashfulness.
'horion, s.m. thump.
horloge, s.f. clock.
hormis, except, but, save.
'hors, out.
'hors d'œuvre, s.m. side-dish.
hospice, s.m. asylum.
hospitali-er, ère, hospitable.
hostie, s.f. host; victim.
hôte, s.m. host; guest.
hôtel, s.m. hotel; mansion. — des ventes, auction-mart. — de ville, town-hall. — -Dieu, hospital.
hôteli-er, ère, s.m.f. innkeeper.
hôtellerie, s.f. inn, hotel.
'hotte, s.f. basket; funnel.
'houblon, s.m. hop, hops.
'houe, s.f. hoe.
'houille, s.f. coal, pit-coal.
'houle, s.f. swell; surge.
'houlette, s.f. crook.
'houppe, s.f. tuft; puff.
'houppelande, s.f. overcoat.
'houspiller, to mob; to abuse.
'houssaie, s.f. holly-grove.
'housse, s.f. horse-cloth; cover.
'housser, to dust.
'houssine, s.f. switch.
'houx, s.m. holly.
'huche, s.f. bin, chest.
'huer, to hoot.
'huette, s.f. owlet.
huile, s.f. oil.
huilier, s.m. cruet-stand.
huis, s.m. A — clos, with closed doors.
huissier, s.m. usher; bailiff.
'huit, eight.
'huitain, s.m. stanza of eight lines.
'huitaine, s.f. eight days; eight.
huître, s.f. oyster.
humecter, to moisten.
humer, to inhale.
humeur, s.f. humour; temper; fancy.
humide, damp; moist.
humilier, to humble.
'hune, s.f. top.
'hunier, s.m. top-sail; top-mast.
'huppe, s.f. crest.
'hure, s.f. head; jowl.
'hurler, to howl; to yell.
hurluberlu, harebrained.
'hutte, s.f. hut, shed.
hydropisie, s.f. dropsy.
hyène, s.f. hyena.
hypothèque, s.f. mortgage.

I

ici, here. D' — là, by that time.
idée, s.f. idea.
idem, ditto.

idiome, s.m. language; dialect.
idiotisme, s.m. idiom; idiotcy.
if, s.m. yew-tree.
ignare, ignorant.
ignorantin, s.m. Frère —, ragged-school teacher.
île, s.f. island; isle.
illettré, e, illiterate.
illicite, unlawful.
illimité, e, unlimited.
illisible, illegible.
illuminé, e, visionary.
illusoire, illusive.
illustration, s.f. illustration; celebrity.
îlot, s.m. islet; lot; beat.
ilote, s.m. helot.
imberbe, beardless.
imbroglio, s.m. confusion.
immanquable, infallible.
immatriculer, to matriculate.
immeuble, s.m. estate.
immiscer (s'), to meddle.
immobile, immovable.
immobil-ier, ière, of real property.
immoler, to sacrifice.
immonde, unclean.
immondices, s.f.pl. dirt, filth.
immortelle, s.f. everlasting-flower.
impair, e, odd, uneven.
impasse, s.f. blind-alley; fix.
impatienter, to provoke. S'—, to fret.
impayable, invaluable; capital.
impératrice, s.f. empress.
impériale, s.f. imperial; outside, top, roof.
imperméable, impervious.
impie, impious, ungodly.
impitoyable, pitiless.
impliquer, to implicate; to imply.
impoli, e, uncivil.
importer, to import; to signify. N'importe, no matter.
importun, e, importunate.
imposer, to impose; to tax.
impôt, s.m. tax.
imprégner, to impregnate.
imprenable, impregnable.
imprévoyance, s.f. improvidence.
imprévu, e, unforeseen.
imprimer, to impress; to print.
imprimerie, s.f. printing.
improbe, dishonest.
impromptu, extemporary.
improviser, to extemporize.
improviste, (à l'), unexpectedly.
impudeur, s.f. immodesty.
impudicité, s.f. lewdness.
impuissance, s.f. impotence.
impunément, with impunity.
inabordable, inaccessible.
inaccordable, irreconcilable .
inachevé, e , unfinished.
inamovible, permanent.
inanité, s.f. emptiness.
inaperçu, e, unperceived.
inappliqué, e, inattentive.
inappréciable, invaluable.
inattaquable, unassailable.
inattendu, e, unexpected.
incarnat, flesh-coloured.
incarnat, s.m. carnation.
incartade, s.f. insult; prank.
incendie, s.m. fire; conflagration.
incessamment, immediately.
incessible, untransferable.
inciser, to make an incision.
incisi-f, ve, s.f. incisor.
inclinaison, s.f. inclination.
inclination, s.f. stooping; love.
inclus, ci- —, enclosed.
incolore, colourless.
incomber, to be incumbent.
incommode, inconvenient.
incommodé, e, unwell.
incompris, e, unappreciated.
inconduite, s.f. misconduct.
inconséquent, e, inconsistent.
incontesté, e, undisputed.
inconvenance, s.f. impropriety.
inconvénient, s.m. inconvenience.
incroyable, incredible.
incruster, to inlay.
inculpé, e, s.m.f. prisoner.
inculper, to charge, to accuse.
inculquer, to inculcate.

inculte, uncultivated.
incurie, s.f. carelessness.
indéchiffrable, undecipherable; illegible.
indécis, e, undecided; vague.
indéfinissable, undefinable.
indélicatesse, s.f. indelicacy.
indemniser, to indemnify.
indescriptible, indescribable.
index, s.m. index; forefinger. Mettre à l'—, to forbid.
indicateur, s.m. indicator; time-table.
indice, s.m. sign, mark, clue.
indicible, unspeakable.
indienne, s.f. printed calico.
indigène, native.
indigent, e, needy.
indigeste, indigestible.
indigne, unworthy.
indigné, e, indignant.
indigner, to make indignant.
indiquer, to indicate; to tell.
indiscipline, s.f. insubordination.
individu, s.m. individual.
indomptable, indomitable.
indompté, e, untamed.
indu, e, undue.
induire, to induce, to infer.
industrie, s.f. skill; ingenuity; trade; industry. Chevalier d'—, swindler.
industriel, s.m. manufacturer.
industrieu-x, se, ingenious, industrious.
inébranlable, immovable; unshaken.
inédit, e, unpublished; new.
ineffaçable, indelible.
inefficace, inefficient.
inégal, e, unequal; irregular.
inénarrable, indescribable.
ineptie, s.f. absurdity.
inépuisable, inexhaustible.
inespéré, unexpected.
inexact, e, inaccurate.
inexécutable, impracticable.
inexercé, e, unpractised.
inexigible, not due.
inexpérimenté, e, inexperienced.
inexprimable, inexpressible.
infaisable, impracticable.
infamant, e, ignominious.
infâme, infamous; filthy.
infécond, e, unfruitful.
infecter, to infect; to taint; to stink.
infidèle, unfaithful.
infiltrer (s'), to creep.
infime, lowest.
infirmier, s.m. hospital attendant.
infliger, to inflict.
influent, e, influential.
influer, to have an influence.
in-folio, s.m. folio.
information, s.f. inquiry, information. Prendre des —s, to make inquiries.
informe, shapeless.
informer, to inform. S'—, to inquire.
infortune, s.f. misfortune.
infranchissable, insuperable.
infructueu-x, se, unfruitful.
infus, e, intuitive.
infuser, to infuse; to steep.
ingambe, active, nimble.
ingénier (s'), to strive.
Ingénieur, s.m. engineer.
ingénu, e, ingenuous.
ingérer (s'), to meddle.
ingrat, e, ungrateful.
inhabile, unskilful.
inhabité, e, uninhabited.
inhospital-ier, ière, inhospitable.
inhumer, to inter.
inimitié, s.f. enmity, hatred.
inique, iniquitous.
initier, to initiate.
injure, s.f. wrong; insult.
injurier, to abuse; to insult.
inné, e, innate.
innombrable, innumerable.
in-octavo, octavo.
inonder, to inundate.
inopiné, e, unexpected.
inouï, e, unheard of.
inqui-et, ète, uneasy; anxious.
inquiéter, to alarm; to molest. S'—, to trouble oneself, to care, to think.

insaisissable, indiscernible; not distrainable.
insalubre, unhealthy.
inscrire, to inscribe; to register.
insecticide, insect-destroying.
insensé, e, mad; foolish.
insensible, insensible; unfeeling.
insérer, to insert.
insigne, signal.
insignes, s.m.pl. insignia.
insistance, s.f. insisting.
insolite, unusual.
insolvable, insolvent.
insondable, fathomless.
insouciance, s.f. carelessness.
insoumis, e, unruly.
insoutenable, indefensible.
instamment, earnestly.
instance, s.f. entreaty; urgency; degree of jurisdiction.
instant, e, earnest, urgent.
instant, s.m. instant. A l'—, instantly.
instar (à l'—), in imitation.
instituer, to institute.
institut, s.m. institution.
instituteur, s.m. founder; schoolmaster.
institution, s.f. institution; school.
institutrice, s.f. governess.
instruction, s.f. instruction; education; trial.
instruire, to instruct, to teach; to prepare.
instruit, e, learned.
insu (à l'— de), unknown to.
insuccès, s.m. failure.
insuffisant, e, insufficient.
insurgé, e, insurgent.
intarissable, inexhaustible.
intégralement, entirely.
intégrant, e, integral.
intègre, honest, upright.
intempérant, e, intemperate.
intempérie, s.f. inclemency.
intempesti-f, ve, unseasonable.
intendance, s.f. management.
intendant, s.m. steward; lord-lieutenant.
intenter, to enter, to bring.
intercaler, to insert.
interdiction, s.f. prohibition.
interdire, to forbid; to bewilder.
interdit, e, confused, speechless.
intéresser to interest; to gain over.
intérieur, s.m. inside; home.
intérimaire, ad interim.
interjeter, to lodge.
interligne, s.m.f. space between two lines.
interligner, to lead (printing).
interlope, interloping; flash.
interloquer, to puzzle.
intermède, s.m. interlude.
intermédiaire, intermediate; medium.
intermittence, s.f. intermission.
internat, s.m. boarding-school.
interne, internal; resident; boarder; house-surgeon.
interner, to confine.
interpeller, to address, to put a question to.
interrogatoire, s.m. examination.
interrompre, to interrupt.
interrupteur, s.m. breaker; interrupter.
intervenir, to interfere.
intimation, s.f. notice.
intime, intimate.
intimé, e, s.m.f. defendant.
intimer, to notify.
intituler, to entitle.
intraduisible, untranslatable.
intraitable, intractable.
intriguer, to perplex.
intrinsèque, intrinsic.
introduire, to introduce.
introniser, to enthrone.
introuvable, not to be found.
intrus, e, s.m.f. intruder.
inusable, that will never wear out.
inusité, e, unusual.
inutile, useless.
invalide, infirm; pensioner.
invectiver, to inveigh.
invendable, unsalable.
inventaire, s.m. inventory.
inventorier, to make an inventory.

inverse, s.f. reverse.
investir, to invest.
invité, e, s.m.f. guest.
invoquer, to invoke.
invraisemblable, unlikely.
invraisemblance, s.f. unlikelihood.
iode, s.m. iodine.
iris, s.m. iris, rainbow.
irisé, e, irisate.
irraisonnable, irrational.
irréconcilié, e, unreconciled.
irrécusablement, unexceptionally.
irréfléchi, e, thoughtless.
irrespectueu-x, se, disrespectful.
irrévérencieu-x, se, disrespectful.
irrigateur, s.m. watering-engine.
isabelle, (of horses) dun.
isolement, s.m. loneliness.
item, item, also.
ivoire, s.m. ivory.
ivraie, s.f. tare; darnel.
ivre, drunk, tipsy.
ivresse, s.f. intoxication; rapture.
ivrogne, s.m. drunkard.

J

jabot, s.m. crop; frill.
jacasse, s.f. chatter-box.
jacent, e, in abeyance.
jachère, s.f. fallow land.
jactance, s.f. boasting.
jadis, of old, formerly.
jaillir, to gush out.
jais, s.m. jet.
jalon, s.m. stake, pole.
jalouser, to envy.
jalousie, s.f. jealousy; window-blind.
jamais, ever; never.
jambage, s.m. jamb; stroke.
jambe, s.f. leg; shank. A toutes —s, at full speed.
jambière, s.f. legging.
jambon, s.m. ham.
jambonneau, s.m. small ham.
jante, s.f. felly.
janvier, s.m. January.
japper, to yelp.
jaquette, s.f. jacket.
jardin, s.m. garden.
jardiner, to garden.
jardinière, s.f. gardener; flower-stand.
jarre, s.f. jar.
jarret, s.m. hamstring; hock.
jarretelles, s.f.pl. suspenders.
jarretière, s.f. garter.
jars, s.m. gander.
jaser, to chatter.
jasmin, s.m. jessamine.
jaspe, s.m. jasper.
jatte, s.f. bowl; stand.
jauge, s.f. gauge.
jaune, s.m. yellow; yolk.
jaunet, s.m. butter-cup; yellow-boy.
jaunisse, s.f. jaundice.
javelle, s.f. sheaves; bundle.
javelot, s.m. javelin.
jet, s.m. throw; jet; shoot. — d'eau, fountain.
jetée, s.f. jetty, pier, mole.
jeter, to throw; to shoot; to shed; to utter.
jeton, s.m. counter.
jeu, s.m. play; game; gambling; set; pack; working. — d'esprit, witticism. — de mains, roughplay. — de mots, pun.
jeudi, s.m. Thursday.
jeun (à), fasting.
jeune, young.
jeûne, s.m. fasting; fast.
jeunesse, s.f. youth.
joaillerie, s.f. jewellery.
jobard, s.m. simpleton.
jocrisse, s.m. simpleton.
joie, s.f. joy.
joindre, to join; to overtake.
joint. Ci- —, herewith. s.m. joint, washer. — de bougie, plug-washer. — de coussinet, knuckle joint.
jointure, s.f. joint.
joli, e, pretty; nice.
joliment, prettily; famously.
jonc, s.m. rush, Malacca cane.
jonchaie, s.f. bed of rushes.
joncher, to strew.
jonchets, s.m.pl. spellicans.
jongler, to juggle.
jonque, s.f. junk.
joue, s.f. cheek.

jouer, to play; to gamble; to work. Se —, to laugh (at).
jouet, s.m. plaything, toy.
joufflu, e, chub-faced.
joug, s.m. yoke.
jouir, to enjoy.
jouissance, s.f. enjoyment.
joujou, s.m. plaything, toy.
Jour, s.m. day; daylight. A —, open. Au —, by daylight. Au — le —, from hand to mouth. Grand —, broad daylight. Petit —, morning twilight.
journal, s.m. journal; diary; newspaper; day-book.
journal-ier, ière, daily; day-labourer.
journée, s.f. day; day's work; battle.
journellement, daily.
joute, s.f. joust; tilt; fight.
jouvence, s.f. youth.
joyau, s.m. jewel.
joyeuseté, s.f. jest, joke.
joyeu-x, se, merry; cheerful.
jubilation, s.f. jollification.
jubiler, to be delighted.
jucher (se), to roost, to perch.
juchoir, s.m. roosting-place.
judas, s.m. peep-hole.
judicature, s.f. magistracy.
judiciaire, judicial.
juge, s.m. judge. — d'instruction, (examining) magistrate.
jui-f, ve, Jewish.
juillet, s.m. July.
juin, s.m. June.
julienne, s.f. vegetable soup.
jum-eau, elle, twin.
jumelle, s.f. twin; double opera-glass.
jument, s.f. mare.
jupe, s.f. skirt; petticoat.
juré, s.m. juryman, juror.
jurer, to swear; to jar, to clash.
juridique, judicial.
juron, s.m. oath.
jus, s.m. juice; gravy.
jusant, s.m. ebb, ebb-tide.
jusque, to, as far as; until; up to. Jusqu' à ce que, until, till.
jusquiame, s.f. henbane.
justement, just, precisely.
justesse, s.f. accuracy.
justiciable, amenable.
justicier, s.m. justiciary.
juteu-x, se, juicy.
juxtaposer, to place side by side.

K

kakatoès, s.m. cockatoo.
képi, s.m. [military cap].
kermesse, s.f. parish fair.
kiosque, s.m. kiosk; news-stall.
kyrielle, s.f. string; long story.

L

là, there.
labeur, s.m. labour; toil.
labour, s.m. tillage; dressing.
labourable, arable.
labourer, to till, to plough.
lac, s.m. lake.
lacet, s.m. lace; braid. —s, pl. snares.
lâche, slack; loose; coward
lâcher, to slacken; to loosen; to let loose; to let go.
lâcheté, s.f. cowardice.
lacis, s.m. net-work, netting.
lacs, s.m. string; snare.
lacté, e, lacteal; milky.
lacune, s.f. gap, blank.
ladre, s.m. leper; miser.
lai, lay; layman.
laiche, s.f. sedge.
laid, e, ugly.
laideron, s.m.f. ugly creature.
laie, s.f. sow, wild sow; path.
lainage, s.m. woollen stuff.
laine, s.f. wool.
lainer, to tease.
laïque, lay; layman.
laisse, s.f. string; leash; slip.
laisser, to leave; to allow, to let.
laisser-aller, s.m. ease.
laissez-passer, s.m. pass.
lait, s.m. milk. — de poule, egg-flip. Petit —, whey.
laitage, s.m. milk-food.

laitance, laite, s.f. milt, soft roe.
laiterie, s.f. dairy.
laiteu-x, se, milky.
laitier, s.m. milkman; slag, dross.
laiton, s.m. brass.
laitue, s.f. lettuce.
lambeau, s.m. rag, tatter.
lambin, e, loitering.
lambourde, s.f. joist.
lambrequin, s.m. scallop.
lambris, s.m. wainscot; ceiling.
lame, s.f. plate, sheet; blade; sword; wave.
lamé, e, laminated.
laminer, to flatten, to roll.
lampadaire, s.m. sconce.
lampas, s.m. figured silk.
lampée, s.f. bumper.
lamper, to quaff.
lamperon, s.m. wick-holder.
lampion, s.m. lamp.
lampiste, s.m. lamp-lighter.
lamproie, s.f. lamprey.
lancer, to dart; to throw; to launch.
lancier, s.m. lancer.
lancinant, e, shooting.
lande, s.f. heath, moor.
lange, s.m. swathe.
langoureu-x, se, languishing.
langouste, s.f. crawfish.
langue, s.f. tongue; language. Jeter sa — aux chiens, to give it up.
languette, s.f. tongue; key.
langueur, s.f. languor.
languir, to languish.
languissant, e, languid.
lanier, s.m. lanner.
lanière, s.f. thong; lash.
lanterne, s.f. lantern. — arrière, tail-lamp.
lanterner, to dally.
lapereau, s.m. young rabbit.
lapider, to stone to death.
lapin, s.m. rabbit; famous fellow.
laquais, s.m. footman.
laque, s.f. lac; lake.
laque, s.m. lacquer.
larcin, s.m. larceny; theft.
lard, s.m. bacon; pig's fat.
larder, to lard; to pierce.
lardon, s.m. slip of bacon.
lare, s.m. household god.
large, broad; wide; liberal.
large, s.m. breadth; open sea. Au —, at o.'s ease; (nav.) off.
largement, liberally.
largesse, s.f. liberality.
largeur, s.f. breadth; width.
larguer, to let go; to let run.
larme, s.f. tear; drop.
larmoiement, s.m. watering of the eyes.
larmoyer, to weep.
larron, s.m. thief.
larve, s.f. larva, worm.
las, se, tired.
lasci-f, ve, lascivious.
lasser, to tire, to weary.
latanier, s.m. palm-tree.
latrines, s.f.pl. privy.
latte, s.f. lath; sword.
lattis, s.m. lath-work.
lauréat, s.m. prizeman.
laurier, s.m. laurel, bay.
lavabo, s.m. wash-stand.
lavage, s.m. washing; slop.
lavande, s.f. lavender.
lavasse, s.f. slop, wash.
lave, s.f. lava.
lavement, s.m. injection.
laver, to wash.
lavis, s.m. (draw.) wash.
lavoir, s.m. wash-house.
layette, s.f. baby-linen.
lazaret, s.m. lazaretto.
lazzi, s.m. buffoonery; jest.
lé, s.m. breadth.
lèche, s.f. slice, thin slice.
lèchefrite, s.f. dripping-pan.
lécher, to lick.
leçon, s.f. lesson; lecture.
lec-teur, trice, s.m.f. reader.
lecture, s.f. reading.
légataire, s.m.f. legatee.
lége, light.
léger-, ère, light; light-headed. A la légère, lightly.
légiste, s.m. lawyer.
legs, s.m. legacy.
léguer, to bequeath.
légume, s.m. vegetable; pulse.
lendemain, s.m. morrow.
lent, e, slow; remiss.
lenteur, s.f. slowness; delay.
lentille, s.f. lentil; freckle; lens.
lèpre, s.f. leprosy.

lépreu-x, se, s.m.f. leper.
lèse-majesté, s.f. high-treason.
léser, to injure, to wrong.
lésine, s.f. stinginess.
lésion, s.f. injury, wrong.
lessive, s.f lye; wash.
lest, s.m. ballast.
leste, nimble.
lester, to ballast.
lettre, s.f. letter; note. Belles- —s, polite literature. A la —, au pied de la —, literally.
lettré, e, literary, learned.
leurre, s.m. lure, decoy.
levain, s.m. leaven; yeast.
levant, s.m. rising; east.
levée, s.f. raising; levy; clearing.
lever, to raise; to collect. Se —, to rise; to get up.
lever, s.m. rising; levee.
levier, s.m. lever; crow-bar. — de commande, governor lever. — porte-galets, roller-lever.
levraut, s.m. leveret.
lèvre, s.f. lip.
levrette, s.f. greyhound bitch.
lévrier, s.m. greyhound.
levure, s.f. yeast; leaven.
lézard, s.m. lizard.
lézarde, s.f. crevice, crack.
liais, s.m. hard freestone.
liaison, s.f. junction; joint; acquaintance.
liane, s.f. (tropical) creeper.
liant, e, supple, pliant.
liard, s.m. farthing.
liarder, to be stingy.
liasse, s.f. bundle; file.
libelle, s.m. libel; lampoon.
libellule, s.f. dragon-fly.
libraire, s.m. bookseller.
librairie, s.f. bookseller's shop.
libre, free; bold.
libre-échange, s.m. free-trade.
lice, s.f. list, tilt-yard; warp.
licencié, s.m. licentiate.
licencier, to disband.
licite, lawful.
licorne, s.f. unicorn.
licou, s.m. halter.
lie, s.f. lees; dregs.
lié, e, intimate.
liège, s.m. cork; cork-tree.
lien, s.m. bond; tie.
lier, to bind; to thicken; to slur. Se —, to become intimate.
lierre, s.m. ivy.
liesse, s.f. mirth.
lieu, s.m. place. Au — de, instead of. Avoir —, to take place. Donner — à, to give rise to.
lieue, s.f. league.
lièvre, s.m. hare.
lige, liege.
ligne, s.f. line; rank; fishing-line. Hors —, extraordinary.
ligneu-x, se, woody, ligneous.
ligue, s.f. league.
lilas, s.m. lilac.
limace, s.f. slug.
limaçon, s.m. snail.
limaille, s.f. filings.
limande, s.f. dab, mud-fish.
limbes, s.m.pl. limbo, limbus.
lime, s.f. file.
limier, s.m. hound, spy.
limitrophe, bordering.
limon, s.m. slime; shaft.
limonad-ier, ière, s.m.f. coffee-house keeper.
limonier, s.m. shaft-horse.
limonière, s.f. shafts.
limousin, s.m. bricklayer.
limousine, s.f. coarse woollen cloak.
limure, s.f. filing; filings.
lin, s.m. flax; linseed.
linceul, s.m. shroud.
linge, s.m. linen; cloth
ling-er, ère, s.m.f. hosier; sempstress.
lingerie, s.f. hosiery.
lingot, s.m. ingot; (for guns) slug.
lin-ier, ière, flax.
linon, s.m. lawn.
linot, te, s.m.f. linnet.
linteau, s.m. lintel.
lionceau, s.m. lion's cub.
lionne, s.f. lioness.
lippe, s.f. pouting under-lip.
lippu, e, thick-lipped.
liqueur, s.f. liquor; liquid.
liquidation, s.f. liquidation; selling off.
liquoreu-x, se, sweet.
lire, to read.
lis, s.m. lily; lis, luce.

lisére, s.m. border; strip.
liseron, s.m. bindweed.
liseu-r, se, s.m.f. reader.
lisible, legible; readable.
lisière, s.f. list; selvage; leading-string; border.
lisse, smooth.
lisse, s.f. hand-rail; riband; warp.
lit, s.m. bed; layer.
litanie, s.f. endless story; —s, pl. litany.
litée, s.f. lair, haunt.
literie, s.f. bedding.
litière, s.f. litter; straw.
litige, s.m. contest, dispute.
litorne, s.f. field-fare.
litre, s.m. measure.
littoral, s.m. coast, shore.
liure, s.f. rope, cart-rope.
livraison, s.f. delivery; number.
livre, s.m. book. Grand —, ledger.
livre, s.f. pound; franc.
livrée, s.f. livery.
livrer, to deliver; to hand over; to betray.
livret, s.m. book; multiplication-table.
local, s.m. place; premises.
locataire, s.m.f. tenant.
location, s.f. letting; hiring.
loch, s.m. log.
loche, s.f. loach.
locution, s.f. form of speech.
lof, s.m. luff.
loge, s.f. lodge; box.
logement, s.m. lodging.
logeu-r, se, s.m.f. lodging-house keeper.
logis, s.m. dwelling. Au —, at home.
loi, s.f. law.
loin, far.
lointain, e, distant.
loir, s.m. dormouse.
loisir, s.m. leisure; time.
lombes, s.m.pl. loins.
long, s.m. length.
longanimité, s.f. forbearance.
longe, s.f. tether; loin.
longer, to go along.
longtemps, long, a long time.
longue. **A la —**, in the long run.
longueur, s.f. length.
longue-vue, s.f. telescope.
lopin, s.m. bit, piece.
loque, s.f. rag, tatter.
loquet, s.m. latch; hasp.
loqueteau, s.m. latch.
lorette, s.f. gay woman.
lorgner, to look through a glass; to ogle.
lorgnette, s.f. opera-glass.
lorgnon, s.m. eye-glass.
loriot, s.m. gold-hammer.
lors, then.
lorsque, when.
lot, s.m. lot; share; prize.
lotier, s.m. lotus.
lotir, to portion.
lotte, s.f. eel-pout.
louange, s.f. praise.
loùche, squint; suspicious.
louche, s.f. soup-ladle.
louer, to rent; to let; to hire.
louer, to praise.
lougre, s.m. lugger.
loup, s.m. wolf; black velvet mask. — de mer, tar.
loup-cervier, s.m. lynx.
loup-garou, s.m. bugbear.
loupe, s.m. magnifying-glass; wen.
lourd, e, heavy; dull.
lourdaud, e, s.m.f. lout.
lourdeur, s.f. heaviness.
loustic, s.m. wag.
loutre, s.f. otter.
louve, s.f. she-wolf; sling.
louveteau, s.m. wolf's cub.
louvoyer, to tack (nav.).
loyal, e, honest.
loyauté, s.f. honesty.
loyer, s.m. hire; rent.
lubie, s.f. whim, crotchet.
lubricité, s.f. lewdness.
lucarne, s.f. dormer-window.
luette, s.f. uvula.
lueur, s.f. glimmer.
lugubre, mournful.
luire, to shine.
luisant, s.m. glass; polish.
lumière, s.f. light; judgment, touchhole.
lumignon, s.m. snuff.
lunatique, moon-struck.
lundi, s.m. Monday.
lune, s.f. moon.
lunette, s.f. telescope; —s, pl. spectacles.
lupanar, s.m. house of ill fame.
luron, s.m. jolly fellow.
lustrer, to gloss; to glaze.

lustrine, s.f. lustring.
luth, s.m. lute.
luthier, s.m. musical-instrument maker.
lutin, s.m. goblin, elf.
lutin, e, wanton.
lutiner, to tease.
lutrin, s.m. lectern.
lutte, s.f. wrestling; struggle.
luxe, s.m. luxury.
luxer, to dislocate.
luxueu-x, se, luxurious.
luxure, s.f. lust, lewdness.
luzerne, s.f. lucerne.
lycée, s.m. college; lyceum.

M

macaque, s.m. baboon.
macaron, s.m. macaroon.
macédoine, s.f. medley.
mâchefer, s.m. dross of iron.
mâcher, to chew.
machicoulis, s.m. machicolation.
machinal, e, mechanical.
mâchoire, s.f. jaw.
mâchonner, to mumble.
maçon, s.m. mason.
maculature, s.f. waste; wrapper.
maculer, to spot, to stain.
madapolam, s.m. long-cloth.
madré, e, speckled; cunning.
madrier, s.m. joist.
magasin, s.m. warehouse; shop.
mages, s.m. pl. magi; wise men.
magie, s.f. magic.
magister, s.m. country schoolmaster.
magistrature, s.f. magistracy.
magnanier, s.m. silk-grower.
magnétiser, to mesmerize.
magnifique, magnificent.
magot, s.m. baboon; hoard.
mai, s.m. May.
maigre, lean; thin. Jour —, fish-day.
maigrelet, te, thin.
mail, s.m. mallet, mall.
maille, s.f. stitch; mesh; mail; farthing. — à partir, a quarrel.
maillet, s.m. mallet, beetle.
mailloche, s.f. beetle.
maillot, s.m. long-clothes; tights.
main, s.f. hand; quire; source.
main-chaude, s.f. hot cockles.
main-d'œuvre, s.f. workmanship; (manual) labour.
main-forte, s.f. assistance.
maint, e, many a, many.
maintenant, now.
maintenir, to maintain; to secure.
maintien, s.m. maintenance; deportment; attitude.
maire, s.m. mayor.
mairie, s.f. mayoralty; mayor's house.
mais, but; why.
maïs, s.m. maize.
maison, s.f. house; home; firm. — de santé, private asylum.
maisonnette, s.f. small house.
maître, s.m. master; boatswain. Petit —, fop. — d'hôtel, steward; butler.
maîtresse, s.f. mistress.
maîtriser, to master.
majestueu-x, se, majestic.
majeur, e, greater; of age.
majordome, s.m. house-steward.
majuscule, s.f. capital letter.
mal, s.m. evil; ill; harm; hurt; pain, sickness. — au cœur, sickness.
malade, ill, sick.
maladi-f, ve, sickly.
maladresse, s.f. awkwardness.
maladroit, e, clumsy.
malaise, s.m uneasiness; indisposition.
malaisé, e, difficult.
mal-appris, e, ill-bred.
malavisé, e, ill-advised.
maléfice, s.m. witchcraft.
malencontreu-x, se, unlucky.
malentendu, s.m. misunderstanding.
mal-être, s.m. uneasiness.
malfaisant, e, noxious.
malfai-teur, trice, s.m.f. malefactor.

malgré, in spite of.
malhabileté, s.f. unskilfulness.
malheur, s.m. misfortune.
malheureu-x, se, unfortunate; wretch; naughty child.
malhonnête, dishonest; uncivil.
malice, s.f. malice; archness; trick.
malicieu-x, se, malicious; sly, arch.
malignement, maliciously; slily, archly.
mal-in, igne, malicious; malignant; sly; arch; cunning.
maline, s.f. spring-tide.
malingre, sickly.
malitorne, gawky.
malle, s.f. trunk; mail.
malle-poste, s.f. mail (coach).
malmener, to abuse, to ill-use.
malotru, s.m. vulgar fellow.
malpropre, dirty; slovenly.
malsain, e, unhealthy.
malséant, e, unbecoming.
malsonnant, e, ill-sounding; offensive.
maltage, s.m. malting.
maltraiter, to ill-treat.
malveillance, s.f. ill-will.
malvoisie, s.m. malmsey.
mamelle, s.f. breast; udder.
mamelon, s.m. nipple, teat; peak.
manant, s.m. churl.
manche, s.m. handle; fingerboard.
manche, s.f. sleeve; channel; game.
manchette, s.f. cuff.
manchon, s.m. muff; muffle; sleeve; gasmantle.
manchot, e, one-armed.
mandat, s.m. mandate; money order. — d'amener *or* d'arrêt, warrant.
mandement, s.m. charge.
mander, to inform; to send for.
manège, s.m. training; riding-school; intrigue.
mangeaille, s.f. food.
mangeoire, s.f. manger, crib.
manger, to eat; to squander.
manie, s.f. mania.
maniement, s.m. handling, wielding.
manier, to touch; to handle.
manière, s.f. manner; way.
maniéré, e, affected.
manigance, s.f. intrigue.
manivelle, s.f. winch; crank, handle. — de mise en marche, starting handle.
manne, s.f. manna; basket.
mannequin, s.m. dummy.
manœuvre, s.f. manœuvre.
manœuvre, s.m. workman.
manoir, s.m. manor.
manouvrier, s.m. labourer.
manque, s.m. want; failing, failure.
manquer, to fail; to miss; to nearly . . .; to want.
mansarde, s.f. attic, garret.
mante, s.f. mantle.
manteau, s.m. cloak; mantle. — de cheminée, mantelpiece.
mantelet, s.m. mantle; (fort). mantlet.
manuel, s.m. hand-book.
manutention, s.f. management; military bakehouse.
mappemonde, s.f. map of the world.
maquereau, s.m. mackerel.
maquignon, s.m. horse-dealer.
maquiller, to make up.
maraîcher, s.m. market-gardener.
marais, s.m. marsh, swamp.
marasme, s.m. decline.
marasquin, s.m. maraschino.
marâtre, s.f step-mother.
maraud, e, s.m.f. rascal.
maraude, s.f. marauding.
marbre, s.m. marble; slab.
marbrier, s.m. marble-cutter.
marbrure, s.m. marbling.
marc, s.m. residuum; grounds.
marcassin, s.m. young wild boar.

marchand, e, s.m.f. dealer; tradesman.
marchander, to bargain, to haggle,
marchandise, s.f. goods.
marche, s.f. walk; march. — avant, ahead speed. — arrière, reverse speed.
marché, s.m. market; bargain. Bon —, cheap.
marchepied, s.m. footboard.
marcher, to walk. Faire —, to set going.
marcotte, s.f. layer.
mardi, s.m. Tuesday. — gras, Shrove Tuesday.
mare, s.f. pond; pool; puddle.
marécage, s.m. marsh, bog.
maréchal, s.m. farrier; marshal. — ferrant, farrier. — des logis, quartermaster.
marée, s.f. tide; sea-fish.
marelle, s.f. hopscotch.
marge, s.f. margin; time.
margelle, s.f. kerb-stone.
margouillis, s.m. slop; mess.
margoulette, s.f. jaw, whistle.
marguerite, s.f. daisy.
marguillier, s.m. churchwarden.
mari, s.m. husband.
marin, s.m. sailor, seaman.
marinade, s.f. pickle.
marine, s.f. navigation; navy; sea-piece.
mariner, to souse; to pickle.
maringouin, s.m. mosquito.
marinier, s.m. bargeman.
marionnette, s.f. puppet.
maritorne, s.f. coarse woman.
marivaudage, s.m. mannerism.
marjolaine, s.f. marjoram.
marmaille, s.f. brats.
marmite, s.f. pot; saucepan.
marmiton, s.m. scullion.
marmonner, to mutter.
marmot, s.m. marmoset; brat.
marmotte, s.f. marmot.
marmotter, to mumble.
marne, s.f. marl.
marnière, s.f. marl-pit.
maroquin, s.m. morocco.
marotte, s.f. fool's bauble; hobby.
maroufle, s.m. blackguard.
marquant, e, of note.
marquer, to mark.
marqueterie, s.f. inlaid-work.
marquise, s.f. marchioness; marquee; awning.
marraine, s.f. god-mother.
marron, s.m. chestnut; runaway slave; maroon.
marronner, to grumble.
marronnier, s.m. chestnut tree.
mars, s.m. March.
marsouin, s.m. porpoise.
marte, s.f. marten.
marteau, s.m. hammer; knocker.
marteler, to hammer.
martinet, s.m. cat o' nine tails; martin.
martin-pêcheur, s.m. kingfisher.
martre, s.f. marten.
masquer, to mask; to hide.
massage, s.m. shampooing.
masse, s.f. mass; heap; fund; mace; sledge-hammer.
massepain, s.m. almond cake.
massier, s.m. mace-bearer.
massif, s.m. group, clump.
massue, s.f. club.
mastic, s.m. putty.
mastiquer, to cement.
masure, s.f. hovel.
mat, e, heavy; dead, dull; mate (chess).
mât, s.m. mast, pole, staff.
matamore, s.m. bully.
matelas, s.m. mattress.
matelot, s.m. sailor.
matelote, s.f. fish-stew, stew.
mater, to subdue; to checkmate.
matériaux, s.m.pl. materials.
matériel, s.m. stock, plant.
matière, s.f. matter; subject; contents.
matin, s.m. morning. De grand *or* bon —, very early.
mâtin, s.m. mastiff; fellow.
matinal, e, early.
matinée, s.f. morning; morning's work.
matir, to deaden.
matois, e, cunning, sly.

matou, s.m. tom-cat.
matrice, s.f. matrix, womb; register.
matricule, s.f. matriculation.
mâture, s.f. masts.
maudire, to curse.
maugréer, to grumble.
maussade, cross, sullen.
mauvais, e, bad; ill; evil. Faire —, to be bad weather.
mauve, s.f. mallow; mauve.
mauviette, s.f. lark .
mauvis, s.m. red-wing.
mazette, s.f. tit (horse); novice.
méandre, s.m. winding.
mécanique, s.f. machinery; brake.
méchanceté, s.f. wickedness.
méchant, e, wicked; naughty; wretched.
mèche, s.f. wick; match; lash; bit; plot.
mécompte, s.m. miscalculation, disappointment.
méconnaître, not to recognize; to disown; to forget.
mécontent, e, dissatisfied.
mécréant, s.m. miscreant.
médaille, s.f. medal.
médecin, s.m. physician.
médicament, s.m. medicine.
médiocre, middling.
médire, to slander.
médisance, s.f. slander.
méfait, s.m. misdeed.
méfier (se), to mistrust.
mégarde, s.f. **Par —**, inadvertently.
mégère, s.f. shrew.
mégie, mégisserie, s.f. tawing.
meilleur, e, better; best.
mélange, s.m. mixture.
mélasse, s.f. treacle; molasses.
mêlée, s.f. conflict.
mélèze, s.m. larch.
mélisse, s.f. balm-mint.
mélopée, s.f. melody.
membre, s.m. member; limb.
membrure, s.f. frame.
même, same; self.
même, even.
mémoire, s.f. memory.
mémoire, s.m. memorandum.
menace, s.f. threat, menace.
ménage, s.m. house-keeping; household; housework.
ménagement, s.m. consideration.
menager, to husband, to save.
ménag-er, ère, economical. Eaux —s, house-slops.
ménagère, s.f. housewife; cruetstand.
mendiant, e, s.m.f. beggar.
mendicité, s.f. begging.
mendier, to beg.
menée, s.f. intrigue.
mener, to lead; to take; to steer.
ménestrel, s.m. minstrel.
ménétrier, s.m. fiddler.
meneur, s.m. ringleader.
menotte, s.f. little hand; handcuff.
mense, s.f. revenue.
mensonge, s.m. lie.
mensong-er, ère, untrue.
mensuel, le, monthly.
menterie, s.f. untruth, story.
menthe, s.f. mint.
mentir, to lie.
menton, s.m. chin.
mentonnière, s.f. chinband.
menu, e, slender, thin. —s plaisirs, pocket-money.
menu, s.m. detail; bill of fare.
menuisier, s.m. joiner.
méprendre (se), to be mistaken.
mépris, s.m. contempt, disregard.
méprise, s.f. mistake.
mépriser, to despise.
mer, s.f. sea; ocean.
mercerie, s.f. haberdashery.
merci, s.f. mercy.
merci, s.m. thanks.
merc-ier, ière, s.m.f. mercer.
mercredi, s.m. Wednesday.
mercuriale, s.f. reprimand; (bot.) mercury.
mère, s.f. mother.
méridional, e, southern.
merise, s.f. wild cherry.
mériter, to deserve.
merlan, s.m. whiting.
merle, s.m. blackbird.

merlin, s.m. cleaver; pole-axe.
merluche, s.f. haddock.
merveille, s.f. wonder, marvel.
mésallier, to marry to one below one's station.
mésange, s.f. tomtit.
mésintelligence, s.f. misunderstanding.
mesquin, e, mean.
messag-er, ère, s.m.f. messenger.
messagerie, s.f. (rail.) carriage of goods; coach-office.
messe, s.f. mass.
messie, s.m. messiah.
messied, ill becomes.
mesure, s.f. measure. A — que, in proportion as.
mesuré, o, circumspect.
mésuser, (de), to misuse.
métairie, s.f. farm.
métal, s.m. — blanc, German silver.
métay-er, ère, s.m.f. farmer.
méticuleu-x, se, particular.
métier, s.m. trade, handicraft; profession; loom; frame.
métis, se, mongrel.
mets, s.m. dish; food.
mettre, to put; to place; to put on; to take. — en joue, to aim (at). Se —, to dress; to begin.
meuble, movable.
meuble, s.m. piece of furniture.
meule, s.f. mill-stone; grindstone; stack, rick.
meulière, s.f. mill-stone.
meunier, s.m. miller; chub.
meurtre, s.m. murder.
meurtr-ier, ère, murderer.
meurtrière, s.f. loop-hole.
meurtrir, to bruise.
meurtrissure, s.f. bruise.
meute, s.f. pack of hounds.
mi, half; middle; mid.
miauler, to mew.
miche, s.f. loaf (of bread).
microphone, s.m. mouthpiece.
midi, s.m. noon; south.
mie, s.f. crumb; dear, love.
miel, s.m. honey.
miette, s.f. crumb; bit.
mieux, better; best. A qui — —, in emulation of each other. — vaut, it is better.
mignard, e, mincing.
mignardise, s.f. fondling.
mignon, ne, delicate, pretty.
migraine, s.f. sick headache.
mijaurée, s.f. affected woman.
mijoter, to let simmer.
mil, one thousand.
milan, s.m. kite.
milice, s.f. militia; troops.
milieu, s.m. middle, midst; medium, mean.
mille, thousand.
mille, s.m. mile.
mille-pieds, s.m. milleped.
millésime, s.m. date.
milliard, s.m. thousand millions.
millier, s.m. thousand.
minable, wretched, shabby.
minauder, to mince, to simper.
mince, slender, thin.
mine, s.f. countenance, face. Faire la —, to pout.
mine, s.f. mine. — de plomb, black lead.
minerai, s.m. ore, mine.
minime, very small.
minois, s.m. face.
minuit, s.m. midnight.
minutie, s.f. trifle; minutiæ.
minutieu-x, se, minute; particular.
mioche, s.m. brat, urchin.
mire, s.f. sight. Point de —, aim.
mirer, to aim. Se —, to look at oneself.
mirliflore, s.m. fop.
mirliton, s.m. reed-pipe.
miroir, s.m. mirror.
misaine, s.f. fore; foresail.
mise, s.f. putting; laying; dress; stake; bid; capital.
misère, s.f. misery; trouble; mere trifle.
miséricorde, s.f. mercy.
missel, s.m. missal.
mistral, s.m. north-west wind.
mitaine, s.f. mitten.
mite, s.f. mite, tick.

mitiger, to mitigate.
mitonner, to nurse up; to simmer.
mitoyen, ne, middle.
mitraille, s.f. grape-shot.
mitron, s.m. baker's man.
mobile, movable.
mobile, s.m. motive.
mobil-ier, ière, mobiliaire, personal.
mobilier, s.m. furniture.
mode, s.f. mode; fashion; way, manner. —s, pl. millinery.
mode, s.m. mode; mood.
modicité, s.f. smallness.
modique, moderate.
modiste, s.m.f. milliner.
moelle, s.f. marrow; pith.
moelleu-x, se, marrowy; soft; mellow.
moellon, s.m. ashlar.
mœurs, s.f.pl. manners; morals; habits.
moignon, s.m. stump.
moindre, less; least.
moine, s.m. monk; friar.
moineau, s.m. sparrow.
moins, less; least. A — de, unless.
moire, s.f. watering, moire.
mois, s.m. month.
moisir, to mould.
moisson, s.f. harvest; crop.
moissonner, to reap.
moite, moist; damp.
moitié, s.f. half.
mol, le, *v.* **mou.**
molaire, s.f. molar tooth.
môle, s.m. mole, pier.
mollesse, s.f. slackness; indolence.
mollet, s.m. calf.
molleton, s.m. swan-skin.
mollir, to get soft.
momentané, e, momentary.
momerie, s.f. mummery.
momie, s.f. mummy.
monceau, s.m. heap.
mondain, e, wordly.
monde, s.m. world; men; people; society, company.
monder, to cleanse.
monnaie, s.f. money; change; mint.
monnayer, to coin.
monseigneur, s.m. my lord; jemmy (burglars).
monsieur, s.m. gentleman; Sir; Mr.
mont, s.m. mount. — -de-piété, pawnbroker's shop.
montagne, s.f. mountain.
montant, s.m. amount, upright.
montée, s.f. ascent; staircase.
monter, to ascend; to amount; to ride; to equip; to prepare. Se —, to amount; to get excited.
montgolfière, s.f. heated-air balloon.
monticule, s.m. hillock.
montre, s.f. watch; show; show-window.
montrer, to show.
montueu-x, se, hilly.
monture, s.f. beast; nag; mounting.
moquer (se), to laugh (at). Je me moque pas mal de, what do I care for ?
moquette, s.f. velvet-pile.
morailles, s.f.pl. barnacles.
moraillon, s.m. hasp.
moral, s.m. mind, moral; spirits.
morale, s.f. morals; lecture; moral.
morceau, s.m. piece.
morceler, to parcel out.
mordant, e, sharp; sarcastic.
mordicus, doggedly.
mordiller, to nibble.
mordoré, e, reddish-brown.
mordre, to bite; to take effect; to take to.
morelle, s.f. night-shade.
morfil, s.m. wire edge.
morfondre, to chill. Se —, to be chilled; to wait in vain.
morgue, s.f. haughtiness; dead-house.
moribond, e, dying.
moricaud, e, s.m.f. nigger.
morigéner, to reprimand.
morille, s.f. morel.
morillon, s.m. black grape.
morne, gloomy; dull.
mors, s.m. bit.
morsure, s.f. biting; bite.
mort, e, dead; dead person.
mortadelle, s.f. (Ital.) sausage.
mortaise, s.f. mortise.
mortier, s.m. mortar; cap.
morue, s.f. cod, codfish.
morve, s.f. snot; glanders.

mot, s.m. word; saying. Bon —, witty saying. Demi- —, hint.
moteur, s.m. mover; motor.
motiver, to justify.
motte, s.f. clod; turf.
motus, hush ! not a word !
mou, mol, m., **molle**, f., soft; mellow; indolent.
mouchard, s.m. spy; decoy.
mouche, s.f. fly; patch; spy; (of foils) cap.
moucher, to wipe the nose of.
moucheron, s.m. gnat; snuff.
moucheter, to speckle.
mouchettes, s.f.pl. snuffers.
mouchoir, s.m. handkerchief.
moudre, to grind.
moue, s.f. pouting.
mouette, s.f. sea-gull
moufette, s.f. choke-damp.
moufle, s.f. tackle; mitten.
moufle, s.m. muffle.
mouflon, s.m. wild sheep.
mouillage, s.m. anchorage.
mouiller, to wet; to anchor.
mouillette, s.f. long thin slice of bread.
moule, s.f. mussel.
moule, s.m. mould.
moulin, s.m. mill.
mouliné, e, worm-eaten.
moulinet, s.m. drum; small wheel. Faire le —, to twirl.
moulu, e, ground; knocked up.
moulure, s.f. moulding.
mourir, to die. Se —, to be dying.
mouron, s.m. chickweed.
mousquet, s.m. musket.
mousqueton, s.m. carbine.
mousse, s.m. cabin-boy.
mousse, s.f. moss; froth.
mousseline, s.f. muslin.
mousser, to froth, to foam; to sparkle.
mousseron, s.m. mushroom.
mousson, s.f. monsoon.
moustiquaire, s.f. mosquito-net.
moustique, s.m. mosquito.
moût, s.m. must; wort.
moutard, s.m. brat.
moutarde, s.f. mustard.
mouton, s.m. sheep; mutton.
moutonné, e, fleecy.
moutonner, to foam, to whiten.
mouture, s.f. grinding.
mouvant, e, moving; animated. Sable —, quicksand.
mouvoir, to move.
moyen, s.m. means; (law) plea; —s, pl. abilities.
moyen, ne, mean; middling.
moyennant, by means of; for. — que, provided that.
moyenne, s.f. average.
moyeu, s.m. nave; plum, hub.
muable, mutable.
mue, s.f. moulting; slough; mew; coop.
muet, te, dumb.
muette, s.f. mew; hunting-box.
mufle, s.m. muzzle, snout.
muflier, s.m. snap-dragon.
mugir, to bellow.
muguet, s.m. lily of the valley.
muid, s.m. hogshead.
mulâtre, mulatto.
mule, s.f. she-mule; slipper.
mulet, s.m. mule; mullet.
mulot, s.m. field-mouse.
multiplication, s.f. gear.
munir, to supply.
munition, s.f. ammunition; stores. Pain de —, soldier's bread.
muqueu-x, se, mucous.
mur, s.m. wall.
mûr, e, ripe.
muraille, s.f. wall.
mûre, s.f. blackberry.
murène, s.f. sea-eel.
murer, to wall; to block up.
mûrier, s.m. mulberry-tree.
mûrir, to ripen.
musarder, to loiter.
musc, s.m. musk.
muscade, s.f. nutmeg.
muscat, s.m. muscatel.
museau, s.m. snout; nose.
muselière, s.f. muzzle.
muser, to loiter, to trifle.
musette, s.f. bag-pipe; nosebag.
mutin, e, stubborn; unruly.

mutisme, s.m. dumbness.
myope, short-sighted.

N

nabot, e, s.m.f. dwarf.
nacelle, s.f. boat; car.
nacre, s.f. mother of pearl.
nage, s.f. swimming; great perspiration.
nageoire, s.f. fin.
naguère, but lately.
naï-f, ve, artless; innocent.
nain, e, s.m.f. dwarf.
naissance, s.f. birth.
naître, to be born; to rise.
nanan, s.m. goodies.
nankin, s.m. nankeen.
nanti, e, possessed.
nantir, to secure.
nappe, s.f. table-cloth.
nard, s.m. spikenard.
narguer, to set at defiance.
narine, s.f. nostril.
narquois, e, cunning, sly.
narrer, to narrate.
naseau, s.m. nostril.
nasillement, s.m. twang.
nasse, s.f. bow-net.
natation, s.f. swimming.
natte, s.f. mat; matting; plait.
naturel, s.m. nature; simplicity; native.
naufrage, s.m. shipwreck.
nauséabond, e, nauseous.
nautonier, s.m. mariner.
navet, s.m. turnip; root.
navette, s.f. rape-seed; shuttle.
navire, s.m. ship, vessel.
navrant, e, heart-rending.
ne, n', not.
néanmoins, nevertheless.
nécessaire, s.m. necessaries; work-box.
nef, s.f. nave; vessel.
néfaste, unlucky.
nèfle, s.f. medlar.
négligé, s.m. loose dress.
négliger, to neglect.
négoce, s.m. trade, business.
négociant, s.m. merchant.
nègre, s.m. negro.
négrier, s.m. slave-ship.
neige, s.f. snow.
nenni, no, nay.
nénufar, nénuphar, s.m. water-lily.
nerf, s.m. nerve; sinew.
nervure, s.f. nerve, moulding.
net, te, clean, neat; sharp.
net, entirely; clean; short.
nettoyer, to clean.
neuf, nine.
neu-f, ve, new.
neuvaine, s.f. nine days' devotion.
neveu, s.m. nephew.
névrose, s.f. nervous disease.
nez, s.m. nose.
ni, neither; nor; or.
niais, e, silly, foolish.
niche, s.f. niche; trick; kennel.
nichée, s.f. nest; brood.
nichoir, s.m. breeding-cage.
nid, s.m. nest; berth.
nielle, s.f. smut, blight; cockle.
nier, to deny, to disown.
nigaud, e, silly; booby.
nimbe, s.m. nimbus.
nipper, to fit out.
nippes, s.f.pl. clothes.
nique. Faire la — à, to laugh at.
niveau, s.m. level.
niveler, to level.
nobiliaire, of the nobility.
noce, s.f., —s pl. wedding; jollification.
noceur, s.m. reveller.
nocher, s.m. pilot; ferryman.
noël, s.m. Christmas.
nœud, s.m. knot; tie; knob; knuckle; node.
noir, o, black.
noir, s.m. black. — animal, bone-black.
noiraud, o, swarthy.
noirceur, s.f. blackness.
noire, s.f. (mus.) crochet.
noise, s.f. quarrel.
noisette, s.f. hazel-nut.
noix, s.f. walnut; kernel.
nolis, s.m. freight; fare.
nom, s.m. name; noun. — de guerre, alias.
nombreu-x, se, numerous.
nombril, s.m. navel.
nommément, particularly.
nommer, to flame, to nominate.
non, no; not.
nonce, s.m. nuncio.
nonchalance, s.f. carelessness.
nonnain, nonne, s.f. nun.
nonnette, s.f. young nun; gingerbread nut.

nonobstant, notwithstanding.
non-valeur, s.f. deficiency.
nord, s.m. north.
nostalgie, s.f. home-sickness.
nota, s.m. remark.
notaire, s.m. notary, solicitor.
notamment, especially.
notariat, s.m. notary's business.
note, s.f. note; mark; report; account.
notoire, notorious.
noue, s.f. pantile; pasture-ground.
nouer, to knot; to form.
nougat, s.m. almond cake.
nourri, e, copious; brisk.
nourrice, s.f. wet-nurse.
nourrir, to feed; to suckle; to keep up; to entertain.
nourrisson, s.m. nursling.
nourriture, s.f. food.
nou-veau, vel, m., **velle**, f. new.
nouveauté, s.f. novelty. Marchand de —s, linen-draper.
nouvelle, s.f. news.
nova-teur, trice, s.m.f. innovator.
noyau, s.m. stone; kernel.
noyer, s.m. walnut-tree.
noyer, to drown.
nu, e, naked; bare.
nuage, s.m. cloud; mist.
nuance, s.f. shade; tint.
nubile, marriageable.
nue, s.f. cloud; —s, pl. skies.
nuée, s.f. cloud; host.
nuire, to hurt; to wrong.
nuit, s.f. night.
nul, le, no, not any; of no worth.
numéraire, s.m. cash, specie.
numéro, s.m. number; size.
numéroter, to number.
nuque, s.f. nape.

O

obéir, to obey.
obérer, to involve.
obligation, s.f. obligation; bond; debenture, preference share.
obliquer, to slant.
obole, s.f. farthing, straw.
obscurcir, to darken.
obséder, to haunt; to possess.
observer, to observe; to remark.
obstruer, to obstruct.
obtempérer, to obey.
obtention, s.f. obtaining.
obus, s.m. shell (mil.).
obusier, s.m. howitzer.
obvier, to obviate.
occasion, s.f. opportunity; reason. D'—, second-hand.
occident, s.m. west.
occire, to kill.
occupé, e, busy.
ocre, s.f. ochre.
octroi, s.m. grant, town-dues.
octroyer, to grant.
odorant, e, fragrant.
odorat, s.m. smell, smelling.
œil, s.m. eye. — -de-bœuf: round window. — -de-perdrix, corn between the toes. Coup d'—, glance; aspect.
œillade, s.f. glance, ogle.
œillère, s.f. blinker.
œillet, s.m. pink; carnation; eyelet.
œuf, s.m. egg; roe. — à la coque, boiled egg.
œuvre, s.m.f. work; deed.
offenser, to offend.
office, s.m. office; service.
office, s.f. pantry; servants' hall.
officier, to officiate.
officier, s.m. officer.
officine, s.f. laboratory.
offrande, s.f. offering.
offusquer, to darken; to offend.
ogive, s.f. pointed arch.
ognon, s.m. onion; bulb.
oie, s.f. goose.
oindre, to anoint.
oiseau, s.m. bird.
oiseau-mouche, s.m. humming-bird.
oiseleur, s.m. bird-catcher.
oiseu-x, se, idle; trifling.
oisi-f, ve, idle.
oisillon, s.m. little bird.
oison, s.m. gosling; ninny.
oléagineu-x, se, oily.
oléandre, s.m. rose-bay.
olivâtre, olive-coloured.

olographe, s.m. holograph.
ombrage, s.m. shade; umbrage.
ombrageu-x, se, shy, skittish; suspicious.
ombre, s.f. shade; shadow; ghost; darkness.
ombre, s.m. umber.
ombrelle, s.f. parasol.
omettre, to omit.
omoplate, s.f. shoulder-blade.
on, one, somebody, people, they.
onagre, s.m. wild ass.
once, s.f. ounce.
once, s.m. ounce (animal).
onchets, s.m.pl. spellicans.
oncle, s.m. uncle.
onction, s.f. unction; grace.
onde, s.f. wave, surge; water.
ondé, e, undulated; watered.
ondée, s.f. shower.
ondoyer, to undulate.
onéraire, acting (law).
ongle, s.m. nail; hoof; claw.
onglée, s.f. numbness at the finger-ends.
onguent, s.m. ointment, salve.
onze, eleven.
opiacé, s.m. opiate.
opinant, s.m. speaker.
opiner, to give o.'s opinion.
opiniâtre, obstinate.
opposant, s.m. opponent.
opprimer, to oppress.
opprobre, s.m. shame.
opter, to choose.
opuscule, s.m. small work.
or, now, but.
or, s.m. gold.
orage, s.m. storm, tempest.
oraison, s.f. oration; orison.
orangeat, s.m. candied orange-peel.
orchestrer, to score.
ordonnance, s.f. ordinance; (mil.) orderly.
ordonner, to order.
ordure, s.f. filth; dirt; —s, pl. sweepings, rubbish.
oreille, s.f. ear; hearing; flap.
oreiller, s.m. pillow.
oreillons, s.m.pl. mumps.
orfèvre, s.m. goldsmith.
orfraie, s.f. ospray.
organe, s.m. organ; medium; spokesman.
orge, s.f. barley.
orgeat, s.m. sweet barley-water.
orgelet, s.m. stye.
orgie, s.f. debauch.
orgue, s.m. organ. — de Barbarie, street organ.
orgueil, s.m. pride; boast.
orient, s.m. east; water (jewel.).
orienter, to set; to trim. S' —, to find out o.'s situation.
originaire, native.
orillon, s.m. small ear; handle.
oripeau, s.m. tinsel.
orme, s.m. elm.
ormeau, s.m. young elm, elm.
orne, s.m. wild ash.
orner, to adorn.
ornière, s.f. rut; track.
orphelin, e, orphan.
orphelinat, s.m. orphanage.
orteil, s.m. toe.
ortie, s.f. nettle.
orvet, s.m. slow-worm.
os, s.m. bone.
oseille, s.f. sorrel.
oser, to dare.
osier, s.m. osier; wicker.
osselet, s.m. knuckle-bone.
ossements, s.m.pl. bones.
ostensoir, s.m. monstrance.
otage, s.m. hostage.
ôter, to remove.
ou, or; either.
où, where.
ouailles, s.f.pl. flock.
ouate, s.f. cotton-wool.
oubli, s.m. forgetfulness.
oublie, s.f. wafer.
oublier, to forget.
oubliettes, s.f.pl. secret dungeon.
ouest, s.m. west.
oui, yes.
ouï-dire, s.m. hearsay.
ouïe, s.f. hearing. —s, pl. gills.
ouïr, to hear.
ouragan, s.m. hurricane.
ourdir, to warp; to plot.
ourdissage, s.m. warping.
ourlet, s.m. hem.
ours, s.m. bear.
oursin, s.m. sea-urchin.
ourson, s.m. bear's cub.
outarde, s.f. bustard.

outil, s.m. tool, implement.
outillage, s.m. stock of tools.
outrance, s.f. **A** —, to excess.
outre, s.f. leather bottle.
outre, beyond; besides.
outrecuidance, s.f. presumption.
outremer, s.m. ultramarine.
outrer, to exaggerate; to exasperate.
outre-passer, to exceed.
ouvrage, s.m. work.
ouvragé, e, figured.
ouvré, e, wrought; diapered.
ouvrier, s.m. workman.
ouvrir, to open.
ouvroir, s.m. work-room.
ovaire, s.m. ovary.

P

pacotille, s.f. venture; stock. Marchandises de —, slop-made goods.
pacte, s.m. compact.
padou, s.m. ferret.
pagaie, s.f. paddle.
paginer, to page.
pagne, s.m. cotton drawers.
païen, ne, heathen.
paillard, e, lewd; s.m. rake.
paillasse, s.f. straw-mattress.
paillasse, s.m. clown.
paillasson, s.m. straw mat.
paille, s.f. straw.
paillette, s.f. spangle.
pain, s.m. bread; loaf. — à cacheter, wafer.
pair, s.m. peer; par; mate.
paisible, peaceable.
paître, to graze; to pasture.
paix, s.f. peace.
pal, s.m. pale.
palais, s.m. palace; palate.
palan, s.m. tackle.
palefrenier, s.m. groom.
palefroi, s.m. palfrey.
palet, s.m. quoit.
paletot, s.m. great-coat
palette, s.f. battledoor.
pâleur, s.f. paleness.
palier, s.m. landing; flat.
palissade, s.f. paling.
palissandre, s.m. rosewood.
pallier, to palliate.
palmé, e, webbed.
palmiste, s.m. cabbage-tree.
palper, to feel, to pocket.
paltoquet, s.m. churl.
pâmer (se), to faint; to be enraptured.
pâmoison, s.f. swoon; rapture.
pampre, s.m. vine-branch.
pan, s.m. skirt; flap; piece.
panache, s.m. plume; tuft.
panaché, e, striped; variegated.
panade, s.f. bread-and-butter soup.
panais, s.m. parsnip.
panaris, s.m. whitlow.
pancarte, s.f. tariff; placard.
paner, to cover with bread-crumbs.
panetière, s.f. scrip; pouch.
panier, s.m. basket; hoop-petticoat.
panne, s.f. plush; purling; rib; breakdown. Etre en —, to lie to.
panneau, s.m. panel; snare.
pansage, s.m. dressing.
panse, s.f. paunch, belly.
panser, to dress.
pansu, e, paunch-bellied.
pantalon, s.m. trousers, (for ladies) drawers.
pantenne (en), apeak.
pantière, s.f. draw-net.
pantin, s.m. dancing-puppet.
pantoufle, s.f. slipper.
paon, s.m. peacock.
papauté, s.f. papacy.
pape, s.m. pope.
papegai, s.m. popinjay.
paperasse, s.f. old dusty paper.
papeterie, s.f. paper-mill; stationery.
papetier, s.m. stationer; paper-maker.
papier, s.m. paper. — de verre, sand-paper.
papillon, s.m. butterfly; moth; security bolt.
papillonner, to flutter about.
papillote, s.f. curl-paper; spangle; sugar-plum.
papilloter, to twinkle.
pâque, s.f. passover.
pâques, s.m.f. Easter.

paquebot, s.m. steam-boat.
pâquerette, s.f. Easter daisy.
paquet, s.m. parcel.
par, by; through.
parade, s.f. parade; parrying.
parafe, paraphe, s.m. flourish, initials.
parage, s.m. parts; quarter; birth, rank.
paraître, to appear.
parapluie, s.m. umbrella.
paratonnerre, s.m. lightning-conductor.
paravent, s.m. screen.
parc, s.m. park; paddock.
parcage, s.m. penning.
parcelle, s.f. portion; particle.
parce que, because; as.
parchemin, s.m. parchment.
parcourir, to travel over; to survey; to look over.
parcours, s.m. line; distance; journey.
pardessus, s.m. overcoat.
pardonner, to forgive.
pareil, le, similar, like.
parement, s.m. ornament, facing.
parent, e, s.m.f. relative.
parenté, s.f. relationship.
parer, to adorn; to ward off; to parry.
paresse, s.f. idleness.
parfaire, to complete.
parfait, e, perfect.
parfiler, to unravel.
parfois, sometimes.
parfum, s.m. perfume, scent.
pari, s.m. bet, wager; betting.
parier, to bet.
pariétaire, s.f. pellitory.
parjure, s.m. perjury.
parlementaire, s.m. (bearer of a) flag of truce.
parlementer, to parley.
parler, to speak, to talk.
parloir, s.m. parlour.
parmi, among; amidst.
paroi, s.f. side; wall; coat.
paroisse, s.f. parish.
paroissien, s.m. parishioner; prayer-book.
parole, s.f. word; speech; right to speak.
parquer, to pen up.
parquet, s.m. bar; inlaid floor.
parrain, s.m. godfather, sponsor.
parsemer, to strew.
part, s.f. part; share, portion. A —, apart. Autre —, elsewhere. D'autre —, moreover. Quelque —, somewhere.
partage, s.m. division; share.
partance, s.f. departure.
partant, consequently.
partenaire, s.m.f. partner.
parterre, s.m. flower-garden; pit.
parti, s.m. party; side; part; resolution; match.
particulier, s.m. individual.
partie, s.f. part; game; trip; business.
partir, to depart. A — de, from.
partout, everywhere.
parure, s.f. ornament; set.
parvenir, to reach; to succeed.
pas, s.m. step; pace; walk.
passade, s.f. passage; fancy.
passag-er, ère, transient; passenger.
passant, s.m. passer-by.
passavant, s.f. permit.
passe, s.f. pass; situation. En — de, in a fair way. Faire une —, to finesse.
passé, s.m. time past; past.
passe-droit, s.m. favour.
passe-lacet, s.m. bodkin.
passementer, to lace.
passementerie, s.f. trimming.
passe-partout, s.m. master-key.
passe-passe, s.m. sleight of hand.
passer, to pass; to fade; to forgive; to slip on. — chez, to call upon *or* at (. . .'s). Se —, to elapse; to happen. Se — de, to do without.
passereau, s.m. sparrow.
passerelle, s.f. foot-bridge.
passe-temps, s.m. pastime.
passeur, s.m. ferryman.
passif, s.m. liabilities; passive.
passoire, s.f. strainer.
pastèque, s.f. water-melon.

pasteur, s.m. pastor; shepherd.
pastiche, s.m. imitation.
pastille, s.f. lozenge; washer.
pastour-eau, elle, s.m.f. shepherd-boy *or* girl.
pat, s.m. stalemate (chess).
patache, s.f. coach; boat.
patate, s.f. potato.
pataud, s.m. clumsy lout.
patauger, to dabble.
pâte, s.f. paste; sort.
pâté, s.m. pie; pasty; blot.
pâtée, s.f. paste; dog's porridge.
patelin, s.m. wheedler.
patenôtre, s.f. prayer; beads.
patente, s.f. licence; bull.
patère, s.f. peg; curtain-pin.
pâteu-x, se, clammy.
patibulaire, ruffianly.
patienter, to have patience.
patin, s.m. skate; clump.
pâtir, to suffer.
pâtisserie, s.f. pastry.
patois, s.m. country dialect.
patraque, s.f. rubbish.
pâtre, s.m. shepherd.
patrie, s.f. fatherland.
patron, s.m. patron; master; pattern.
patrouille, s.f. patrol.
patte, s.f. paw; foot; claws. A quatre —s, on all fours.
paume, s.f. palm; tennis.
paumer, to punch.
paupière, s.f. eyelid.
pauvre, poor.
pavaner (se), to strut.
pavé, s.m. paving-stone; roadway.
pavillon, s.m. pavilion; flag; trumpet.
pavoiser, to adorn with flags.
pavot, s.m. poppy.
pays, s.m. country.
paysage, s.m. landscape.
paysan, ne, s.m.f. peasant.
péage, s.m. toll; toll-house.
peau, s.f. skin.
pêche, s.f. peach; fishing.
péché, s.m. sin; trespass.
pêcher, to fish.
pécore, s.f. animal; fool.
pécule, s.m. savings.
pédicure, s.m. chiropodist.
peigne, s.m. comb.
peignoir, s.m. dressing-gown.
peindre, to paint; to depict.
peine, s.f. pain; grief; trouble; difficulty; punishment. A —, hardly, scarcely.
peiner, to grieve; to work hard.
peintre, s.m. painter.
peinture, s.f. painting; picture.
pelage, s.m. colour of the hair; coat.
peler, to peel; to pare; to scald; to peel off.
pèlerin, e, s.m.f. pilgrim.
pèlerine, s.f. cape, tippet.
pelle, s.f. shovel; scoop.
pelleterie, s.f. furs; furriery.
pelote, s.f. pincushion; ball.
peloter, to roll round; to beat.
peloton, s.m. ball; platoon.
pelotonner, to wind; to group. Se —, to cluster; to roll oneself up.
pelouse, s.f. lawn, grass-plot.
peluche, s.f. plush, shag.
pelure, s.f. peel, paring.
penaud, e, abashed.
penchant, s.m. declivity; slope; propensity.
pencher, to incline, to lean; to stoop; to slope.
pendable, deserving hanging.
pendant, s.m. fellow. — d'oreille, ear-ring.
pendant, during; for. — que, while, whilst.
pendard, s.m. rogue.
pendeloque, s.f. pendant; tatters.
pendiller, to dangle.
pendre, to hang.
pendule, s.m. pendulum.
pendule, s.f. clock, timepiece.
pêne, s.m. bolt.
pénible, painful; troublesome.
pénitence, s.f. penance; disgrace.
pénombre, s.f. penumbra.
pensée, s.f. thought; pansy.
penser, to think.

pension, s.f. pension; boarding-house; boarding-school, school.
pensionnaire, s.m.f. boarder.
pensionnat, s.m. boarding-school.
pensum, s.m. imposition.
pente, s.f. slope; inclination.
pentecôte, s.f. Whit-Sunday.
pépie, s.f. pip.
pépier, to chirp.
pépin, s.m. pip; kernel; stone.
pépinière, s.f. nursery.
pépite, s.f. nugget.
percale, s.f. long-cloth.
perce (en), on tap.
perce-neige, s.f. snowdrop.
perce-oreille, s.m. earwig.
percepteur, s.m. collector.
percer, to pierce; to appear.
percevoir, to collect.
perchoir, s.m. roost, perch.
perclus, e, crippled.
perdre, to lose; to spoil.
perdreau, s.m. young partridge.
perdrix, s.f. partridge.
père, s.m. father.
perfectionner, to improve.
péricliter, to threaten ruin.
périmé, e, out of date.
péripétie, s.f. event.
périr, to perish.
perle, s.f. pearl; bead.
perler, to bead; to glisten.
permis, s.m. permit.
permuter, to exchange.
péronnelle, s.f. silly babbler.
pérorer, to speechify.
perquisition, s.f. search.
perron, s.m. flight of steps.
perroquet, s.m. parrot; (nav.) top-gallant sail.
perruche, s.f. hen-parrot.
perruque, s.f. wig; fogy.
perse, s.f. chintz.
persécuter, to persecute.
persienne, s.f. blind.
persiflage, s.m. quizzing.
persil, s.m. parsley.
persillé, e, spotty, green.
personne, s.f. person; head.
personne, any one; nobody.
personnel, s.m. people employed.
perte, s.f. loss; waste.
pertuis, s.m. opening; straits.
perturba-teur, trice, s.m.f. disturber.
pervenche, s.f. periwinkle.
pervers, e, perverse.
pesage, s.m. weighing.
pesant, e, weighty; heavy.
peser, to weigh; to ponder.
peson, s.m. steelyard.
pester, to fret and fume.
pétarade, s.f. noise of crackers.
pétard, s.m. cracker; petard.
pétaudière, s.f. bear-garden.
péter, to crackle; to crack.
pétiller, to crackle; to long.
petit, e, little; small.
petit-bleu, s.m. pneumatic message.
pétoncle, s.f. scollop.
pétrin, s.m. kneading-trough; scrape.
pétrir, to knead.
peu, little; few.
peuplade, s.f. colony; tribe.
peuple, s.m. people.
peuplier, s.m. poplar.
peur, s.f. fear.
peureu-x, se, timid.
peut-être, perhaps.
phalène, s.f. moth.
phare, s.m. light-house; head-light.
pharmacien, s.m. chemist.
phoque, s.m. seal.
phthisie, s.f. consumption.
piaffer, to paw the ground.
piailler, to squall.
piauler, to whine.
pic, s.m. pickaxe, peak; woodpecker
pichenette, s.f. fillip.
picorer, to pilfer.
picoter, to prick.
picotin, s.m. peck.
pie, s.f. magpie. — -grièche, s.f. shrike; shrew.
pie, piebald; pious.
pièce, s.f. piece; bit; patch; document; room; play; cask. —s détachées, spare parts.
pied, s.m. foot; footing; terms; stand.
pied-à-terre, s.m. temporary lodging.
piédestal, s.m. pedestal; step.
piège, s.m. snare; trap.

pierre, s.f. stone; flint; gem. — de taille, freestone; touch-stone.
pierreries, s.f.pl. gems.
pierrier, s.m. swivel-gun.
pierrot, s.m. sparrow; clown.
piété, s.f. piety; godliness.
piétiner, to stamp; to trample.
piéton, s.m. pedestrian.
piètre, poor, sorry.
pieu, s.m. stake; pile.
pieu-x, se, pious; godly.
piffre, s.m. glutton.
pigeonneau, s.m. young pigeon.
pigeonnier, s.m. pigeon-house.
pignon, s.m. kernel; gable-end; pinion; cogwheel.
pilau, s.m. pilaw.
pile, s.f. pile; heap; pier; whacking, licking. — ou face, heads or tails.
piler, to pound.
pilier, s.m. pillar; post.
pillard, s.m. plunderer.
pilon, s.m. pestle.
piloter, to pile; to pilot; to guide.
pilotis, s.m. piles; pile-work.
pimbèche, s.f. pert minx.
piment, s.m. Jamaica pepper.
pimpant, e, smart.
pimprenelle, s.f. burnet.
pin, s.m. pine, pine-tree.
pince, s.f. crowbar; tongs; pincers; hold; claw.
pincé, e, affected, stiff.
pinceau, s.m. brush; pencil.
pince-nez, s.m. double eyeglass.
pincer, to pinch; to catch.
pinçon, s.m. pinch-mark.
pingre, stingy.
pinson, s.m. chaffinch.
pintade, s.f. Guinea-fowl.
pioche, s.f. pickaxe.
piocher, to dig; to work hard.
pion, pawn; man; usher.
pipeau, s.m. pipe; snare.
pique, s.f. pike; quarrel.
pique, s.m. spade.
pique-assiette, s.m. sponger.
piquer, to prick; to sting; to stitch.
piquet, s.m. picket; stake.
piquette, s.f. bad wine.
piqueur, s.m. outrider; whipper in.
pire, worse; worst.
pirouetter, to whirl round.
pis, worse; worst.
pis-aller, s.m. make-shift.
piscine, s.f. pool.
pissenlit, s.m. dandelion.
piste, s.f. trace; track; scent.
pistolet, s.m. pistol.
piston, s.m. Course de —, stroke of the piston. Segment de —, piston-ring.
pitié, s.f. pity.
pitoyable, pitiable.
pivert, s.m. woodpecker.
pivoine, s.f. peony.
placage, s.m. veneering.
placard, s.m. cupboard.
place, s.f. place; room; square; situation.
placement, s.m. placing; investment. Bureau de —, registry-office.
placer, to place; to invest.
placet, s.m. petition.
plafond, s.m. ceiling.
plage, s.f. beach; shore; region.
plaider, to plead.
plaidoyer, s.m. address.
plaie, s.f. wound; sore.
plaignant, s.m. plaintiff.
plain, e, plain, even. De — pied, on a level.
plaindre, to pity. Se —, to complain.
plainte, s.f. complaint.
plaire, to please. Se —, to delight (in).
plaisance, s.f. Lieu *or* maison de —, country-house.
plaisant, e, laughable; odd.
plaisant, s.m. wag. Mauvais —, humbug.
plaisanter, to jest, to joke.
plaisir, s.m. pleasure; excursion.
plan, s.m. plane; plan. Premier —, foreground.
planche, s.f. board; plank. Faire la —, to float.
plancher, s.m. floor; ceiling.
plançon, s.m. slip, twig.
planer, to soar; to plane.
plant, s.m. sapling. Rester en —, to stand still.
plante, s.f. plant; sole.

planton, s.m. orderly. De —, on duty.
plaque, s.f. plate; slab; veneer.
plaqué, s.m. plated metal.
plaquer, to plate; to lay (on).
plastron, s.m. fencing-pad; butt.
plat, e, flat; level; dull.
plat, s.m. dish; flat.
platane, s.m. plane-tree.
plat-bord, s.m. gunnel.
plateau, s.m. tray; table-land.
plate-bande, s.f. flowerbed.
platine, s.f. lock-plate; —, s.m. platinum.
plâtras, s.m. rubbish.
plâtre, s.m. plaster; paint.
plein, e, full. En — midi, at noon-day; facing south.
pleurer, to weep; to grudge.
pleurnicher, to whine.
pleurs, s.m.pl. tears.
pleutre, s.m. nobody.
pleuvoir, to rain.
pli, s.m. fold; crease; wave; bent.
pliant, s.m. camp-stool.
plier, to fold; to give way.
plisser, to plait.
plomb, s.m. lead.
plongeon, s.m. ducking, dip.
plongeur, s.m. diver.
plot, s.m. plug.
ployer, *v.* **plier.**
pluie, s.f. rain.
plumassier, s.m. feather-seller.
plume, s.f. feather; pen.
plumeau, s.m. feather-broom.
plumer, to pluck.
plumet, s.m. plume.
plupart, s.f. most part.
plus, more; most.
plusieurs, several.
plutôt, rather.
pluvier, s.m. plover.
pluvieu-x, se, rainy; wet.
pneu, s.m. pneumatic tyre.
poche, s.f. pocket; wrinkle.
pocher, to poach; to bruise.
pochon, s.m. black eye.
podagre, gouty.
poêle, s.m. stove; pall; canopy. — s.f. pan, frying-pan.
poésie, s.f. poetry; poem.
poids, s.m. weight.
poignard, s.m. dagger.
poignarder, to stab.
poigne, s.f grasp, gripe.
poignée, s.f. handful; handle; hilt; shake.
poignet, s.m. wrist; wrist-band.
poil, s.m. hair.
poinçon, s.m. stiletto; awl.
poindre, to dawn.
poing, s.m. fist; hand.
point, s.m. point; stitch; sight; full stop.
point, not; no; none.
pointe, s.f. point; tip; dawn; dash; witticism.
pointeau, s.m. spindle; pricker.
pointilleu-x, se, punctilious.
poire, s.f. pear, bellows. — à poudre, powder-flask. — d'angoisse, choke-pear.
poiré, s.m. perry.
poireau, s.m. leek; wart.
pois, s.m. pea. — chiche, chick-pea.
poissarde, s.f. fishwoman.
poisser, to make sticky.
poisson, s.m. fish.
poitrail, breast, chest.
poitrinaire, consumptive.
poitrine, s.f. breast; chest.
poivre, s.m. pepper.
poix, s.f. pitch; wax.
poli, e, polished; polite.
police, s.f. police; policy.
polichinelle, s.m. Punch.
polir, to polish.
polisson, s.m. blackguard; rogue.
politesse, s.f. civility.
polluer, to pollute.
poltron, coward.
pomme, s.f. apple; ball. — de terre, potato.
pommeau, s.m. pommel.
pommelé, e, dapple.
pommette, s.f. cheek-bone.
pompe, s.f. pomp; pump. — à étrier, foot-pump. Vaporisateur à —, pump spray.
pompier, s.m. fireman.
pompon, s.m. top-knot; tuft.
pomponner, to adorn.
ponce, s.f. pumice.
poncer, to pounce.
pondérer, to poise.
pondre, to lay.

pont, s.m. bridge; deck. — transbordeur, traveling crane.
ponter, to deck; to punt.
ponton, s.m. pontoon; hulk.
porc, s.m. pig; pork.
porc-épic, s.m. porcupine.
porch-er, ère, s.m.f. swineherd.
poreu-x, se, porous.
port, s.m. port; postage; gait.
portail, s.m. gateway.
porte, s.f. door; gate.
porté, e, (à) inclined.
porte-affiches, s.m. bill-frame. — -crayon, s.m. pencil-case. — -monnaie, s.m. purse. — -parapluies, s.m. umbrella stand. — -plume s.m. penholder. — -voix, s.m. speaking-trumpet.
portée, s.f. brood, litter; reach; compass.
portefaix, s.m. porter.
portefeuille, s.m. pocket-book; department.
porter, to carry; to bear; to wear; to lead; to be; to hit; to bear off.
portier, s.m. door-keeper.
portique, s.m. portico.
pose, s.f. posture; laying.
posé, e, sedate; staid.
poser, to place, to put, to lay, to set; to put down; to give a status; to wait in vain.
possédé, s.m. demoniac.
posséder, to possess.
poste, s.f. post; post office.
poste, s.m. post; berth.
poster, to place.
postiche, false.
postulant, s.m. candidate.
pot, s.m. pot; jug. — pourri, medley. — -au-feu, soup. — aux roses, secret. — -de-vin, bonus. — d'échappement, s.m. silencer; exhaust-box.
potage, s.m. soup.
potager, s.m. kitchen-garden.
potasse, s.f. potash.
poteau, s.m. post.
potelé, e, plump.
potence, s.f. gibbet.
poterne, s.f. postern.
potiche, s.m. Chinese vase.
potiron, s.m. pumpkin.
pou, s.m. louse.
pouce, s.m. thumb; inch.
poucettes, s.f.pl. manacles.
poudre, s.f. powder.
poudreu-x, se, dusty.
poudrière, s.f. powder-mill, powder-flask.
pouf, pouff, s.m. ottoman seat.
pouffer, — de rire, to burst out laughing.
pouilleux, se, lousy.
poulailler, s.m. hen-house.
poulain, s.m. colt, foal.
poularde, s.f. fat pullet.
poule, s.f. hen; fowl; pool. — d'eau, moor-hen. — d'Inde, turkey-hen. — mouillée, milk-sop.
poulet, s.m. chicken.
pouliche, s.f. filly.
poulie, s.f. pulley; block.
pouls, s.m. pulse.
poumon, s.m. lung.
poupard, s.m. babe, baby.
poupe, s.f. stern, poop.
poupée, s.f. doll; puppet.
poupon, ne, s.m.f. baby.
pour, for.
pourboire, s.m. gratuity.
pourceau, s.m. hog, swine.
pourchasser, to pursue.
pourfendre, to cleave.
pourparler, s.m. conference.
pourpre, s.m.f. purple.
pourquoi, why.
pourrir, to rot.
poursuite, s.f. pursuit; prosecution.
poursuivant, s.m. suitor.
poursuivre, to pursue; to prosecute; to continue.
pourtant, yet, though.
pourtour, s.m. circumference.
pourvoi, s.m. appeal.
pourvoir, to provide. Se —, to appeal.
pousse, s.f. shoot; growth.
poussée, s.f. push; pressure.
pousser, to push; to urge; to utter; to grow.
poussière, s.f. dust; spray.
poussi-f, ve, broken-winded.
poussin, s.m. chickling, chick.
poussoir, s.m. pushing-rod.
poutre, s.f. beam.

pouvoir, to be able, can; may. N'en — plus, to be exhausted.
pouvoir, s.m. power.
prairie, s.f. meadow; prairie.
praline, s.f. burnt almond.
pratique, s.f. practice; customer.
pratiquer, to practise; to contrive. Se —, to be customary.
pré, s.m. grass-field.
préalable, previous.
préambule, s.m. preamble.
préau, s.m. yard; green.
précautionneu-x, se, cautious.
précédemment, previously.
précepteur, s.m. tutor.
prêche, s.m. sermon.
prêcher, to preach.
précieuse, s.f. affected lady.
préciosité, s.f. affectation.
précis, s.m. summary.
préciser, to state precisely.
précité, above-mentioned.
préconiser, to praise.
prédicateur, s.m. preacher.
prédire, to foretell.
préfecture, s.f. sheriff's office *or* house.
préfix, e, appointed.
préjudice, s.m. injury.
préjugé, s.m. prejudice.
prélasser (se), to strut.
prélever, to deduct.
prémices, s.f.pl. first-fruits; beginning.
prem-ier, ière, first; s.m. first floor.
prémunir, to caution.
prendre, to take; to catch; to take root; to freeze.
prénom, s.m. christian name.
préposé, s.m. officer, overseer.
près, near. A peu —, nearly.
pré-salé, s.m. southdown.
presbyte, long-sighted.
presbytère, s.m. parsonage.
prescrire, to prescribe.
préséance, s.f. precedence.
présentement, now.
presque, almost.
presqu'île, s.f. peninsula.
presse, s.f. press; crowd; hurry.
pressé, e, in haste; urgent.
pressentir, to have a presentiment.
presse-papiers, s.m. paperweight.
presser, to press; to urge; to hurry.
pressoir, s.m. press; wine-press.
pressurer, to squeeze; to grind.
prestance, s.f. deportment.
prestation, s.f. taking.
preste, quick, nimble.
prestidigitateur, s.m. conjurer.
présure, s.f. rennet.
prêt, e, ready. —, s.m. loan.
pretantaine, s.f. **Courir la —**, to ramble about.
prétendant, s.m. claimant; suitor.
prétendre, to claim; to assert; to mean.
prétendu, s.m. intended.
prête-nom, s.m. ostensible agent.
prétentieu-x, se, affected.
prêter, to lend; to attribute.
prétoire, s.m. judges' bench.
prêtre, s.m. priest; parson.
preuve, s.f. proof.
preux, gallant.
prévaloir, to prevail. Se —, to avail oneself.
prévenant, e, prepossessing; attentive.
prévenir, to precede; to anticipate; to prevent; to prepossess; to prejudice; to warn.
prévention, s.f. prevention; prejudice; suspicion.
prévenu, s.m. prisoner.
prévoir, to foresee.
prévôt, s.m. provost.
prévoyance, s.f. foresight.
prie-Dieu, s.m. faldstool.
prier, to pray; to invite.
prieuré, s.m. priory.
primauté, s.f. supremacy.
prime, s.f. premium; bounty.
primer, to surpass.
primeur, s.f. early fruit.
primevère, s.f. primrose.
printemps, s.m. spring.
prise, s.f. capture; hold; quarrel; pinch. En — à, exposed to. Etre aux —s, to be fighting.

priser, to value; to take snuff.
privauté, s.f. familiarity.
priver, to deprive.
prix, s.m. price; prize.
probe, honest.
procédé, s.m. proceeding; cue-top (billiards).
procès, s.m. law-suit.
procès-verbal, s.m. (official) report.
prochain, e, nearest.
prochain, s.m. neighbour.
prochainement, shortly.
proche, near.
procuration, s.f. power of attorney.
procureur, s.m. attorney.
prodige, s.m. prodigy.
prodigue, prodigal.
prodiguer, to lavish.
produire, to produce. Se —, to occur.
produit, s.m. produce; product.
proférer, to utter.
prof-ès, esse, s.m.f. professed monk *or* nun.
professer, to profess; to teach; to practise.
profil, s.m. side-face, profile; section.
profond, e, deep; profound.
progéniture, s.f. progeny.
prohiber, to prohibit.
proie, s.f. prey.
projet, s.m. project; design.
prolétaire, s.m. poor.
prolongement, s.m. prolongation.
promenade, s.f. walk; ride; drive; excursion.
promener, to take for a walk. Se —, to take a walk. Envoyer —, to send about o.'s business.
promenoir, s.m. gallery.
promesse, s.f. promise.
promettre, to promise.
promouvoir, to promote.
prône, s.m. sermon; lecture.
prôner, to praise; to lecture.
prononcé, s.m. terms; giving.
prononcer, to pronounce; to deliver. Se —, to speak out.
propager, to propagate.
propension, s.f. propensity.
propice, propitious.
propos, s.m. talk; words; purpose. A —, seasonable; in good time. A — ! by the bye ! Hors de —, irrelevant.
propre, own; proper; clean.
propreté, s.f. cleanliness.
propriétaire, s.m.f. owner; landlord.
proroger, to adjourn.
prosateur, s.m. prose-writer.
proscrire, to proscribe.
prosterner (se), to prostrate oneself.
prote, s.m. overseer.
protée, s.m. Proteus.
protéger, to protect.
protêt, s.m. protest.
proue, s.f. prow; stem.
prouesse, s.f. prowess; feat.
prouver, to prove.
provenance, s.f. origin.
provenir, to arise, to come.
provin, s.m. layer.
proviseur, s.m. head-master.
provisoire, provisional.
provoca-teur, trice, provoking; instigator.
prud'homme, s.m. expert; umpire.
pruneau, s.f. plum.
prune, s.m. prune.
prunelle, s.f. pupil, eye-ball; sloe.
prurit, s.m. pruriency.
psalmodier, to drone.
psaume, s.m. psalm.
psautier, s.m. psalm-book.
pseudonyme, s.m. assumed name.
psyché, s.f. cheval-glass.
puanteur, s.f. stench, stink.
publicité, s.f. publicity; advertising.
publier, to publish.
puce, s.f. flea; adj. puce.
pucelle, s.f. maid, maiden.
puceron, s.m. plant-louse.
pudeur, s.f. modesty.
pudibond, e, bashful.
pudique, chaste; modest.
puer, to stink.
pugilat, s.m. pugilism.
puîné, younger.
puis, then; besides.
puisard, s.m. cesspool.
puiser, to draw; to imbibe.
puisque, since.
puissant, e, powerful.

puits, s.m. well; pit, shaft.
pulluler, to swarm.
pulmonie, s.f. diseases of the lungs.
punaise, s.f. bug; b-flat.
punir, to punish.
pupille, s.m.f. ward; pupil.
pupitre, s.m. desk.
purée, s.f. pulp, sauce; mash.
purpurine, s.f. purple bronze.
pus, s.m. pus, matter.
pustule, s.f. pimple; pustule.
putois, s.m. polecat.

Q

quadragénaire, forty years old.
quadrupler, to increase fourfold.
quai, s.m. quay; platform.
quand, when.
quand, although. — même, though.
quant à, as to, as for.
quantième, s.m. day of the month.
quarantaine, s.f. forty; quarantine.
quarante, forty.
quart, s.m. quarter; watch; point.
quarteron, s.m. quadroon.
quartier, s.m. quarter; district.
quasi, almost; quasi.
quatorze, fourteen.
quatre, four.
quatre-temps, s.m.pl. Ember-days.
quatre-vingts, eighty.
quatuor, s.m. quartet.
quelconque, whatever, any.
quelque, some; any.
quelque, however; about.
quelquefois, sometimes.
quelqu'un, somebody.
quenelle, s.f. forcemeat-ball.
quenouille, s.f. distaff.
querelle, s.f. quarrel.
question, s.f. question; torture.
questionnaire, s.m. set of questions.
questure, s.f. questorship.
quête, s.f. quest; collection.
queue, s.f. tail; file; handle; stalk; cue.
queuter, to strike two balls at once.
quiconque, whoever.
quidam, s.m. certain individual.
quille, s.f. keel; skittle.
quincaillier, s.m. ironmonger.
quinconce, s.m. quincunx.
quinquet, s.m. lamp.
quinquina, s.m. Peruvian bark.
quint, the fifth.
quintal, s.m. hundredweight.
quinte, s.m. fit of coughing.
quinteu-x, se, whimsical.
quintupler, to increase fivefold.
quinzaine, s.f. fifteen; fortnight.
quinze, fifteen.
quittance, s.f. receipt.
quitte, free; clear; quit. — à, at the risk of.
quitter, to quit, to leave.
qui-vive, s.m. challenge-word; alert.
quoique, although.
quolibet, s.m. low joke.
quote-part, s.f. quota, share.
quotidien, ne, daily.

R

rabâcher, to repeat.
rabais, s.m. deduction.
rabaisser, to lower.
rabat, s.m. band.
rabattre, to beat down; to pull down; to deduct.
rabbin, s.m. rabbi.
râble, s.m. back; rake.
rabot, s.m. plane.
raboteu-x, se, rough.
rabougri, e, stunted.
raccommodement, s.m. reconciliation.
raccommoder, to mend, to repair.
raccorder, to join; to make agree.
raccourci, s.m. abridgment; short cut.
raccourcir, to shorten.
raccroc, s.m. fluke.

raccrocher, to hook again; to recover. Se —, to cling.
rachat, s.m. ransom.
rachitique, rickety.
racine, s.f. root.
râcler, to scrape; to strike.
râcloir, s.m. scraper.
racoler, to recruit.
raconter, to relate, to tell.
racornir, to make horny; to shrivel up.
racquitter, to win back.
rade, s.f. roadstead.
radeau, s.m. raft.
radier, to strike off.
radieu-x, se, radiant.
radiogramme, s.m. marconigram.
radis, s.m. radish.
radoter, to dote; to rave.
radoub, s.m. refitting.
radoucir, to soften.
rafale, s.f. squall.
raffermir, to strengthen.
raffiner, to refine.
raffoler, to dote (on).
râfler, to sweep away.
rafraîchir, to cool; to refresh.
rage, s.f. rage; hydrophobia; violent pain.
rageu-r, se, passionate.
ragoût, s.m. stew; relish.
ragoûtant, e, savoury.
ragrafer, to hook again.
ragrandir, to enlarge again.
raide, stiff; tight; steep; swift; hard, down.
raidillon, s.m. ascent.
raie, s.f. line; parting; skate.
raifort, s.m. horse-radish.
railler, to jeer.
rainette, s.f. green frog; pippin; rennet.
rainure, s.f. groove.
raiponce, s.f. rampion.
rais, s.m. spoke; ray, beam.
raisin, s.m. grape. — sec, raisin. — de Corinthe, currant.
raisiné, s.m. grape and pear jam.
raison, s.f. reason; motive; satisfaction; answer; ratio. — sociale, firm. Avoir —, to be right.
raisonné, e, rational; classified.
rajeunir, to revive.
rajouter, to add again.
rajuster, to readjust.
râle, s.m. rattle; rail, crake.
ralentir, to slacken.
ralentisseur, s.m. retarder.
rallier, to rally.
rallonge, s.f. leaf.
rallonger, to lengthen.
ramage, s.m. warbling; flowers.
ramaigrir, to get thin again.
ramas, s.m. heap; set.
ramassé, thick-set.
ramasser, to collect; to pick up. — une pelle, to come a cropper.
rame, s.f. oar; ream; stick.
rameau, s.m. bough, branch. Dimanche des —s, Palm Sunday.
ramée, s.f. branches.
ramener, to bring back; to revive.
ramier, s.m. ring-dove.
ramilles, s.f.pl. twigs.
ramollir, to soften.
ramoneur, s.m. chimney-sweeper.
rampe, s.f. handrail; declivity; foot-lights; flight of stairs.
ramper, to crawl.
rams, s.m. loo.
ramure, s.f. horns; branches.
rance, rancid, rank.
rançon, s.f. ransom.
rancune, s.f. rancour.
rang, s.m. row; line; range; rank; turn.
rangé, e, steady.
rangée, s.f. row; range.
ranger, to put in order; to bring; to rank.
ranimer, to revive.
ranz, s.m. air, tune.
rapatrier, to send back to one's country.
râpe, s.f. rasp, grater; stalk.
râpé, e, threadbare.
râper, to rasp, to grate.
rapetisser, to lessen; to shorten.
rapiécer, to patch.
rapin, s.m. painter's pupil.
rappel, s.m. recall; call to arms; repeal.
rappeler, to call back; to remind of; to remember.

rapport, s.m. bearing; produce; report; evidence; tale; analogy; history; connection.
rapporter, to bring back; to yield; to report; to tell; to repeat; to repeal. Se —, to agree; to be connected. S'en — à, to trust to.
rapporteur, s.m. reporter; tell-tale; protractor.
rapprocher, to draw near again; to compare.
rapt, s.m. abduction; rape.
râpure, s.f. raspings.
raquette, s.f. racket.
ras, e, close-shaved, cut close; flat.
ras, s.m. short-nap cloth. — de marée, race, bore.
rasade, s.f. bumper.
raser, to shave; to graze.
rasoir, s.m. razor.
rassasier, to satiate.
rassemblement, s.m. assembling; crowd.
rasséréner, to clear up; to calm.
rassis, e, stale.
rassortir, to match again.
rassurer, to secure; to reassure.
rat, s.m. rat. — de cave, taper.
ratatiner (se), to shrivel.
rate, s.f. spleen.
râteau, s.m. rake.
râteler, to rake.
râtelier, s.m. rack; set of teeth.
rater, to fail; to miss.
ratière, s.f. rat-trap.
rationner, to allowance.
ratisser, to scrape; to rake.
rature, s.f. erasure.
rauque, hoarse, husky.
ravaler, to swallow again; to debase; to rough-cast.
ravauder, to mend; to botch.
rave, s.f. radish; turnip.
ravier, s.m. radish-dish.
ravigote, s.f. shallot sauce.
ravigoter, to refresh.
ravilir, to lower; to debase.
ravir, to ravish; to steal; to delight. A —, admirably.
raviser (se), to think better of it.
ravissement, s.m. rape; rapture.
ravitailler, to revictual.
raviver, to revive.
rayer, to scratch; to erase; to streak; to rifle.
rayon, s.m. ray; beam; shelf; radius; comb; spoke; department.
rayonner, to radiate; to beam.
rayure, s.f. stripe; grooves, rifling.
razzia, s.f. raid.
réagir, to react.
rébarbati-f, ve, gruff, repulsive.
rebattu, e, trite.
rebiffer (se), to resist.
rebondi, e, plump.
rebondir, to rebound.
rebord, s.m. brim; ledge.
rebours, s.m. wrong way; reverse. A —, au —, the wrong way; against the grain; backward; the reverse (of).
rebrousse-poil (à), against the hair.
rebrousser, to turn back.
rébus, s.m. rebus; pun.
rebut, s.m. refuse.
rebuter, to reject; to discourage. Se —, to be discouraged.
récalcitrant, e, refractory.
recéler, to receive; to contain.
récemment, recently.
recensement, s.m. census.
récépissé, s.m. receipt.
réception, s.f. receipt; reception.
recette, s.f. receipt; receipts; recipe; receivership.
recevoir, to receive; to entertain.
rechange, s.m. re-exchange. De —, spare.
réchapper, to escape.
réchaud, s.m. dish-warmer; stove.
réchauffer, to warm again; to revive.
rêche, rough, harsh.
recherche, s.f. search; inquiry; research; refinement.
recherché, in demand; affected.

rechercher, to seek after.
rechigné, e, sour-looking.
rechute, s.f. relapse.
récidive, s.f. second offence.
récif, s.m. reef, ridge.
récipiendaire, s.m. new member.
récit, s.m. recital; account.
réclamation, s.f. claim; protest; observation.
réclame, s.f. article, advertisement.
réclamer, to ask back; to claim; to protest.
reclouer, to nail again.
reclus, e, recluse.
recoin, s.m. corner, nook.
récolte, s.f. crop; harvest.
récompense, s.f. reward.
reconduire, to lead back; to see out; to see home.
réconforter, to strengthen; to comfort.
reconnaissance, s.f. gratitude; recognition; acknowledgment; I.O.U.; receipt; ticket; reconnoitring.
reconnaissant, e, grateful.
reconnaître, to recognize; to acknowledge; to admit; to own; to require; to reconnoitre.
recoquiller, to curl up.
recors, s.m. bailiff's man.
recoupe, s.f. second crop.
recourir, to have recourse.
recours, s.m. recourse; appeal.
recouvrement, s.m. recovery; payment; covering.
recouvrer, to regain; to collect.
recouvrir, to cover again.
récrier (se), to exclaim; to protest.
recroqueviller (se), to shrivel.
recrue, s.f. recruit.
recruter, to recruit.
recta, all right.
recto, s.m. right-hand page.
reçu, s.m. receipt.
recueil, s.m. collection; miscellany.
recueillement, s.m. meditation.
recueillir, to gather to pick up. Se —, to collect oneself.
recul, s.m. recoil; kick.
reculé, e, remote, distant.
reculer, to move *or* put back; to extend; to put off; to draw back; to recoil; to recede; to give way; to flinch; to back; to refuse.
reculons (à), backward.
récupérer, to retrieve.
récurer, *v.* **écurer**.
récusable, exceptionable.
récuser, to challenge; to take exception to. Se —, to decline.
rédac-teur, trice, s.m.f. writer; contributor; editor.
reddition, s.f. surrender.
redevable, indebted.
redevance, s.f. rent; due.
rédiger, to draw up; to edit.
redingote, s.f. frock-coat.
redite, s.f. repetition.
redonder, to be redundant.
redoublé, e, repeated; double quick.
redoutable, formidable.
redoute, s.f. redoubt.
redouter, to dread.
redresser, to straighten; to set right.
réduire, to reduce.
réduit, s.m. nook; retreat.
refaire, to do again; to mend; to refresh; to bamboozle.
réfectoire, s.m. dining-hall.
refend, s.m. splitting. Mur de —, partition-wall.
référé, s.m. **En —**, in chambers.
référer, to refer.
réfléchir, to reflect.
reflet, s.m. reflection; reflex.
refluer, to ebb; to flow back.
reflux, s.m. ebbing; ebb.
refonte, s.f. recasting.
réformé, s.m. Protestant.
réformer, to reform; to invalid; to discharge.
refouler, to drive back; to stem.
refouloir, s.m. rammer.
réfractaire, refractory; fireproof.

refrain, s.m. burden.
refréner, to restrain.
refrogné, e, frowning.
refroidir, to cool.
refroidissement, s.m. cooling; chill.
réfugier (se), to take refuge.
refus, s.m. refusal; denial.
regagner, to regain; to reach.
regaillardir, to cheer up.
regain, s.m. second crop.
régal, s.m. feast; treat.
régaler, to entertain, to treat.
regard, s.m. look; glance; gaze. En —, opposite.
regardant, e, close, saving.
regarder, to look at; to concern; to face.
régates, s.f.pl. regatta.
régent, e, s.m.f. regent; master.
régie, s.f. management; excise.
regimber, to resist.
régime, s.m. diet; government; rule.
régional, e, local.
régir, to rule; to manage.
régisseur, s.m. manager; steward.
réglage, s.m. adjustment.
règle, s.f. rule; ruler.
règlement, s.m. regulation.
réglementer, to regulate.
régler, to rule; to set.
réglisse, s.f. liquorice.
règne, s.m. reign.
régner, s.m. to reign; to prevail.
regorger, to overflow; to abound.
régulateur, s.m. governor.
réhabiliter, to reinstate.
rehausser, to raise.
réimprimer, to reprint.
rein, s.m. kidney; —s, pl. loins; back.
reine, s.f. queen.
reine-claude, s.f. greengage.
réintégrer, to reinstate.
rejet, s.m. rejection; shoot.
rejeter, to throw again; to vomit.
rejeton, s.m. shoot; scion.
réjoui, e, jovial, jolly.
réjouir, to rejoice.
réjouissance, s.f. rejoicing; coarse meat.
relâche, s.m. intermission; no performance. —, s.f. putting into port.
relâcher, to slacken; to relax; to release; to put into harbour.
relais, s.m. relay; stage.
relancer, to rouse; to take up.
rélargir, to widen.
relation, s.f. narrative; connection; intercourse.
relayer, to relieve; to change horses.
reléguer, to banish; to keep away.
relent, s.m. musty smell.
relevailles, s.f. churching.
relevé, s.m. abstract; remove.
relevée, s.f. afternoon.
relever, to raise; to give a relish to; to notice; to criticize; to relieve; to depend; to be amenable.
relier, to bind.
relieur, s.m. bookbinder.
religieu-x, se, religious; s.m.f. monk; nun.
reliquaire, s.m. shrine.
reliquat, s.m. balance.
reliure, s.f. binding.
reluire, to shine.
reluquer, to ogle.
remaniement, s.m. repairing.
remarquer, to remark; to observe, to notice.
rembarrer, to stop at once.
remblai, s.m. embankment.
remboîter, to set.
rembourrer, to stuff.
rembourser, to repay.
rembrunir, to make darker; to make gloomy.
rembûcher (se), to return to the lair.
remède, s.m. remedy.
remercier, to thank; to decline; to discharge.
remercîment, s.m. thanks.
remettre, to put back; to put on again; to restore to health; to hand; to put off; to remit; to commit. S'en — à, to refer to.
remise, s.f. delivery; delay; discount; coach-house.

remiser, to put in a carriage-house.
remonte, s.f. remounting.
remonter, to . . . (*v.* monter) again; to wind up; to cheer.
remontrer, to show again; to remonstrate.
remords, s.m. remorse.
remorquer, to tow.
remorqueur, s.m. tug.
rémoulade, s.f. mustard sauce.
rémouleur, s.m. grinder.
remous, s.m. eddy; shoot.
rempailler, to new-bottom.
remplaçant, s.m. substitute.
remplacer, to replace; to succeed.
remplier, to take in, to tuck up.
remplir, to fill; to supply; to occupy; to fulfil.
remplumer, to new-feather.
remue-ménage, s.m. disturbance.
remuement, s.m. stir.
remuer, to move; to stir.
renâcler, to snort.
renaissance, s.f. revival.
renaître, to be born again; to revive; to reappear.
renard, s.m. fox.
renardière, s.f. fox's burrow.
renchérissement, s.m. rise.
rencogner, to draw back.
rencontre, s.f. meeting; occasion; encounter; duel; collision. De —, second-hand. Aller à la — de, to go to meet.
rendement, s.m. yield.
rendez-vous, s.m. appointment; resort.
rendre, to render; to return; to give back; to make; to yield; to emit. Se —, to go; to surrender.
rendu, e, knocked up.
rêne, s.f. rein.
renfermé, s.m. fustiness.
renfermer, to shut up; to contain.
renfler, to swell; to rise.
renflouer, to set afloat again.
renfoncement, s.m. recess; background.
renforcé, e, regular; downright.
renforcer, to strengthen; to reinforce.
renfort, s.m. reinforcement. De —, extra.
renfrogné, *v.* **refrogné**.
rengaine, s.f. old story.
rengaîner, to sheathe.
rengorger (se), to bridle up.
renier, to deny; to disown.
renifler, to sniff.
renne, s.m. rein-deer.
renom, s.m. renown, fame.
renommée, s.f. renown, fame.
renommer, to re-elect.
renoncer, to renounce.
renoncule, s.f. ranunculus.
renouer, to tie again; to renew.
renouveler, to renew.
renseignement, s.m. information; inquiry.
rente, s.f. income; annuity; stocks; money. De —, a year. — foncière, ground-rent. — viagère, life-annuity.
rent-ier, ière, s.m.f. independent man *or* woman.
rentrée, s.f. reopening; reappearance.
rentrer, to return; to come home *or* in again; to recover; to regain.
renverse (à la), backward.
renverser, to throw down *or* back; to upset; to spill.
renvoi, s.m. return; dismissal; reference; adjournment; rising.
repaire, s.m. den; haunt.
repaître (se), to feed; to delight.
répandre, to spill; to shed; to spread; to pour.
réparer, to repair.
repartir, to set out again; to reply.
répartir, to distribute.
répartition, s.f. division.
repas, s.m. meal, repast.
repasser, to pass again; to call again; to iron; to grind; to strop; to go *or* look over.
repentir, s.m. repentance.
répercuter, to reflect.
repère, s.m. Point de —, mark.
répéter, to repeat; to rehearse.

répétiteur, s.m. tutor.
répit, s.m. respite; delay; rest.
replâtrer, to new-plaster; to botch up.
repl-et, ète, stout, fat.
replier, to fold again; force back. Se —, to fall back.
réplique, s.f. reply; rejoinder.
répondant, s.m. surety; respondent; lay clerk.
répondre, to answer; to correspond; to be responsible; to warrant.
répons, s.m. response.
réponse, s.f. answer, reply.
reporter, to carry back; to carry forward.
reposée, s.f. lair.
reposer, to put again; to rest; to lie down. Se —, to rest; to trust.
reposoir, s.m. altar.
repoussant, e, repulsive.
repoussement, s.m. recoil.
repousser, to push back; to reject; to grow again; to be repulsive.
repoussoir, s.m. set-off, contrast.
reprendre, to take again; to resume; to reprove; to correct; to sew up; to continue; to reply; to begin again; to revive; to heal. Se —, to correct oneself; to heal, to close.
représailles, s.f.pl. retaliation.
représentant, s.m. representative.
représentation, s.f. representation; performance; appearances.
représenter, to represent; to perform; to describe; to produce; to keep up appearances. Se —, to reappear; to occur again; to revert; to fancy.
réprimer, to repress.
repris, s.m. — de justice, released felon.
reprise, s.f. resumption; recapture; renewal; burden; repetition; darn. A plusieurs —s, several times. Faire des —s, to darn.
repriser, to darn.
reproche, s.m. reproach.
reprocher, to reproach; to grudge.
reproduire, to reproduce. Se —, to occur again.
réprouvé, s.m. reprobate.
réprouver, to disapprove of.
repu, e, full.
répugner, to be repugnant.
réputer, to account, to hold.
requérant, s.m. applicant.
requérir, to require; to demand.
requête, s.f. petition; request.
requin, s.m. shark.
réquisitoire, s.m. requisition, charge.
rescrit, s.m. rescript.
réseau, s.m. net-work; net.
réséda, s.m. mignonette.
résilier, to cancel.
résille, s.f. hair-net.
résine, s.f. resin, rosin.
résonner, to resound.
résonnant, e, resonant.
résoudre, to resolve; to solve; to induce; to annul.
respectueu-x, se, respectful.
respiration, s.f. breathing.
resplendir, to shine.
ressac, s.m. surf.
ressasser, to sift again.
ressaut, s.m. projection.
ressemeler, to sole.
ressentir, to feel, to experience.
ressort, s.m. spring; elasticity; strength; jurisdiction.
ressortir, to go out again; to be in the jurisdiction (of).
ressui, s.m. lair.
restant, s.m. remainder, rest.
restaurateur, s.m. restorer; eating-house keeper.
rester, to remain; to stay.
restituer, to give back.
restreindre, to restrict, to restrain.
résultat, s.m. result.
résumé, s.m. summary.
résumer, to sum up.
retable, s.m. altar-screen.
rétablir, to repair; to restore; to re-establish.

rétablissement, s.m. repair; recovery.
retaper, to do up.
retard, s.m. delay. En —, late; overdue.
retardataire, in arrears; s.m.f. lagger.
retarder, to delay; to put back; to be too slow.
retenir, to keep back; to detain; to retain; to carry; to book; to remember. Se —, to refrain; to catch hold (of).
retenter, to reattempt.
retentir, to resound; to reecho; to make a noise.
retenue, s.f. reserve; stoppage; keeping in.
réti-f, ve, restive.
rétine, s.f. retina.
retiré, e, retired; lonely.
retirement, s.m. contraction.
retirer, to draw back; to remove; to redeem; to derive. Se —, to retire; to shrink; to ebb.
retorquer, to retort.
retors, e, twisted; crafty.
rétorsion, s.f. retorting.
retouche, s.f. after-touch.
retour, s.m. return; vicissitude; retribution; artifice; reversion. De —, back; to boot, over; up.
retourne, s.f. trump-card.
retourner, to return. Se —, to turn round; to manage.
retraire, to withdraw.
retrait, e, thin.
retrait, s.m. withdrawal.
retraite, s.f. retreat; shelter; haunt; shrinkage; pension; tattoo.
retraiter, to pension off.
retrancher, to curtail; to take off; to intrench.
rétréci,e, narrower, shrunk.
rétrécir, to shrink; to contract.
rétribuer, to remunerate.
rétrograder, to go backward.
retrousser, to turn up; to tuck up.
rets, s.m. net, snare.
réunir, to reunite; to collect; to assemble.
réussir, to succeed.
réussite, s.f. success; issue.
revanche, s.f revenge.
rêve, s.m. dream.
revêche, harsh; cross.
réveil, s.m. awaking; alarm-clock; reveille.
réveille-matin, s.m. alarm-clock.
réveillon, s.m. midnight revel.
revenant, s.m. ghost.
revendeu-r, se, s.m.f. retailer; broker.
revendiquer, to claim.
revenir, to return; to recover; to recur; to reconsider; to suit; to cost.
revenu, s.m. income.
réverbère, s.m. street-lamp.
révérence, s.f. reverence; curtsy.
revers, s.m. back; wrong side; reverse; facing.
revêtement, s.m. covering; casing; lining.
revêtir, to clothe; to put on; to invest; to assume; to case; to line.
revient, s.m. net cost.
revirement, s.m. sudden change; tacking; transfer.
revoir, to see again; to revise. Au —, good-bye.
révolu, e, accomplished.
révoquer, to recall; to dismiss; to revoke; to repeal.
revue, s.f. review; survey.
rez-de-chaussée, s.m. ground-floor.
rhabiller, to dress again; to patch up.
rhum, s.m. rum.
rhume, s.m. cold. — de cerveau, cold in the head.
riant, e, smiling; cheerful.
ribambelle, s.f. string; lot.
ribaud, e, ribald.
ribote, s.f. revel.
ricaner, to titter; to sneer.
richard, s.m. moneyed man.
ricin, s.m. castor-oil plant.
ricochet, s.m. rebound; succession.
ride, s.f. wrinkle; ripple.
rideau, s.m. curtain; veil.
rider, to wrinkle; to shrivel.
ridicule, s.m. ridicule; reticule.

rien, anything; nothing.
riflard, s.m. jack-plane; gamp.
rigole, s.f. trench; gutter; drain.
rigorisme, s.m. austerity.
rigueur, s.f. rigour. A la —, strictly. De —, indispensable. Tenir —, to show spite.
rillettes, s.f.pl. minced pork.
rime, s.f. rhyme; verse.
rincer, to rinse; to drench.
rinçure, s.f. slops.
ripaille, s.f. feasting.
riposte, s.f. repartee; reply; parry and thrust.
rire, to laugh.
ris, s.m. (nav.) reef. — de veau, sweet-bread.
risée, s.f. laughing-stock.
risette, s.f. pretty laugh.
risible, laughable.
rissolé, s.m. browned part.
rit, rite, s.m. rite.
ritournelle, s.f. tedious repetition.
rivage, s.m. shore; bank.
rive, s.f. bank; shore; border.
river, to rivet; to clinch.
riverain, s.m. borderer.
riverain, e, riverside.
rivière, s.f. river; (of diamonds) stream.
rixe, s.f. scuffle; conflict.
riz, s.m. rice.
rizière, s.f. rice-field.
robe, s.f. dress; coat; husk; law.
robinet, s.m. cock; tap.
roc, s.m. rock.
rocaille, s.f. rock-work.
rocailleu-x, se, stony.
roche, s.f. rock.
rocher, s.m. rock.
rochet, s.m. rochet; rack.
rocheu-x, se, rocky.
rococo, old-fashioned.
rodage, s.m. grinding.
rôder, to prowl.
rodomontade, s.f. bluster.
rogatons, s.m.pl. scraps.
rogne, s.f. itch; scab; mange.
rogner, to clip; to pare.
rognon, s.m. kidney.
rognure, s.f. clipping.
rogomme, s.m. liquor, grog.
rogue, proud, haughty.
roi, s.m. king.
roitelet, s.m. wren; petty king.
rôle, s.m. roll; list; part.
romaine, s.f. steelyard; cos-lettuce.
roman, s.m. novel.
romance, s.f. ballad; song.
romancier, s.m. novelist.
romanesque, romantic.
romarin, s.m. rosemary.
rompre, to break; to train up.
ronce, s.f. briar, bramble.
ronceraie, s.f. brake.
rond, e, round; plain-dealing; coarse; full.
ronde, s.f. round; roundel; semibreve; round hand.
rondelet, te, plump.
rondelle, s.f. round; washer.
rondin, s.m. billet; cudgel.
rond-point, s.m. circus.
ronfler, to snore; to rumble; to roar; to peal; to hum; to sound.
ronger, to gnaw; to pick (bones); to corrode.
ronron, s.m. purr, purring.
roquer, (chess) to castle.
roquet, s.m. pug-dog.
rosace, s.f. rose; rose-work.
rosaire, s.m. rosary.
rosbif, s.m. roast beef.
rose, s.f. rose; rose-colour. — des vents, compass-card. — pompon, wild rose.
rose, s.m. rose, pink.
rosé, e, rosy, roseate.
roseau, s.m. reed.
rosée, s.f. dew.
roseraie, s.f. rosary.
rosière, s.f. the best-behaved girl of her village.
rosse, s.f. jade.
rosser, to thrash.
rossignol, s.m. nightingale; picklock.
rossinante, s.f. jade.
rot, s.m. belch.
rôt, rôti, s.m. roast; roast meat.
rôtie, s.f. toast.
rotin, s.m. ratan.
rôtisserie, s.f. cook-shop.
rôtissoire, s.f. roaster.
rotule, s.f. knee-cap.
rotur-ier, ière, plebeian.
rouage, s.m. wheel-work.
rouan, ne, roan.

rouanne, s.f. brand-iron.
roucouler, to coo.
roue, s.f. wheel. Faire la —, to spread its tail; to strut.
roué, e, profligate; artful.
rouelle, s.f. slice; round.
rouennerie, s.f. printed cotton.
rouer, to break upon the wheel. — de coups, to thrash.
rouerie, s.f. cunning.
rouet, s.m. spinning-wheel.
rouge, red; red-hot.
rougeaud, e, ruddy.
rouge-gorge, s.m. robin redbreast.
rougeole, s.f. measles.
rouget, s.m. wheat-worm; red mullet.
rouille, s.f. rust; mildew; blight.
rouir, to ret.
roulade, s.f. trill, shake.
roulage, s.m. rolling; waggoning.
rouleau, s.m. roll; roller; rolling-pin; coil; pile.
rouler, to roll; to wheel; to beat; to rove.
roulette, s.f. truckle; caster.
roulier, s.m. waggoner, carrier.
roulis, s.m. rolling.
roupie, s.f. snivel; rupee.
roussâtre, reddish.
rousselet, s.m. russet (pear).
rousseur, s.f. redness. Tache de —, freckle.
roussi, s.m. burnt.
roussin, s.m. thick-set stallion.
roussir, to scorch; to singe.
route, s.f. road, route; way.
rouvieux, s.m. mange.
rouvre, s.m. oak (hard).
rouvrir, to reopen.
rou-x, sse, red, sandy.
royaume, s.m. kingdom.
royauté, s.f. royalty.
ru, s.m. channel.
ruade, s.f. kick; kicking.
ruban, s.m. ribbon; tape.
rubis, s.m. ruby; jewel.
rubrique, s.f. red chalk; rubric; imprint; intelligence.
ruche, s.f. hive.
rucher, to quill.
rude, rough; rugged; harsh; steep; fierce; violent.
rudoyer, to use roughly.
rue, s.f street.
ruelle, s.f. lane; alley; wall-side (of a bed).
ruer, to kick. Se —, to rush.
rugir, to roar.
rugueu-x, se, wrinkled.
ruisseau, s.m. brook; gutter.
ruisseler, to stream.
ruse, s.f. artifice; craft; trick.
rustaud, e, boorish.
rustre, boor.

S

sabbat, s.m. sabbath; witches' work; row.
sable, s.m. sand; gravel.
sabler, to sand; to quaff.
sablier, s.m. hour-glass.
sablière, s.f. sand-pit; wall plate.
sablon, s.m. (small) sand.
sabord, s.m. port-hole, port.
saborder, to scuttle.
sabot, s.m. wooden shoe; hoof; skid, drag; top.
saboter, to bungle.
sabouler, to pull about.
sabre, s.m. broadsword, sabre.
sac, s.m. bag; sack.
saccade, s.f. jerk; fit.
saccage, s.m. confusion.
saccager, to plunder; to rummage.
sacerdoce, s.m. priesthood.
sachet, s.m. satchel, scent-bag.
sacoche, s.f. saddle-bag; money-bag.
sacre, s.m. coronation.
sacré, e, sacred; confounded.
sacrer, to crown; to curse.
sacripant, s.m. bully; scamp.
sacristain, s.m. sexton.
sacristie, s.f. vestry.
safran, s.m. saffron; crocus.
sagace, sagacious, acute.
sage, wise; chaste; good.
sage-femme, s.f. midwife.

sagou, s.m. sago.
saignant, e, bleeding; underdone.
saignée, s.f. bleeding; small of the arm; trench; drain.
saillie, s.f. projection; sally.
sain, e, sound; healthy.
saindoux, s.m. lard.
sainte-barbe, s.f. powder-room.
saisie, s.f. seizure; execution.
saisir, to seize; to thrill; to understand; to distrain.
saisissement, s.m. shock; pang.
saison, s.f. season; time.
saladier, s.m. salad-bowl.
salaire, s.m. pay; wages.
salaison, s.f. salt-provisions.
salamalec, s.m. low bow.
salarier, to pay.
salaud, e, nasty.
sale, dirty.
salé, s.m. salt pork.
saler, to salt.
saleté, s.f. dirt.
salière, s.f. salt-cellar.
saligaud, e, nasty.
salir, to soil.
salle, s.f. hall; room. — à manger, dining-room. — d'armes, fencing-school.
salmigondis, s.m. hotch-potch.
salmis, s.m. stew (of game).
saloir, s.m. salting-tub.
salon, s.m. drawing-room; exhibition.
salope, s.f. dirty beast.
salsifis, s.m. salsify.
saltimbanque, s.m. mountebank.
salubre, healthy.
saluer, to salute; to bow to.
salure, s.f. saltness.
salut, s.m. safety; salvation; salute.
salve, s.f. salute; volley.
samedi, s.m. Saturday.
sancir, to sink.
sandal, s.m. sandal-wood.
sandale, s.f. sandal.
sang, s.m. blood.
sang-froid, s.m. presence of mind.
sanglant, e, bloody.
sangle, s.f. strap; sucking.
sangler, to strap; to gird; to lash.
sanglier, s.m. wild-boar.
sanglot, s.m. sob, sobbing.
sangsue, s.f. leech.
sanguine, s.f. red-chalk; blood-stone.
sanguinolent, e, bloody.
sans, without.
sans-façon, s.m. bluntness.
sans-gêne, s.m. unceremonious.
sansonnet, s.m. starling.
santal, s.m. sandal-wood.
santé, s.f. health.
sapajou, s.m. monkey.
saper, to sap.
sapeur, s.m. sapper. — -pompier, fireman.
sapin, s.m. fir; deal.
sarbacane, s.f. pea-shooter.
sarcelle, s.f. teal.
sarcler, to weed.
sarcloir, s.m. hoe.
sardoine, s.f. sardonyx.
sarigue, s.m.f. opossum.
sarment, s.m. vine-branch.
sarrasin, s.m. buckwheat.
sarrau, s.m. smock-frock.
sas, s.m. sieve; bolt.
sasse, s.f. scoop.
sasser, to sift.
satané, e, confounded.
satisfaire, to satisfy.
saucière, s.f. sauce-tureen.
saucisse, s.f. sausage.
saucisson, s.m. sausage.
sau-f, ve, safe; spared.
sauf, save; except.
sauge, s.f. sage.
saugrenu, e, absurd.
saule, s.m. willow.
saumâtre, briny.
saumon, s.m. salmon.
saumure, s.f brine, pickle.
sauner, to make salt.
saupoudrer, to sprinkle.
saure, saur, sorrel (horse); smoked.
saussaie, s.f. willow-plot.
saut, s.m. leap; jump.
sauté, e, fried.
saute-mouton, s.m. leap-frog.
sauter, to leap; to jump; to blow up.
sauterelle, s.f. grasshopper.
sautiller, to hop; to skip.

sautoir, s.m. watch-guard, guard-chain. En —, slung across the shoulders.
sauvage, wild; shy.
sauvageon, s.m. wild stock; seedling.
sauvagin, e, fishy.
sauvagine, s.f. water-fowl.
sauvegarde, s.f. safeguard.
sauver, to save. Se —, to escape.
sauvetage, s.m. saving, rescuing; salvage.
savant, e, learned; s.m. scholar.
savate, s.f. old shoe.
savetier, s.m. cobbler; bungler.
savoir, to know; can, to be able. À —, —, viz., namely.
savoir-faire, s.m. skill; wits.
savoir-vivre, s.m. good breeding.
savon, s.m. soap; scolding.
savonnage, s.m. soaping; washing.
savonnette, s.f. soap-ball.
savoureu-x, se, savoury.
sbire, s.m. bailiff; tool of the law.
scabreu-x, se, rugged, dangerous.
scander, to scan.
scaphandre, s.m. cork-jacket; diving-apparatus.
scarabée, s.m. beetle.
scarole, s.f. endive.
sceau, s.m. seal.
scélérat, s.m. villain.
sceller, to seal.
scène, s.f. scene; stage; quarrel.
schiste, s.m. schist; slate.
scie, s.f. saw; (fig.) bore.
sciemment, knowingly.
scierie, s.f. saw-mill.
scinder, to divide.
scission, s.f. secession.
scissure, s.f. crack; fissure.
sciure, s.f. sawdust.
scolaire, scholastic.
scolopendre, s.f. centipede.
scorbut, s.m. scurvy.
scorie, s.f. dross; slag.
scorsonère, s.f. viper's grass.
scruter, to scrutinize.
scrutin, s.m. ballot.
sculpter, to carve.
séance, s.f. sitting; meeting. — tenante, forthwith.
séant, s.m. sitting posture.
seau, s.m. pail, bucket; scuttle.
sébile, s.f. wooden bowl.
sec, sèche, dry; thin; hard; blunt.
sécateur, s.m. pruning-shears.
sèche, s.f. cuttle-fish.
sécher, to dry.
sécheresse, s.f. drought.
séchoir, s.m. drying-room; towel-horse.
secouer, to shake.
secourable, helpful.
secours, s.m. succour, relief.
secousse, s.f. shake; jerk.
secrétaire, s.m. secretary; writing-desk.
sectateur, s.m. follower.
séduire, to seduce; to captivate.
séide, s.m. fanatic.
seigle, s.m. rye.
seigneur, s.m. lord.
sein, s.m. bosom; breast; womb; heart, midst, depth.
seine, s.f. drag-net.
seing, s.m. signature.
seize, sixteen.
séjour, s.m. stay; abode; place.
sel, s.m. salt; point, wit.
selle, s.f. saddle.
sellette, s.f. culprit's stool.
selon, according to.
semailles, s.f.pl. sowing.
semaine, s.f. week.
semblable, similar, like.
semblable, s.m. fellow-creature.
semblant, s.m. appearance, pretence. Faire —, to pretend.
sembler, to seem, to appear.
semelle, s.f. sole.
semence, s.f. seed.
semer, to sow.
semestre, s.m. half-year.
sémillant, e, brisk, frisky.
semis, s.m. seed-plot; sowing.
semonce, s.f. lecture.
semoule, s.f. semolina.
sempiternel, le, everlasting.
séné, s.m. senna.

séneçon, s.m. groundsel.
sénevé, s.m. charlock.
sens, s.m. sense; direction. — dessus dessous, upside down.
sensé, e, sensible.
sensible, sensitive; perceptible.
senteur, s.f. scent, perfume. Pois de —, sweet pea.
sentier, s.m. footpath; path.
sentiment, s.m. feeling; opinion.
sentine, s.f. sink.
sentinelle, s.f. sentry.
sentir, to feel; to smell.
sept, seven.
septentrional, e, northern.
sépulture, s.f. burial.
séquelle, s.f. gang, set, host.
séquestre, s.m. sequestration.
sérail, s.m. seraglio.
serein, e, serene; placid.
serein, s.m. evening dew.
séreu-x, se, serous.
serfouette, s.f. hoe.
sergent, s.m. sergeant. — de ville, policeman.
série, s.f. series; break.
serin, e, s.m.f. canary-bird; simpleton.
serinette, s.f. bird-organ.
seringue, s.f. syringe, squirt.
serment, s.m. oath.
serpe, s.f. bill-hook.
serpenter, to twine; to wind.
serpette, s.f. pruning-knife.
serpillière, s.f. packing-cloth.
serrage, s.m. tightening. Collier de —, adjustable clamp joint.
serpolet, s.m. wild thyme.
serre, s.f. green-house; conservatory; pressing; talon; grasp.
serre-file, s.m. last of a file.
serrer, to press; to tighten; to lock up; to put by; to shake (hands); to clench.
serrure, s.f. lock.
servant, s.m. gunner; assistant priest.
serviable, obliging.
servir, to serve; to supply. Se — de, to use.
serviteur, s.m. servant.
seuil, s.m. threshold, sill.
seul, e, alone; lonely; sole.
seulement, only.
sève, s.f. sap; pith.
sévices, s.m.pl. cruelty.
sévir, to use severity, to punish; to rage.
sevrer, to wean; to deprive.
sextupler, to increase sixfold.
shako, s.m. (mil.) cap.
si, s', if; whether.
si, so; however; yes. — fait, yes indeed. Que —, to be sure.
sicaire, s.m. hired assassin.
siècle, s.m. century, age.
sied, becomes.
siéent, become.
siège, s.m. seat; box; see; siege.
siéger, to sit.
sieste, s.f. afternoon's nap.
sieur, s.m. (law) Mr.
siffler, to whistle; to hiss; to pipe.
sifflet, s.m. whistle; hiss.
signaler, to describe; to point out; to signal.
signataire, s.m. signer.
signe, s.m. sign; nod.
signet, s.m. marker, tassel.
signifier, to signify, to mean.
silex, s.m. flint.
silhouette, s.f. outline, shadow.
silice, s.f. flint.
sillage, s.m. wake, track.
sillon, s.m. furrow.
simagrée, s.f. grimace. —s, pl. affectation.
simarre, s.f. justice's robe.
simulacre, s.m. image; feint.
simuler, to feign, to sham.
sinapisme, s.m. poultice.
singe, s.m. ape; monkey.
sinistre, s.m. disaster.
sinon, otherwise.
sire, s.m. sire; squire; fellow.
sirop, s.m. sirup.
siroter, to sip.
sis, e, situate.
sitôt, so soon; as soon.
sobriquet, s.m. nickname.
soc, s.m. (plough-) share.
sociétaire, s.m. partner, member.

socle, s.m. stand.
socque, s.m. clog; patten.
sœur, s.f. sister.
soi-disant, so-called.
soie, s.f. silk; bristle; hair.
soif, s.f. thirst.
soigner, to take care of, to attend, to nurse.
soigneu-x, se, careful.
soin, s.m. care; —s, pl. attendance.
soir, s.m. evening.
soirée, s.f. evening; evening's occupation; evening party.
soit, be it so !
soit, either, or.
soixante, sixty.
sol, s.m. soil; ground.
soldat, s.m. soldier.
soldatesque, s.f. soldiery.
solde, s.f. pay; payment.
solde, s.m. final settlement; balance; surplus stock; clearance.
soleil, s.m. sun; sunflower.
solennel, le, solemn.
solfier, to solfa.
solidaire, conjointly answerable.
solive, s.f. joist.
soliveau, s.m. small joist; log.
solvable, solvent.
sombre, dark; dull.
sombrer, to founder, to sink.
sommaire, s.m. summary.
sommation, s.f. summons.
somme, s.f. sum. En —, in short; on the whole.
somme, s.m. nap; sleep.
sommeil, s.m. sleep.
sommel-ier, ière, s.m.f. butler; cellarman.
sommer, to summon, to call upon; to sum up.
sommet, s.m. summit.
sommier, s.m. pack-horse; under-mattress.
sommité, s.f. summit; eminent man.
son, s.m. sound; strain; bran.
sonde, s.f. sounding-lead; bore; probe.
songe, s.m. dream; dreaming.
sonnaille, s.f. bell.
sonner, to sound; to ring; to strike; to give; to blow.
sonnette, s.f. bell. Serpent à —s, rattle-snake.
sorbet, s.m. sherbet.
sorbier, s.m. service-tree.
sorcier, s.m. sorcerer.
sornette, s.f trifle; nonsense.
sort, s.m. fate; lot; chance; spell.
sortable, suitable.
sortie, s.f. going out; way out; sally; attack, abuse.
sortir, to go out; to take out. — de, to have just. . .
sosie, s.m. very image, twin.
sot, te, foolish, silly.
sottise, s.f. folly; silliness.
sou, s.m. halfpenny.
soubassement, s.m. base.
soubresaut, s.m. start.
soubrette, s.f. abigail; maid.
souche, s.f. stump; stock.
souci, s.m. care, anxiety; marigold.
soucier (se), to care.
soucoupe, s.f. saucer.
soudain, e, sudden.
soudard, s.m. soldier.
soude, s.f. glass-wort; soda.
souder, to solder.
soudoyer, to hire.
soudure, s.f. solder, soldering.
souffle, s.m. breath.
soufflé, s.m. puff.
souffler, to blow; to breathe; to whisper; to prompt; to huff.
soufflet, s.m. bellows; slap on the face.
souffleter, to slap.
souffrance, s.f. suffering.
souffre-douleur, s.m. drudge.
souffreteu-x, se, unwell; needy.
souffrir, to suffer.
soufre, s.m. sulphur.
souhait, s.m. wish, desire.
souiller, to soil, to sully.
souillon, s.m.f. sloven; slut.
soûl, e, drunk.
soûl, s.m. fill.
soulager, to relieve.
soûlard, e, s.m.f. drunkard.
soulèvement, s.m. rising.

soulever, to lift; to stir.
soulier, s.m. shoe.
souligner, to underline.
soulte, s.f. balance.
soumettre, to subdue; to submit.
soumis, e, submissive.
soumissionner, to tender.
soupape, s.f. valve; plug.
soupçon, s.m. suspicion.
soupente, s.f. loft; brace.
souper, s.m. supper.
soupeser, to weigh by hand.
soupière, s.f. soup-tureen.
soupir, s.m. sigh; (mus.) rest.
soupirail, s.m. air-hole.
soupirant, s.m. lover.
soupirer, to sigh.
souple, supple.
souquenille, s.f. stable-coat.
source, s.f. spring; source; rise.
sourcil, s.m. eye-brow, brow.
sourciller, to frown; to flinch.
sourcilleu-x, se, lofty; haughty.
sourd, e, deaf, secret; underhand; dark (lantern); rumbling.
sourdine, s.f. damper.
souriceau, s.m. little mouse.
souricière, s.f. mousetrap.
sourire, s.m. smile.
souris, s.f. mouse.
sournois, e, sly, cunning.
sous, under; below.
souscrire, to subscribe; to sign, to consent.
sous-entente, s.f. mental reservation.
sous-ordre s.m. subordinate.
sous-pied, s.m. strap.
sous-sol, s.m. basement.
soustraction, s.f. subtraction.
soustraire, to subtract. Se —, to avoid.
sous-ventrière, s.f. belly-band.
soutache, s.f. braid.
soutane, s.f. cassock; cloth.
soute, s.f. store-room. — aux poudres, powder magazine.
soutènement, s.m. prop.
souteneur, s.m. bully.
soutenir, to support; to sustain; to assert.
souterrain,e, underground.
soutien, s.m. support; prop.
soutirer, to rack; to get (out of).
souvenir (se), to remember.
souven , often.
souverain, e, sovereign.
soyeu-x, se, silky, silken.
spadassin, s.m. fighter, bully.
sparadrap, s.m. adhesive plaster.
spectacle, s.m. spectacle, sight; show; play.
spirituel, le, spiritual; witty.
spiritueux, s.m. spirit.
spolier, to despoil.
sputation, s.f. spitting.
squale, s.m. dog-fish; shark.
squammeu-x, se, scaly.
squelette, s.m. skeleton.
squirre, s.m. scirrhus.
stage, s.m. probation, course.
stagiaire, adj. s.m. going through his course; student.
stance, s.f. stanza.
stationner, to make a stay, to remain; to stand.
statuer, to enact.
stéarique. **Bougie** —, composite candle.
sténographe, s.m. short-hand writer.
stère, s.m. cubic yard.
stérile, barren.
stigmate, s.m. stigma; brand.
stipendier, to hire.
store, s.m. roller-blind, blind.
strabisme, s.m. squinting.
strapontin, s.m. bracket-seat.
stras, s.m. strass, paste.
strident, e, harsh, shrill.
strié, e, striated.
stuc, s.m. stucco.
styler, to train, to use.
su, s.m. knowledge.
suaire, s.m. shroud.
suave, sweet.

subir, to suffer; to undergo.
subit, e, sudden.
subjuguer, to subdue.
sublimé, s.m. sublimate.
subordonner, to subordinate.
suborner, to bribe.
subrogé, e, surrogated. — **tuteur**, superior guardian.
subsister, to subsist; to hold good.
subtil, e, subtle.
subvenir, to supply; to relieve.
subvention, s.f. relief; subsidy.
suc, s.m. juice; substance.
succin, s.m. yellow amber.
succion, s.f. suction.
succursale, s.f. branch.
sucer, to suck; to drain.
suçoir, s.m. sucker.
sucre, s.m. sugar.
sud, s.m. south.
suer, to perspire; to sweat.
sueur, s.f. perspiration.
suffire, to suffice; to be able to do; to provide.
suffisance, s.f. sufficiency.
suggérer, to suggest.
suie, s.f. soot.
suif, s.m. tallow; suet; fat.
suint, s.m. grease.
suinter, to ooze.
suisse, s.m. Swiss; beadle; porter.
suite, s.f. rest; retinue; continuation; sequel; succession.
suivant, according to.
suivre, to follow.
sujet, s.m. subject.
sujétion, s.f. subjection.
supercherie, s.f. deceit, fraud.
suppléant, e, s.m.f. substitute.
suppléer, to supply; to take the place of.
supplice, s.m. punishment; execution; torment; torture.
supplicier, to execute.
supplier, to supplicate.
supplique, s.f. petition.
suppôt, s.m. agent; tool.
supprimer, to suppress.
supputer, to compute.
sur, e, sour.
sûr, e, sure; secure.
sur, on, upon.
suraigu, ë, very sharp.
suranné, e, obsolete.
surcharge, s.f. encumbrance; extra charge.
surchauffer, to overheat.
surcroît, s.m. addition.
surdité, s.f. deafness.
sureau, s.m. elder, elder-tree.
surenchère, s.f. outbidding.
sûreté, s.f. safety; security.
surfaire, to overrate; to overcharge.
surfin, e, superfine.
surgir, to arise; to spring up.
surjet, s.m. whip, overcasting.
surlendemain, s.m. next day but one.
surlonge, s.f. sirloin.
surmener, to overwork.
surnager, to float.
suros, s.m. splint, knot.
surplis, s.m. surplice.
surplomber, to overhang.
surplus, s.m. **Au** —, moreover.
surprendre, to surprise; to catch.
sursaut, s.m. start.
surseoir, to suspend; to postpone.
sursis, s.m. delay; reprieve.
surtout, specially.
surtout, s.m. overcoat.
surveiller, to superintend; to watch.
survenir, to come unexpectedly, to arrive; to happen.
survie, s.f. survivorship.
survivance, s.f. reversion.
survivre, to survive.
sus, upon; come! **En** —, more; in addition.
susciter, to raise up; to create.
suscription, s.f. address.
susdit, e, aforesaid.
suspensoir, s.m. suspensory bandage.
sustenter, to sustain.
suzerain, e, paramount.
svelte, slender, slim.
syllabaire, s.m. spelling-book.
sylviculture, s.f. forestry.
syncope, s.f. syncope swoon.

T

tabac, s.m. tobacco; snuff.
tabagie, s.f. tap-room.
tabatière, s.f. snuff-box.
tabellion, s.m. petty notary.
tableau, s.m. picture; description; list; board; blackboard.
tablette, s.f. shelf; tablet; lozenge.
tabletterie, s.f. toy-trade.
tablier, s.m. apron; floor.
tabouret, s.m. stool, footstool.
tac, s.m. rot.
tache, s.f. spot; stain.
tâche, s.f. task.
tâcher, to endeavour, to try.
tacher, to spot; to stain.
tacheter, to speckle.
tact, s.m. touch, feeling; tact.
taie, s.f. pillow-case; speck.
taillade, s.f. cut, slash, gash.
taillandier, s.m. edge-tool maker.
taillant, s.m. edge.
taille, s.f. cutting; cut; pruning; waist; size, height, stature. — douce, copper-plate.
tailler, to cut; to cut out; to carve; to prune; to sharpen.
tailleur, s.m. tailor; cutter.
taillis, s.m. copse; underwood.
tain, s.m. tin-leaf; foil.
taire, to conceal; to suppress. Se —, to be silent.
talion, s.m. retaliation.
taloche, s.f. rap on the head.
talon, s.m. heel; stock.
talonner, to pursue close; to urge; to bump.
talus, s.m. slope; bank.
tambour, s.m. drum; drummer; lobby; paddle-box; bin. — de basque, tambourine.
tamis, s.m. sieve, sifter.
tampon, s.m. plug; stopper; pad; bung; buffer.
tamponner, to plug, to stop; to collide.
tancer, to rebuke, to scold.
tanche, s.f. tench.
tandis que, while.
tangage, s.m. pitching.
tanière, s.f. den.
tanner, to tan.
tant, so much, as much; so many, as many. — soit peu, ever so little.
tante, s.f. aunt.
tantinet, s.m. little bit.
tantôt, presently; this afternoon; just now; sometimes.
taon, s.m. gad-fly.
tapage, s.m. noise, uproar.
tape, s.f. slap, pat, tap, thump.
taper, to strike, to pat.
tapinois (en), by stealth.
tapir (se), to crouch.
tapis, s.m. carpet; cloth, cover. Mettre sur le —, to discuss.
tapisser, to carpet; to hang; to paper; to cover; to deck.
tapisserie, s.f. tapestry, hangings; fancy work.
tapissier, s.m. upholsterer.
tapissière, s.f. van.
tapoter, to tap; to slap.
taquin, e, teasing.
taraud, s.m. tap, borer.
tard, late.
tarder, to delay; to belong.
tardi-f, ve, late; backward.
targe, s.f. target, shield.
targette, s.f. flat bolt.
targuer (se), to boast.
tarir, to dry up.
tartine s.f. slice; dose.
tartre, s.m. tartar.
tas, s.m. heap; pile.
tasse, s.f. cup; mug.
tasser, to heap up; to settle.
tâter, to feel; to try.
tâtonner, to grope; to fumble.
tâtons (à), groping.
tatouer, to tattoo.
taupe, s.f. mole.
taupinière, s.f. mole-hill.
taureau, s.m. bull.
taux, s.m. rate.
taveler, to spot; to speckle.
taverne, s.f. low public house.
teck, s.m. teak.
teigne, s.f. scurf; moth.

teindre, to dye.
teint, s.m. dye; complexion.
teinte, s.f. tint; tinge.
tel, le, such; like; similar.
tellement, so much, so.
téméraire, rash; bold.
témoignage, s.m. testimony; evidence; testimonial.
témoin, s.m. witness.
tempe, s.f. temple.
tempérant, e, temperate, sober.
tempête, s.f. storm.
temps, s.m. time; weather; tense.
tenailles, s.f.pl. pincers.
tenailler, to torture.
tenanc-ier, ière, s.m.f. tenant; holder.
tendancieux, se, insinuating.
tendre, to stretch; to hold out; to spread; to set.
tendron, s.m. shoot; gristle.
ténèbres, s.f.pl. darkness.
teneur, s.f. tenour, terms.
teneur de livres, s.m. book-keeper.
tenir, to hold; to keep; to have; to take (after); to care. Se —, to cling; to stand; to sit.
tentative, s.f. attempt.
tenter, to attempt; to tempt.
tenture, s.f. hangings.
ténu, e, tenuous, thin.
tenue, s.f. holding; session; attitude; deportment; manner; dress.
tercet, s.m. tiercet.
térébenthine, s.f. turpentine.
tergiverser, to shuffle.
terme, s.m. bound; term; end; quarter-day.
terne, dull; wan.
ternir, to tarnish.
terrain, s.m. ground; soil.
terrasse, s.f. terrace.
terrassement, s.m. earthwork; banking.
terrasser, to throw on the ground; to confound.
terrassier, s.m. navvy.
terre, s.f. earth; ground. — cuite, terra cotta.
terreau, s.m. mould.
terre-plein, s.m. platform.
terrier, s.m. terrier; burrow.
terrine, s.f. earthen pan.
terroir, s.m. soil, ground.
tertre, s.m. hillock, ridge.
tesson, s.m. broken glass; potsherd.
tester, to make o.'s will.
têt, s.m. potsherd; test.
têtard, s.m. tadpole; pollard.
tête, s.f. head.
tête-à-tête, s.m. private interview; settee; face to face.
téter, to suck.
tétin, s.m. nipple, teat.
téton, s.m. teat, pap; breast.
têtu, e, stubborn.
thé, s.m. tea; tea-party.
théière, s.f. tea-pot.
thème, s.m. theme; exercise.
thermes, s.m.pl. hot baths.
thésauriser, to treasure up.
thèse, s.f. thesis; theme.
thon, s.m. tunny.
thym, s.m. thyme.
tiare, s.f. tiara.
tibia, s.m. shin-bone.
tic, s.m. knack; tic.
tiède, lukewarm, tepid.
tierce, s.f. third.
tiers, m., **tierce**, f. third.
tige, s.f. stem, stalk; shaft; rod, pin. — pointeau, spindle.
tignasse, s.f. old wig; mop.
tigre, s.m. tiger.
tillac, s.m. deck.
tiller, to peel, to strip.
tilleul, s.m. lime-tree.
timbale, s.f. kettle-drum; cup.
timbre, s.m. bell; sound; tone, voice; stamp; postmark; postage-stamp.
timbré, e, stamped; crack-brained.
timbrer, to stamp.
timon, s.m. pole; beam; helm.
timonier, s.m. wheel-horse; steersman.
timoré, e, timorous.
tine, s.f. tub.
tintamarre, s.m. hurly-burly.
tinter, to toll; to ring; to jingle; to tinkle; to tingle.

tintouin, s.m. noise; trouble.
tique, s.f. tick.
tiquer, to have the tic.
tir, s.m. shooting; firing; rifle-range.
tirade, s.f. passage.
tirailler, to pull about; to skirmish.
tirailleur, s.m. sharp-shooter.
tiré, e, (of the face) emaciated.
tire-balle, s.m. ball-drawer. — -bottes, s.m. boot-jack. — -bouchon, s.m. cork-screw; ringlet. — -bouton, s.m. button hook. — d'aile (à —), at full speed. A — -larigot, hard.
tirelire, s.f. money-box.
tirer, to draw; to pull; to drag; to fire; to extract.
tiret, s.m. dash, rule; hyphen.
tireur, s.m. drawer; shooter; shot, marksman; fencer.
tiroir, s.m. drawer; slide.
tisane, s.f. infusion, tea.
tison, s.m. brand, firebrand.
tisonner, to stir the fire.
tisonnier, s.m. poker.
tisser, to weave.
tisserand, s.m. weaver.
titre, s.m. title; capacity; right; claim; certificate; voucher; standard.
tocsin, s.m. alarm-bell.
toge, s.f. toga; robe.
tohu-bohu, s.m. hurly-burly.
toile, s.f. cloth; linen; curtain; cobweb; picture. — cirée, oilcloth.
toise, s.f. fathom.
toiser, to measure; to eye from head to foot.
toison, s.f. fleece.
toit, s.m. roof.
tôle, s.f. sheet-iron.
tolérer, to tolerate.
tombeau, s.m. tomb; grave.
tombée, s.f. fall.
tombelier, s.m. carter.
tomber, to fall.
tombereau, s.m. tumbril, cart.
tome, s.m. volume.
ton, s.m. tone; style; fashion.
tondeur, s.m. shearer.
tondre, to shear; to crop; to mow.
tonique, s.f. key-note.
tonne, s.f. tun; ton.
tonneau, s.m. cask; tun.
tonnelier, s.m. cooper.
tonnelle, s.f. arbour, bower.
tonner, to thunder.
tonnerre, s.m. thunder.
tonsurer, to give tonsure to.
tonte, s.f. shearing.
tonture, s.f. shearings.
toper, to stake; to agree.
topinambour, s.m. Jerusalem artichoke.
toquade, s.f. infatuation.
toque, s.f. cap.
toqué, e, cracked; infatuated.
torcher, to wipe; to do.
torchon, s.m. clout, duster, cloth.
tordre, to twist; to wring; to writhe.
torgniole, s.f. thump, rap.
torpille, s.f. torpedo.
torréfier, to roast.
tors, e, twisted; wry.
torsade, s.f. twisted cord.
torse, s.m. trunk, chest, bust.
tort, s.m. wrong; harm. A — et à travers, at random.
torticolis, s.m. stiff-neck.
tortiller, to twist; to wriggle.
tortionnaire, violent, unjust.
tortue, s.f. tortoise; turtle.
tôt, soon; early.
touage, s.m. towing.
touchant, concerning, about.
touche, s.f. assay, trial; key.
toucher, to touch; to assay; to play; to receive; to hit; to move; to concern.
touer, to tow, to warp.
touffe, s.f. tuft; bunch.
touffu, e, thick, bushy.
toujours, always; ever; still.
toupet, s.m. tuft; wig; pluck.
toupie, s.f. top.

tour, s.f. tower; rook.
tour, s.m. turn; round; circumference; trip; trick; sprain; lathe; wrapper.
tourbe, s.f. turf, peat; mob.
tourbière, s.f. turf-pit.
tourbillon, s.m. whirlwind.
tourelle, s.f. turret.
tourmente, s.f. storm; tempest.
tourmenté, e, uneasy; agitated.
tourmenter, to torment; to tease; to strain.
tournailler, to turn about.
tournebride, s.m. tavern.
tournebroche, s.m. turnspit.
tournée, s.f. round; walk; circuit.
tourner, to turn; to interpret.
tournesol, s.m. sunflower.
tourneur, s.m. turner.
tournevis, s.m. screwdriver.
tourniquet, s.m. turn-stile.
tournoi, s.m. tournament.
tournoiement, s.m. whirling.
tournure, s.f. turn; shape; bustle.
tourte, s.f. tart; pie.
tourteau, s.m. oil-cake, cake.
tourterelle, s.f. turtle-dove.
tousser, to cough; to hem.
tout, all, whole; every.
toutefois, however.
tout-ensemble, s.m. whole.
toute-puissance, s.f. omnipotence.
toutou, s.m. bow-wow, doggy.
toux, s.f. cough; coughing.
toxique, s.m. poison.
tracas, s.m. bustle; splutter.
tracasser, to torment, to plague.
tracé, s.m. outline.
tracer, to trace, to draw out.
trachée-artère, s.f. windpipe.
traduction, s.f. translation.
traduire, to translate.
trafiquer, to trade.
trahir, to betray.
trahison, s.f. treachery, treason.
traille, s.f. ferryboat.
train, s.m. rate; pace; course; way; style of living; retinue; train; quarters. A fond de —, at full speed. En —, in good spirits.
train-train, s.m. routine.
traînard, s.m. straggler.
traîneau, s.m. sledge.
traînée, s.f. trail; train.
traîner, to drag; to draw; to drawl; to lay; to lie about.
traire, to milk.
trait, s.m. shaft, dart, arrow; draught; dash; stroke; fact, event; feature; peculiarity.
traitable, tractable.
traitant, s.m. contractor.
traite, s.f. journey, stage; draft. — des nègres, slave-trade.
traité, s.m. treatise; treaty.
traitement, s.m. treatment; salary.
traiter, to treat; to negotiate; to entertain. — de, to call.
traiteur, s.m. eating-house keeper.
traî-tre, tresse, treacherous; traitor.
trajet, s.m. journey; distance.
tramail, s.m. trammel.
trame, s.f. woof, weft; plot.
tramontane, s.f. north wind; north-star, north. Perdre la —, to get confused.
tranchant, e, peremptory.
tranchant, s.m. edge.
tranche, s.f. slice; edge.
tranchée, s.f. trench; drain. —s, pl. colic.
trancher, to cut; to solve; to clash.
tranchet, s.m. paring-knife.
tranquille, quiet; still.
transborder, to tranship.
transcrire, to transcribe.
transe, s.f. apprehension.
transfuge, s.m. fugitive.
transiger, to compound.
transir, to benumb.
translation, s.f. removal.

transmuer, to transmute.
transpercer, to pierce through.
transpirer, to perspire.
transport, s.m. transport; rapture.
transvaser, to decant.
trapu, e, thick-set; squat.
traquenard, s.m. trap.
traquer, to surround, to catch.
traquet, s.m. trap, snare.
travail, s.m. labour; toil; work; brake.
travée, s.f. bay; triforium.
travers, s.m. breadth; whim; caprice. A —, across; through. De —, awry.
traverse, s.f. cross-bar; sleeper; crossroad.
traversée, s.f. passage.
traverser, to cross.
traversin, s.m. bolster.
travestir, to disguise.
trayon, s.m. teat, dug.
trébuchant, e, of full weight.
trébucher, to stumble; to trip; to weigh down.
trébuchet, s.m. trap; assay scales.
tréfiler, to wire-draw.
trèfle, s.m. trefoil, clover; club (cards).
treillage, s.m. lattice; trellis.
treille, s.f. vine-arbour.
treize, thirteen.
tréma, s.m. diæresis.
tremble, s.m. aspen-tree.
tremblement, s.m. trembling, shake. — de terre, earthquake.
trembloter, to quiver.
trémie, s.f. mill-hopper.
trémière. Rose —, hollyhock.
trémoussement, s.m. fluttering.
tremper, to steep; to dip; to soak; to drench; to temper; to dilute; to participate.
tremplin, s.m. spring-board.
trentaine, s.f. thirty.
trente, thirty.
trépaner, to trepan.
trépas, s.m. death, decease.
trépasser, to die.
trépied, s.m. trivet; tripod.
trépigner, to stamp.
très, very; very much.
trésor, s.m. treasure.
tressaillir, to start, to startle.
tresser, to weave; to plait; to twist.
tréteau, s.m. trestle; stage.
treuil, s.m. windlass.
trêve, s.f. truce; enough.
triage, s.m. sorting.
tribord, s.m. starboard.
tribu, s.f. tribe.
tribune, s.f. tribune; race-stand, stand.
tricher, to cheat.
tricorne, s.m. three-cornered hat.
tricot, s.m. network; cudgel.
tricoter, to knit.
trictrac, s.m. backgammon.
trier, to sort; to pick.
trillion, s.m. billion.
trimbaler, to drag about.
trimestre, s.m. three months.
tringle, s.f. rod, bar, lath. — de commande, connecting rod.
trinquer, to touch glasses.
triolet, s.m. triplet.
triple, treble.
tripoli, s.m. rotten-stone.
tripot, s.m. gambling-house.
tripoter, to dabble; to intrigue; to handle.
trique, s.f. cudgel, stick.
trisaïeul, s.m. great-great-grandfather.
triste, sad.
triturer, to grind.
troc, s.m. exchange, truck.
trognon, s.m. core; stump.
trois, three.
trombe, s.f. water-spout.
trompe, s.f. horn; trumpet; trunk.
tromper, to deceive; to elude. Se —, to be mistaken.
trompette, s.f. trumpet. —, s.m., trumpeter.
tronc, s.m. trunk; poor-box; shaft.
tronçon, s.m. stump.
trône, s.m. throne.
tronquer, to mutilate.
trop, too much, too many.
troquer, to exchange.
trotte, s.f. distance, run.
trottiner, to go a jog-trot.

trottoir, s.m. foot-way; pavement.
trou, s.m. hole; gap.
trouble, troubled; muddy; dim; cloudy.
trouble, s.m. disturbance; uneasiness.
troubler, to disturb; to make thick *or* muddy; to trouble; to dim.
trouer, to pierce.
troupeau, s.m flock; herd.
troupier, s.m. soldier.
trousse, s.f. truss; bundle; dressing-case. Aux —s de, in pursuit of.
troussé, e. **Bien** —, neat.
trousseau, s.m. outfit; bride's outfit.
trousser, to tuck up.
trouvaille, s.f. thing found; godsend.
trouver, to find; to like; to think. Se —, to be; to happen.
truc, s.m. machinery; knack.
truchement, s.m. interpreter.
truelle, s.f. trowel.
truffe, s.f. truffle.
truie, s.f. sow.
truite, s.f. trout.
trumeau, s.m. pier-glass; leg (of beef).
tubulure, s.f. flange.
tuer, to kill.
tue-tête (à), at the top of o.'s voice.
tuf, s.m. chalky substratum.
tuile, s.f. tile; tiling.
tulle, s.m. net.
tumulaire, sepulchral.
turlupinade, s.f. pun, low joke.
tussilage, s.m. colt's foot.
tutelle, s.f. protection; guardianship; trusteeship.
tuteur, s.m. guardian; trustee; prop.
tutoyer, to thou.
tuyau, s.m. pipe; tube.
tuyauterie, s.f. piping.
tympan, s.m. drum.
tympanon, s.m. dulcimer.

U

uni, e, even; smooth; united.
unir, to unite; to level; to smooth.
urne, s.f. urn; ballot-box.
urticaire, s.f. nettle-rash.
us, s.m. usage; use; way.
usage, s.m. use; habit; wear.
usé, e, worn out, trite.
user, to use; to wear out.
usine, s.f. manufactory; works.
usité, e, in use; used.
usufruit, s.m. use; usufruct.
usure, s.f. usury; wear.
utile, useful.

V

vacance, s.f. vacancy; —s, pl. holidays.
vacarme, s.m. tumult.
vaccine, s.f. cow-pox; vaccination.
vache, s.f. cow; cow-hide.
vaciller, to waver.
vade, s.f. stake, go.
vagir, to wail; to mewl.
vague, s.f. wave; billow; surge.
vaguemestre, s.m. waggon-master.
vaguer, to wander; to rove.
vaillance, s.f. valour, gallantry.
vaincre, to conquer.
vaisseau, s.m. ship; structure.
vaisselle, s.f. plates and dishes. — plate, silver plate.
val, s.m. valley; vale; dale.
valable, valid.
valet, s.m. footman; valet; knave.
valetaille, s.f. menials.
valeur, s.f. value; worth; valour. —s, pl. (com.) paper; bills.
valise, s.f. portmanteau.
vallée, s.f. valley; vale.
vallon, s.m. valley; vale.
valoir, to be worth; to procure.
valse, s.f. waltz.
van, s.m. winnowing-basket.
vanne, s.f. sluice; floodgate.
vanneau, s.m. lapwing.
vanner, to winnow; to fan.

vannerie, s.f. basket-trade.
vantail, s.m. folding-door.
vantard, e, boastful.
vanter, to praise; to boast.
va-nu-pieds, s.m. ragamuffin.
vapeur, s.f. vapour; steam.
vapeur, s.m. steamer.
vaquer, to be vacant, to attend.
varech, s.m. wrack.
varenne, s.f. waste land.
vareuse, s.f. short coat.
variant, e, changeable.
variante, s.f. various reading.
varice, s.f. varicose vein.
variole, s.f. small-pox.
vase, s.f. mud; slime; mire.
vase, s.m. vessel; vase. — à niveau constant, constant level chest.
vaseu-x, se, muddy.
vasistas, s.m. casement.
vau-l'eau (à), to wreck and ruin.
vaurien, s.m. good-for-nothing.
vautour, s.m. vulture.
vautrer (se), to wallow.
veau, s.m. calf; veal.
vedette, s.f. horse-sentry.
veille, s.f. waking; watch; day *or* night before; eve; brink. —s, pl. labours.
veillée, s.f. sitting up.
veiller, to be awake; to sit up; to watch.
veilleuse, s.f. night-light.
veine, s.f. vein; luck; run.
vêler, to calve.
vélin, s.m. vellum.
vélocimètre, s.m. speedometer.
velours, s.m. velvet.
velouté, e, velvety.
velu, e, hairy; shaggy.
venaison, s.f. venison.
vendange, s.f. vintage.
vendre, to sell.
vendredi, s.m. Friday.
vénéneu-x, se, poisonous.
vener, to run.
vénerie, s.f. hunting.
venette, s.f. funk; stew.
veneur, s.m. huntsman.
venin, s.m. venom; poison.
venir, to come; to occur. — à, to happen to. — de, to have just. . .
vent, s.m. wind; vent.
vente, s.f. sale.
venter, to be windy.
ventouse, s.f. cupping-glass.
ventre, s.m. stomach; belly; womb. — à terre, at full speed.
ventrée, s.f. litter.
ventrière, s.f. girth.
ventru, e, pot-bellied.
venue, s.f. coming; arrival; growth.
vêpres, s.f.pl. vespers.
ver, s.m. worm; maggot. — luisant, glow-worm. — solitaire, tape-worm.
verbaliser, to make an official report.
verbe, s.m. verb; tone; voice.
verbeu-x, se, verbose.
verbiage, s.m. idle words.
verdâtre, greenish.
verdelet, te, tartish; vigorous.
verdeur, s.f. greenness; vigour; acrimony.
verdier, s.m. greenfinch.
verdir, to grow green.
verdoyer, to be verdant.
véreu-x, se, worm-eaten; doubtful; unsound.
verge, s.f. rod; tipstaff. —s, pl. birch; rod.
vergé, (of paper) laid.
verger, s.m. orchard.
vergeté, e, streaked.
vergeter, to dust.
vergette, s.f. dusting-brush.
vergeure, s.f. wire-mark.
verglas, s.m. Il fait du —, the rain freezes as it falls.
vergogne, s.f. shame.
vergue, s.f. yard.
véricle, s.f. paste; imitation.
véridique, truthful.
véritable, true; real.
vérité, s.f. truth.
verjus, s.m. sour grapes.
vermeil, le, vermilion; rosy; ruddy.
vermeil, s.m. silver-gilt.
vermisseau, s.m. small worm.
vermoulu, e, worm-eaten.
vernir, to varnish.
vernis, s.m. varnish; polish.

vérole, s.f. Petite —, small-pox. Petite — volante, chicken-pox.
véron, s.m. minnow.
verrat, s.m. boar.
verre, s.m. glass.
verrerie, s.f. glass-making.
verroterie, s.f. glass-trinket.
verrou, s.m. bolt. — de mise en marche, starting-notch.
verrouiller, to bolt.
verrue, s.f. wart.
vers, s.m. verse; line.
vers, towards; about; to.
versant, s.m. water-shed; slope.
verse (à), fast; hard.
versement, s.m. payment.
verser, to pour; to spill; to shed; to upset; to pay; to deposit.
verset, s.m. verse.
version, s.f. version; translation.
verso, s.m. back.
vert, e, green; unripe; robust.
vert-de-gris, s.m. verdigris.
vertement, sharply.
vertige, s.m. giddiness.
vertu, s.f. virtue; chastity.
verve, s.f. fancy; fire; spirit.
verveine, s.f. verbena.
vesce, s.f. vetch; tare.
vésicatoire, s.m. blister.
vespasienne, s.f. urinal.
vessie, s.f. bladder; blister.
veste, s.f. jacket; vest.
vestiaire, s.m. cloak-room.
vêtement, s.m. garment.
vétille, s.f. trifle.
vêtir, to clothe.
vétusté, s.f. oldness; old age.
veu-f,- ve, s.m.f. widower; widow.
viable, likely to live.
viag-er, ère, for life
viande, s.f. meat, flesh.
vicaire, s m curate.
vicier, to corrupt.
vicinal, e, parish.
vicomte, s.m. viscount.
vidange, s.f. clearing; emptying.
vidangeur, s.m. nightman.
vide, void, vacant; empty.
vide, s.m. void; chasm; vacuum.
vider, to empty; to settle.
vie, s.f. life; living.
vieillard, s.m. old man.
vieillerie, s.f. old things.
vieillesse, s.f. old age.
vieillir, to grow old.
vielle, s.f. hurdy-gurdy.
vierge, s.f. virgin, maid.
vieux, vieil, m., **vieille**, f., old.
vi-f, ve, alive; quick; lively; sharp; keen; fiery.
vif, s.m. quick; solid.
vigie, s.f. look-out.
vigne, s.f. vine; vineyard.
vigneron, s.m. vinedresser.
vignette, s.f. engraving, picture.
vignoble, s.m. vineyard, vine-estate.
vignot, s.m. periwinkle.
vigogne, s.f. vicunia.
vil, e, vile.
vilain, e, ugly; nasty; mean.
vilebrequin, s.m. wimble; crank-shaft.
vilenie, s.f. dirt; shabby trick. —s, pl. foul abuse.
vilipender, to undervalue, to despise.
villageois, e, s.m.f. villager.
ville, s.f. town; city.
villégiature, s.f. stay at a country-place.
vin, s.m. wine.
vinaigre, s.m. vinegar.
vinaigrette, s.f. vinegar-sauce.
vindicte, s.f. prosecution of crime.
vingt, twenty.
vingtaine, s.f. score.
viol, s.m. violation; rape.
violer, to violate; to break.
violon, s.m. violin; violinist; lock-up.
virement, s.m. transfer; (nav.) tacking about.
virer, to turn about.
vireu-x, se, fetid; noxious.
virgule, s.f. comma.
virole, s.f. ferrule; collar.
vis, s.f. screw. — platinée, platinum head-screw, contact screw.
visa, s.m. signature.
visage, s.m. face.
vis-à-vis, opposite.
viser, to aim; to sign.

visière, s.f. visor; peak.
visite, s.f. visit; search.
visser, to screw.
vite, quickly.
vitesse, s.f. speed.
viticulture, s.f. vine-growing.
vitrage, s.m. glazing.
vitraux, s.m.pl. glass-windows.
vitre, s.f. pane of glass.
vitrier, s.m. glazier.
vitrine, s.f. show-case; shop-window.
vivace, long-lived.
vivand-ier, ière, s.m.f. sutler.
vivant, e, living, alive.
vivat, s.m. hurrah !
vivement, quickly; strongly.
viveur, s.m. fast man.
vivier, s.m. fish-pond.
vivoter, to live poorly.
vivre, to live. Vive ! vivent ! long live ! Qui vive ? who goes there ?
vivre, s.m. food.
vœu, s.m. vow; wish; prayer.
voguer, to row; to sail.
voici, behold; here is *or* here are.
voie, s.f. way; means; track; conveyance; leak. —s de fait, assault.
voilà, behold; there is *or* there are.
voile, s.m. veil.
voile, s.f. sail.
voilé, e, not true; buckled.
voiler, to veil; to muffle; to hide.
voilette, s.f. (small) veil.
voir, to see.
voirie, s.f. common sewer.
voisin, e, s.m.f. neighbour.
voiture, s.f. vehicle.
voix, s.f. voice; vote.
vol, s.m. theft; flight.
volage, fickle.
volaille, s.f. poultry; fowl.
volant, s.m. shuttlecock; flounce; beam; flier. — de direction, steering-wheel.
volatile, s.m. winged animal.
vol-au-vent, s.m. puff-pie.
volcan, s.m. volcano.
volée, s.f. flight; volley; shower; cast; peal.
voler, to fly; to steal.
volet, s.m. shutter.
voleter, to flutter.
voleu-r, se, s.m.f. thief.
volière, s.f. aviary.
volige, s.f. batten.
volontaire, voluntary.
volonté, s.f. will; whim.
volontiers, willingly; commonly.
volte-face, s.f. Faire —, to turn round.
voltige, s.f. slack rope; vaulting.
voltiger, to flutter.
voltigeur, s.m. light infantryman.
volubilis, s.m. bind-weed.
vomir, to vomit.
vouer, to vow; to devote.
vouloir, to will; to be willing; to desire; to like; to wish; to want. En — à, to bear ill-will. — dire, to mean.
voussoir, s.m. arch-stone.
voûte, s.f. vault, arch.
voûté, e, arched; round-shouldered.
voyage, s.m. journey.
voyant, e, showy.
voyelle, s.f. vowel.
voyer, s.m. overseer.
voyou, s.m. cad, rough.
vrai, e, true; real.
vraisemblable, likely.
vrille, s.f. gimlet; tendril.
vu, s.m. sight, inspection.
vue, s.f. sight; view. A — d'œil, visibly.
vulgaire, s.m. common herd.

W

wagon, s.m. carriage.
wattman, s.m. driver (of electric car.)

X

xérès, s.m. sherry.

Y

y, there.
yeux, pl. of œil.
yole, s.f. yawl.

Z

zèle, s.m. zeal.
zézayer, to lisp.
zibeline, s.f. sable.
zizanie, s.f. dissension.

PART II

ENGLISH—FRENCH

ENGLISH ABBREVIATIONS

A.B., Able-bodied (seaman).
a/c, account.
A.D.C., Aide-de-camp.
B.A., Bachelor of Arts.
Bart., Bt., Baronet.
B.D., Bachelor of Divinity.
Bp., Bishop.
C.A., Chartered Accountant.
Cantab., of Cambridge.
C.B., Companion of the Bath.
C.M.G., Companion of St. Michael and St. George.
C.O.D., cash on delivery.
C.V.O., Commander of Victorian Order.
d., penny.
D.C.L., Doctor of Civil Law.
D.D., Doctor of Divinity.
do., (*ditto*), the same.
Dr., Debtor, Doctor.
D.S.O., Distinguished Service Order.
dwt., pennyweight.
F.O.B. free on board.
H.H., His Highness.
H.M., His (*or* Her) Majesty.
H.M.S., His Majesty's Ship.
H.P., horse power.
H.R.H., His (*or* Her) Royal Highness.
inst., instant.
I.O.U., I owe you.
J., Judge.
J.P., Justice of the Peace.
K.C., King's Counsel
K.C.B., Knight Commander of the Bath.
K.G., Knight of the Garter.
Kt., Knight.
K.P., Knight of St. Patrick.
K.T., Knight of the Thistle.
L., Licentiate.
£., pound sterling.
lb., a pound (in weight).
L.C.C., London County Council.
LL.B., Bachelor of Laws.
LL.D., Doctor of Laws.
L.s.d., pounds, shillings and pence.
M.A., Master of Arts.
M.C., Master of Ceremonies.
M.P., Member of Parliament.
Mrs., Mistress.
ms., manuscript.
M.V.O., Member of Victorian Order.
N.C.O., Non-commissioned Officer.
N.C.U., National Cyclists' Union.
no., number.
O.H.M.S., On His Majesty's Service.
O.M., Order of Merit.
Oxon., of Oxford.
oz., ounce.
P. & O., Peninsula & Oriental.
P.C., Privy Councillor.
Ph.D., Doctor of Philosophy.
P.O., Post-Office; postal order.
P.T.O., Please turn over.
R., King, Queen.
R.A., Royal Academy; Royal Artillery.
R.A.M., Royal Academy of Music.
R.A.M.C., Royal Army Medical Corps.
R.C., Roman Catholic.
R.E., Royal Engineers.
R.I., Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours.
R.I.B.A., Royal Institute of British Architects.
R.M., Royal Marines.
R.M.S., Royal Mail Steamer.
R.N., Royal Navy.
s., shilling.
sq., square.
S.S., Steamship.
U.K., United Kingdom.
V.C., Victoria Cross.
W.C., West Central.
w.c., water closet.

PART II

ENGLISH-FRENCH

A

a, un, une; par.
a 1, de première qualité.
aback', par surprise.
abaft', à l'arrière.
aban'don, abandonner.
aban'donment, abandon, m.
aba'se, avilir.
aba'sement, avilissement, m.
abash', confondre.
aba'te, diminuer; rabattre; calmer.
aba'tement, diminution, f.
ab'bess, abbesse, f.
ab'bey, abbaye, f.
ab'bot, abbé, m.
abbre'viate, abréger.
abbrevia'tion, abréviation, f.
ab'dicate, abdiquer.
abduct', enlever.
abduc'tion, enlèvement, m.
abet', soutenir.
abet'ter, fauteur, m.
abey'ance. In —, en suspens.
abhor', abhorrer.
abhor'rence, horreur, f.
abi'de, souffrir, supporter; subir; attendre; demeurer.
ability, pouvoir, m., faculté, f.; habileté, f.
ab'jectly, bassement.
ab'jectness, abjection, f.
abju're, abjurer.
ab'lative, ablatif, m.
a'ble, capable (de).
a'ble-bodied, fort, robuste; valide.
ablu'tion, ablution, f.
a'bly, habilement.
abnor'mal, anormal.
abo'ard, à bord.
abo'de, demeure, f.
abol'ish, abolir.
abom'inate, détester.
abor'tive, abortif.
abou'nd, abonder.
about, autour de; auprès de; à l'égard de; autour; à l'entour.
abov'e, au-dessus de; sur; en haut; là-haut.
abreast', de front.
abridg'e, abréger.
abridg'ment, abrégé, m.
abroa'd, à l'étranger.
abrupt', brusque; précipité.
abrupt'ness, brusquerie.
ab'scess, abcès, m.
abscond', s'enfuir.
absent' (oneself), s'absenter.
absentee', absent, m.
ab'solute, absolu.
absol've, absoudre.
absorb', absorber.
abstai'n, s'abstenir (de).
abste'mious, sobre.
absten'tion, abstinence, f.
abstract', v. soustraire (à); abstraire.
ab'stract, s. résumé, abrégé, m.
ab'stract, adj. abstrait.
abstrus'e, abstrus.
absurd', absurde.
abun'dance, abondance.
abun'dant, abondant.
abu'se, v. abuser de; maltraiter; injurier.
abu'se, s. abus, m.; injures, f.pl.
abu'sive, abusif; injurieux.
abut', aboutir (à).
abut'ment, buttée, f.
abyss', abîme, gouffre, m.
acad'emy, académie, f.
acan'thus, acanthe, f.
acce'de, accéder (à).
accel'erate, accélérer.
accent', accentuer.
accept', accepter.
accep'tably, agréablement.
accep'tance, acceptation, f.
accepta'tion, accueil, sens, m.
ac'cess, accès, abord, m.

access'ion, accession, f.; avènement, m.
ac'cessory, accessoire.
ac'cidence, grammaire, f.
ac'cident, accident, m.
acciden'tal, accidentel.
accli'matize, acclimater.
accom'modate, accommoder; disposer; fournir; loger.
accommoda'tion, accommodement, m.; convenance, f.; logement, m.; places, f.pl.
accom'paniment, accompagnement, m.
accom'panist, accompagnateur, m.
accom'pany, accompagner.
accomp'lice, complice, m.f.
accomp'lish, accomplir.
accom'plishment, accomplissement, m.; talent, m.
accor'dance, accord, m.
according to, suivant.
accor'dingly, donc, aussi.
accor'dion, accordéon, m.
accost', accoster, aborder.
accou'nt, s. compte, m.; récit; m., exposé, m.; importance, f. On — of, à cause de.
accou'nt, v. réputer; rendre compte (de).
accou'ntable, responsable.
accou'ntant, comptable, m.
accred'it, accréditer.
accru'e, provenir (de).
accu'mulate, accumuler.
ac'curacy, exactitude, f.
ac'curate, exact.
accur'sed, maudit.
accu'sative, accusatif, m.
accu'se, accuser.
accus'tom, accoutumer.
ace, as, m.
ache, v. faire mal.
ache, s. mal, m., douleur, f.
achie've, exécuter.
achie'vement, exploit, m.; œuvre, f.
a'ching, douleur, f.
ac'id, acide.
acknowl'edge, reconnaître; avouer; répondre à.
acknowl'edgment, reconnaissance, f.; aveu, m.; accusé de réception, m.
ac'me, apogée, comble, m.
a'corn, gland, m.
acquai'nt, faire part (de).
acquain'tance, connaissance, f.
acquies'ce, acquiescer (à).
acquies'cence, acquiescement, m.
acqui're, acquérir.
acqui rement, acquisition, f.
acquit, acquitter.
acquit'tal, acquittement, m.
a'cre, demi-hectare, m.
ac'rid, âcre.
across', prep. à travers; on travers de.
across', adv. en travers.
act, v. agir; jouer.
act, s. acte, m.; action, f.
act'ing, action, f.; procès, m.; jeu, m.
ac'tionable, punissable.
ac'tive, actif.
activ'ity, activité, f.
ac'tor, acteur, m.
ac'tress, actrice, f.
ac'tual, actuel; réel.
actual'ity, realité, f.
ac'tually, réellement.
ac'tuary, expert-comptable, m.
ac'tuate, pousser (à).
acu'men, finesse, f.
acu'te, aigu; vif; subtil.
acu'teness, intensité, f.
ad'amant, diamant, m.
adapt', adapter.
adap'ted, propre (à).
add', ajouter; additionner.
ad'der, vipère, f.
addict' (onoself to), se livrer (à).
addic'tion, goût, m.
addi'tion, addition, f.
addi'tional, additionnel.
ad'dle, gâté, couvi.
address', v. adresser; s'adresser à.
address', s. discours, m.; adresse, f.; cour, f.
addu'ce, alléguer; produire.
ad'ept, adepte, m.
ad'equate, suffisant.
ad'equately, suffisamment.
adhe're, adhérer à.
adhe'sive, collant; adhésif.
ad'jective, adjectif, m.
adjoin', joindre (à); ajouter (à); adjoindre (à).
adjoin'ing, attenant (à).
adjud'ge, **adju'dicate**, adjuger.
ad'junct, accessoire, m.

adjust', ajuster.
adjust'ment, réglage, m.
ad'jutant, adjudant, m.
ad'miral, amiral, m.
ad'miralty, amirauté, f.
admi're, admirer.
admi'rer, admirateur, m.
admit', admettre; avouer.
admit'tance, accès, m.; admission, f.
admix'ture, mélange, m.
admon'ish, réprimander.
ado', peine, f.; bruit, m.
adopt', adopter.
ado're, adorer.
adorn', orner.
adorn'ment, ornement, m.
adrift', en dérive.
adroi'tness, adresse, f.
adul'terate, falsifier; altérer.
adul'terer, adultère, m.f.
adul'tery, adultère, m.
advance, v. avancer, hausser
advance', s. marche, f.; progrès, m.; avancement, m.
advan'cement, avancement, m.; progrès, m.
advan'tage, avantage, m.
advanta'geous, avantageux.
adven'ture, aventure, f.
adven'turer, aventurier.
adven'turess, aventurière, f.
adven'turous, aventureux.
ad'verb, adverbe, m.
ad'versary, adversaire, m.
ad'verse, contraire (à).
adver'sity, adversité, f.
advert', parler (de).
ad'vertise, annoncer, faire annoncer.
adver'tisement, avertissement, avis, m.; annonce, réclame, f.
ad'vertiser, personne qui annonce, f.
ad'vertising, publicité, f.
advi'ce, avis, m.; conseil, m.
advi'sable, prudent (de).
advi'se, conseiller (de).
advi'sed, avisé.
advi'sedly, avec réflexion.
advi'ser, conseiller, m.
ad'vocate, s. avocat, m.
ad'vocate, v. soutenir.
advow'son, patronage, m.
adze, doloire, f.
æ'gis, égide, f.
ae'rated, gazeux.
ae'rial, aérien, d'air.
ae'rie, ae'ry, aire, f.
a'eroplane, aéroplane, m.
aesthet'ic, esthétique.
afar', loin.
affabil'ity, affabilité, f.
af'fably, avec affabilité.
affair', affaire, f.
affect', affecter (de); émouvoir.
affect'ionate, affectueux.
affi'ance, fiancer.
affida'vit, déclaration sous serment, f.
affi'iate, adopter.
affi'iation, adoption, f.
affin'ity, affinité, f.
affirm,' affirmer (à).
affix', apposer.
afflict', affliger.
af'fluent, abondant.
affo'rd, fournir; avoir le moyen (de); trouver.
affray', échauffourée, f.
affront', v. affronter.
affront', s. affront, m.
afloat', à flot.
afoot', à pied.
afo'resaid, susdit.
afrai'd, effrayé.
afresh', de nouveau.
af'ter, après; après que; d'après; selon.
afternoon', après-midi, m.
af'terwards, après, ensuite.
again', de nouveau, encore.
against', contre; vers.
age, âge, m.; vieillesse, f.
a'gency, entremise, f.; agence, f.
agglom'erate, agglomérer.
ag'grandize, agrandir.
ag'gravate, aggraver.
ag'gregate, masse, f.; total, m.
aggrega'tion, assemblage, m.
aggres'sive, aggressif.
aggrie've, affliger.
aghast', frappé d'effroi.
agil'ity, agilité, légèreté, f.
ag'itate, agiter.
ago', il y a.
agog', avec empressement.
ag'onizing, déchirant.
ag'ony, agonie, angoisse, f.
agra'rian, agraire.
agree', s'accorder, être d'accord; convenir; ressembler.

agree'able, agréable; conforme.
agreed', d'accord.
agree'ment, accord, m.
agricul'tural, agricole.
agricul'turist, agriculteur, m.
agron'omist, agronome, m.
agrou'nd, échoué.
a'gue, fièvre (intermittente), f.
ahead', en avant.
aid, v. aider.
aid, s. aide, f. secours, m.; (pers.) aide, m.f.
ail, avoir mal à.
ai'ling, souffrant.
ai'lment, mal, m.
aim, v. viser.
aim, s. but, m.
aim'less, sans but.
air, s. air, m. — -chamber, chambre à air, f. — -cushion, coussin à air, m. — -hole, soupirail, m. — inlet, tubulure d'arrivée d'air f. — -shaft, puits d'aérage, m. — -tight, imperméable à l'air.
air, v. aérer.
ai'rily, légèrement.
ai'riness, légèreté f.
ai'ring, aérage, m.
ai'ry, aérien; léger.
aisle, bas-côté, m. aile, f.
ajar', entre-bâillé.
akin', voisin (de).
alabas'ter, albâtre, m.
alac'rity, vivacité, f.
alarm', s. alarme, f. — -clock, réveille-matin, m.
alarm', v. alarmer.
alas', hélas !
albi'no, albinos, m.
al'chemy, alchimie, f.
al'cohol, alcool, m.
al'der, aune, m.
al'derman, conseiller municipal, m.
alert', alerte, f.
al'gebra, algèbre, f.
a'lias, adj. dit.
a'lias, s. faux nom.
a'lien, étranger, m.
a'lienate, aliéner.
ali'ght, v. mettre pied à terre.
ali'ght, adj. allumé.
ali'ke, adj. semblable, pareil.
ali'ke, adv. également, aussi.
al'imony, pension alimentaire, f.
ali've, en vie, vivant; animé.
all, tout; tous.
allay', apaiser.
alleg'e, alléguer.
alle'giance, fidélité, f.
al'legory, allégorie, f.
alle'viate, alléger, adoucir.
al'ley, allée, f.; ruelle, f.
allot', assigner; désigner.
allot'ment, partage, m.; lot, m.
allow', permettre (de); accorder (à). — for, faire la part de.
allow'able, permis.
allow'ance, allocation, f.; pension, f.; ration; remise, f.
alloy', v. allier.
alloy', s. alliage, m.
all'spice, piment, m.
allu'de, faire allusion (à).
allu're, attirer, séduire.
allu'rement, attrait, m.
allu'ring, attrayant.
allu'vial, d'alluvion.
ally', s. allié, m.
al'manac, almanach, m.
almi'ghty, tout-puissant, m.
al'mond, amande, f.
al'moner, aumônier, m.
al'most, presque.
alms', aumône, f.
al'oes, aloès, m.
alo'ft, en haut, en l'air.
alo'ne, seul.
along', le long de.
aloo'f, à l'écart.
alou'd, à haute voix.
alpac'a, alpaga, m.
al'pine, alpestre.
alread'y, déjà.
al'so, aussi, également.
al'tar, autel, m.
al'ter, changer; corriger.
altera'tion, changement, m.
alter'nate, adj. alternatif.
alter'nate, v.a. faire alterner; v.n. alterner.
alterna'tion, alternative, f.
altho'ugh, quoique.
al'titude, élévation, f.
altogeth'er, entièrement.
al'um, alun, m.
al'ways, toujours.
ama'ze, étonner.

ama'zement, étonnement, m.
am'azon, amazone, f.
ambas'sador, ambassadeur, m.
am'ber, ambre, m.
ambigu'ity, ambiguité, f.
ambig'uous, ambigu.
ambit'ious, ambitieux.
am'ble, trottiner.
am'bush, embûche, f.; embuscade, f.
ame'liorate, améliorer.
ame'nable, soumis (à); justiciable (de).
amend', réformer.
amends', réparation, f.
amiabil'ity, amabilité, f.
a'miable, aimable.
am'icable, amical; à l'amiable.
amid', **amidst'**, au milieu de.
amid'ships, par le travers.
amiss', en mauvaise part.
am'ity, amitié, f.
ammo'nia, ammoniaque, f.
ammunit'ion, munitions, f.pl.
am'nesty, amnistie, f.
among', **amongst'**, parmi; chez.
am'orous, amoureux.
amou'nt, v. monter, se monter.
amou'nt, s. montant; total, m.
am'pleness, ampleur, f.
am'plifier, amplificateur, m.
am'plify, amplifier.
am'plitude, étendue, f.
am'ply, amplement.
am'putate, amputer.
amuck'. **To run —**, attaquer en furieux.
am'ulet, amulette, f.
amu'se, amuser.
anæsthet'ic, anesthésique, m.
an'agram, anagramme, f.
analog'ical, analogique.
anal'ogous, analogue.
anal'ysis, analyse, f.
an'archy, anarchie, f.
anath'ema, anathème, m.
anatom'ical, anatomique.
an'cestor, aïeul, ancêtre.
an'cestral, héréditaire.
an'cestry, ancêtres, m.pl.
an'chor, s. ancre, f.
an'chor, v. mouiller.
an'chorage, mouillage, m.
an'chorite, anachorète, m.
ancho'vy, anchois, m.
a'ncient, ancien, antique.
and, et.
and'iron, chenet, m.
anecdot'ical, anecdotique.
anem'one, anémone, f.
an'eurism, anévrisme, m.
anew', de nouveau.
a'ngel, ange, m.
angel'ic, angélique.
an'ger, s. colère, f.
an'ger, v. fâcher.
an'gle, pêcher (à la ligne).
an'gler, pêcheur (à la ligne), m.
an'glicize, angliciser.
an'gling, pêche (à la ligne), f.
an'grily, avec colère.
an'gry, en colère, fâché.
an'guish, angoisse, f.
an'gular, angulaire.
an'imate, animer.
an'iseed, anis, m.
an'kle, cheville, f.
an'nals, annales, f. pl.
annex', **annexe**, f.
anni'hilate, anéantir.
anniver'sary, anniversaire, m.
an'notate, annoter.
annou'nce, annoncer.
annou'ncement, annonce, f.
annoy', ennuyer, contrarier.
annoy'ance, ennui, m. contrariété, f.
an'nual, adj. annuel.
an'nual, s. annuaire, m.
annu'ity, rente viagère, rente, f.
annul', annuler.
annuncia'tion, annonce, f.
an'odyne, anodin.
anoint', oindre; frotter.
anom'aly, anomalie, f.
anon', bientôt.
anon'ymous, anonyme.
anon'ymousness, anonyme, m.
anoth'er, un autre.
an'swer, v. répondre; satisfaire.
an'swer, s. réponse.
an'swerable, réfutable; responsable.
ant, fourmi, f. — **-hill**, fourmilière, f.
antarc'tic, antarctique.
antece'dence, priorité, f.

an'techamber, antichambre, f.
an'telope, antilope, f.
antepenul'timate, antépénultième.
ante'rior, antérieur.
anterior'ity, antériorité, f.
an'teroom, antichambre, f.
an'them, antienne, f.
an'tic, bouffon, m.; bouffonnerie, f.
antic'ipate, anticiper; s'attendre à.
an'timony, antimoine, m.
antipathet'ic, antipathique.
antiqua'rian, antiquaire, m.
an'tiquated, suranné.
antisep'tic, antiseptique, m.
antith'esis, antithèse, f.
ant'ler, andouiller, m.
an'vil, enclume, f.
anxi'ety, anxiété, inquiétude, f.
anx'ious, inquiet (de, sur); désireux (de).
anx'iously, avec anxiété.
a'ny, quelque; tout.
a'nyhow, n'importe comment.
a'nything, quelque chose, (neg.) rien, m.
apa'ce, vite.
apart', à part; de côté.
apart'ment, appartement, m.; pièce, f.
apathet'ic, apathique.
ape, singe, m.
ape'rient, apéritif, m.
ap'erture, ouverture, f.
a'pex, sommet, m.
a'piary, rucher, m.
apie'ce, la pièce.
a'pish, de singe.
apologet'ic, d'excuse.
apol'ogize, s'excuser.
apol'ogy, apologie, f.; excuse, f.
ap'oplexy, apoplexie, f.
apos'tle, apôtre, m.
apoth'ecary, apothicaire, m.
apotheo'sis, apothéose, f.
appal', épouvanter.
appara'tus, appareil, m.
appar'el, s. habits, m.pl.; ornement, m.
appar'el, v. vêtir; orner.
appea'l, v. en appeler (à); faire appel (à).
papea'l, s. appel, m.
appea'r, paraître; apparaître.
appea'rance, apparition, f.; arrivée, f.; apparence, f.
appea'se, apaiser.
appela'tion, dénomination, f.
append', apposer.
append'age, accessoire, m; apanage, m.
appen'dix, appendice, m.
appertai'n, appartenir.
ap'petite, appétit, m.
ap'petize, mettre en appétit.
ap'petizer, apéritif, m.
ap'petizing, appétissant.
applaud, applaudir.
applau'se, applaudissement, m.
ap'ple, pomme, f.; prunelle, f.
appli'ance, application, f.; ustensile, m.; appareil, m.
ap'plicant, postulant, m.
apply', appliquer (à); mettre; s'appliquer (à); s'adresser (à).
appoint', établir; assigner; meubler; nommer.
appoin'tment, nomination, f.; décret, m.; rendez-vous, m.
appor'tion, répartir.
appor'tionment, partage, m.
apprais'e, estimer.
appre'ciate, apprécier.
apprehend', arrêter; présumer; appréhender.
apprehen'sion, arrestation, f.; appréhension, f.
apprehen'sive, inquiet.
appren'tice, apprenti, m.
appren'ticeship, apprentissage, m.
appri'ze, informer.
approach', v. s'approcher; aborder.
approach', s. approche, f.; accès, m.
appro'priate, v. s'approprier.
appro'priate, adj. approprié (à); (suitable) convenable.
appro'val, approbation, f.
appro've, approuver.
approx'imate, v, se rapprocher.

approx'imate, adj. approximatif.
a'pricot, abricot, m.
a'pril, avril, m.
a'pron, tablier, m.
apt, sujet; convenable.
apt'ness, aptitude, f.
a'qua fortis, eau forte, f.
aquat'ic, aquatique.
aq'ueduct, aqueduc, m.
ar'bitrary, arbitraire.
ar'bitrate, prononcer (sur).
arbitra'tion, arbitrage, m.
ar'bitrator, arbitre, m.
ar'bour, tonnelle, f.
arch, s. arche, f.; voûte, f.; cintre, m.; arc, m.
arch, v. voûter; courber.
arch, adj. grand; malin; archi-.
archæol'ogy, archéologie, f.
archan'gel, archange, m.
archbishop, archevêque, m.
archdea'con, archidiacre, m.
archdu'ke, archiduc, m.
arch'ery, tir à l'arc, m.
archipel'ago, archipel, m.
ar'chitect, architecte, m.
ar'chives, archives, f.pl.
arch'ly, malicieusement.
arch'ness, malice, f.
arch'way, arceau, m., voûte, f.
ar'dently, ardemment.
ar'dour, ardeur, f.
ar'duous, ardu.
ar'duousness, difficulté, f.
a'rea, aire, surface, f.; enceinte, f.
are'na, arène, f.
ar'gue, argumenter, raisonner (de); soutenir.
ari'se, se lever; s'élever; naître (de); survenir.
aristoc'racy, aristocratie, f.
aris'tocrat, aristocrate, m.f.
arith'metic, arithmétique, f.
ark, arche, f.
arm, s. bras, m. arme, f.; —s, armoiries, f.pl.
arm, v.a. armer; v.n. s'armer.
ar'mament, armement, m.
arm'ful, brassée, f.
arm'less, sans bras.
arm'let, brassard, m.
armo'rial — bearings, armoiries, f.pl.
ar'mour, s. armure, f.
ar'mourer, armurier, m.
ar'moury, arsenal, m.
ar'my, armée, f.
aro'ma, arôme, m.
arou'nd, adv. à l'entour.
arou'nd, prep. autour de.
arou'se, éveiller, exciter.
arrai'gn, accuser.
arra'nge, arranger.
ar'rant, franc, fieffé.
array', ordre, m.; costume m.; appareil, m.
array', v. ranger; déployer; (dress) revêtir (de).
arrea'r, arrea'rs, s. arriéré, m.; arrérages, m.pl.
arrest', v. arrêter.
arrest', s. arrestation, f.; arrêts, m.pl.
arri'val, arrivée, f.
arri've, arriver.
ar'rogate, s'arroger.
ar'row, flèche, f.
ar'son, incendie par malveillance, m.
ar'tery, artère, f.
arte'sian, artésien.
art'ful, artificieux.
art'fulness, artifice, m.
ar'tichoke, artichaut, m. Jerusalem —, topinambour, m.
ar'ticle, article, m.
artic'ulate, articuler.
artif'icer, artisan, m.
artific'ial, artificiel.
artil'lery, artillerie, f.
ar'tist, artiste, m.
art'less, naïf.
art'lessness, naïveté, f.
as, comme; parce que; puisque; car.
ascend', monter.
ascend'ancy, ascendant, m.
ascent', ascension, f.
ascertai'n, s'assurer de; déterminer.
ascertai'nment, fixation, f.
ascet'ic, ascétique.
ascri'be, attribuer (à).
ash, cendre, f.; frêne, m. — -pan, cendrier, m. — -tree, frêne, m.
asha'med, honteux.
ash'lar, moellon, m.
asho're, à terre.
ash'y, cendré; pâle.
asi'de, de côté.

ask, demander, prier (de); faire.
askan'ce, de côté.
askew, de biais.
aslant', de côté, de biais.
aslee'p, endormi.
asp, aspic, m.
aspar'agus, asperge, f.
as'pect, aspect, m.; exposition; f.; point de vue, m.
asp'en, tremble, m.
asper'ity, aspérité, f.; âpreté, f.
asper'se, diffamer.
asper'sion, calomnie, f.
asphalt', asphalte, m.
asphyx'ia, asphyxie, f.
as'pirate, aspirer.
aspi're, aspirer.
ass, âne, m.
assai'l, assaillir.
assai'lable, attaquable.
assai'lant, assaillant, m.
assas'sinate, assassiner.
assassina'tion, assassinat, m.
assau'lt, s. assaut, m.; agression, f.
assau'lt, v. donner l'assaut (à); attaquer.
assem'ble, assembler.
assem'bling, rassemblement, m.
assem'bly, assemblée, f.
assent', donner son assentiment.
assert', affirmer.
assess', taxer; coter.
assess'ment, cadastre, m.; imposition, f.
as'sets, actif, m.
assidu'ity, assiduité, f.
assid'uous, assidu.
assi'gn, assigner (à).
assignee', cessionnaire, m.
assi'gnment, assignation, f.
assim'ilate, assimiler.
assist', assister; aider.
assist'ant, aide, m.f.
assize, assises, f.pl.
asso'ciate, associer (à *or* avec); fréquenter.
asso'ciate, s. associé, m.
assort', assortir.
assua'ge, calmer.
assu'me, prendre; s'arroger.
assu'ming, prétentieux.
assump'tion, supposition, f.
assu're, assurer
as'ter. China —, reine-marguerite, f.
as'terisk, astérisque, m.
astern', de l'arrière.
ast'hma, asthme, m.
astir', agité, en l'air.
aston'ish, étonner.
aston'ishment, étonnement, m.
astou'nd, étonner.
astray', égaré; de travers.
astri'de, à califourchon.
astron'omer, astronome, m.
astu'te, fin, rusé.
asun'der, séparément, en deux.
asy'lum, asile. m.; hospice, m.
at, à. — ...'s, chez.
atheist, athée, m.
ath'lete, athlète, m.
athwart', à travers.
at'mosphere, atmosphère, f.
at'om, atome, m.
ato'ne, expier.
atro'cious, atroce.
attach', attacher (à).
attach'ment, attachement, m.; contrainte, f.
attack', v. attaquer.
attack', s. attaque, f.; accès, m.
attai'n, atteindre; parvenir à.
attai'nment, acquisition, f.; talent, m.
attai'nt, flétrir.
attempt', v. tenter, essayer (de).
attempt', s, tentative, f., essai, effort, m.
attend', faire attention à, écouter; assister à; accompagner; soigner; servir.
atten'dance, attentions, f.pl.; soins, m.pl.; visites, f.pl.; présence, f.; assiduité, f.; service, m.; suite, f.; assistance; f.
attend'ant, assistant, m.; compagnon, m.; domestique, m.f.
atten'tive, attentif.
atten'uate, atténuer.
attest', attester.
at'tic, mansarde, f.
atti're, v. vêtir.
atti're, s. vêtement, m.
attor'ney, avoué, notaire; m.
attract', attirer.

attract'ive, attrayant.
attract'iveness, attrait, m.
attrib'ute, v. attribuer.
at'tribute, s. attribut, m.
attu'ne, accorder.
au'burn, châtain clair.
auc'tion, enchère, f.
auctionee'r, commissaire-priseur, m.
auda'cious, audacieux.
audac'ity, audace, f.
au'dible, perceptible.
au'dibly, à haute voix.
au'dience, audience, f.; auditoire, m.
au'dit, compte, m.
au'dit, v. apurer.
au'ditory, auditif.
au'ger, tarière, f.
aught, quelque chose.
augment', augmenter.
au'gur, augurer.
au'gury, augure, présage, m.
au'gust, août, m.
aunt, tante, f.
auscul'tate, ausculter.
auspic'ious, propice.
auste're, austère.
auster'ity, austérité, f.
authen'tic, authentique.
authen'ticate, établir l'authenticité.
au'thor, -ess, auteur, m.
author'itative, d'autorité.
au'thorize, autoriser (à).
au'thorship, profession d'auteur, f.
auto'cracy, autocratie, f.
automat'ic, automatique. — carburettor, carburateur à réglage automatique, m.
autom'aton, automate, m.
au'tumn, automne, m.
auxil'iary, auxiliaire.
avai'l, v. servir à. To — oneself of, profiter de.
avai'l, s. utilité, f.
avai'lable, utile (à), valable.
avaric'ious, avare.
aven'ge, venger.
aver', affirmer.
av'erage, s. moyenne, f.
av'erage, adj. moyen.
av'erage, v. donner une moyenne (de).
aver'se, contraire (à).
aver'sely, avec répugnance.
avert', détourner (de).
a'viary, volière, f.
a'viator, aviateur, m.
avoca'tion, occupation, f.
avoid', éviter.
avow', avouer; déclarer.
avow'al, aveu, m.
awai't, attendre.
awa'ke, éveillé.
awa'ken, éveiller; s'éveiller.
awa'kening, réveil, m.
award', v. décerner.
award', s. arrêt, m., décision, f.
awa're, instruit (de).
away', loin; absent.
awe, s. crainte, f.; respect, m.
awe, v. effrayer.
aw'ful, terrible; imposant.
awhi'le, un peu.
aw'kward, maladroit; gênant; malencontreux.
aw'kwardness, maladresse; embarras, m.
awl, alène, f.
aw'ning, tente, f.; bâche, f.
awry', de travers.
axe, hache, cognée, f.
ax'is, axe, m.
ax'le, arbre, essieu, m.
a'zure, azur, m.

B

bab'ble, v. babiller, jaser.
bab'ble, s. babil, m.
bab'bler, babillard, m.
babe, enfant; poupon, m.
baboo'n, babouin, m.
ba'by, bébé, m.
ba'byhood, enfance, f.
bach'elor, célibataire, bachelier, m.
back, s. dos, m.
back, adv. en arrière; encore; de retour.
back, v. reculer; soutenir.
back'bone, épine dorsale, f.
backgam'mon, trictrac, m.
back ground, fond, m.
back'wards, à reculons; à rebours.
back'ward, arriéré.
ba'con, lard, m.
bad, mauvais; méchant; malade.
badge, plaque, f.; marque, f.
bad ger, s. blaireau, m.
bad'ger, v. harceler.
bad'ly, mal.
bad'ness, mauvaise qualité f.; méchanceté, f.

baf'fle, déjouer; éluder.
bag, s. sac, m.
bag, v. mettre en sac; empocher.
bag'pipe, musette, f.
bail, caution, f.
bai'liff, huissier, m.
bait, v. amorcer; rafraîchir; harceler.
bait, s. appât, m.; rafraîchissement, m.
bake, cuire au four.
ba'ker, boulanger, m.
ba'king, cuisson, f.
bal'ance, s. balance, f.; équilibre, m.; reliquat de compte, m. — sheet, bilan, m.
bal'ance, v. balancer; peser.
bal'cony, balcon, m.
bald, chauve.
bald'ly, nûment.
bald'ness, calvitie, f.
bale, s. ballot, m., balle, f.
bale, v. emballer; vider.
ba'leful, triste, funeste.
balk, s. désappointement, m.
balk, v. entraver; frustrer.
ball, boule, balle, f.; boulet, m.; bille, f.; bal, m. — -room, salle de bal, m.
bal'lad, ballade; romance, f.
bal'last, lest, m.; empierrement, m.
balloo'n, ballon, m.
bal'lot, s. scrutin, m.
bal'lot, v. voter au scrutin.
balm, baume, m.
bal'my, embaumé.
bal'sam, baume, m.
bal'uster, balustre, m., rampe, f.
bam'boo, bambou, m.
ban, ban, m.; interdiction, f.
bana'na, banane, f.
band, s. bande, f.; lien, m.; musique, f.
band, v. bander; se liguer.
band'age, s. bandeau, m.
band'age, v. bander.
band'box, carton, m.
ban'dy, v. échanger.
ban'dy, adj. tortu.
bane, poison, m.; fléau, m.
ba'neful, funeste.
ban'ish, bannir; exiler.
ban'ishment, bannissement, m.
ban'ister, *v.* **baluster**.
bank, s. rive, f., bord, m; talus, m.; banc, m.; banque, f.
bank, v. terrasser; avoir pour banquier.
bank'er, banquier, m.
bank'rupt, en faillite.
bank'ruptcy, faillite, f.
ban'ner, bannière f.
ban'ter, v. plaisanter.
ban'ter, s. raillerie. f.
bap'tism, baptême, m.
bap'tize, baptiser.
bar, s. barre, f.; barreau, m.; barrière, f.; comptoir, m.
bar, v. barrer; exclure.
barbar'ity, barbarie, f.
bar'barous, barbare.
barb'ed, barbelé.
bar'ber, barbier, m.
bard, barde. m.
bare, adj. nu; dénué (de).
bare, v. mettre à nu.
ba'refaced, effronté.
ba'refooted, nu-pieds.
ba'reheaded, nu-tête.
ba'relegged, nu-jambes.
ba'rely, à peine; tout juste.
ba'reness, nudité, f.
bar'gain, s. marché, m.; occasion, f.
bar'gain, v. marchander.
barge, barque, f., chaland, m.
bar'geman, batelier, m.
bark, s. écorce, f.; aboiement, m.
bark, v. écorcer; aboyer.
bar'ley, orge, f.
barn, grange, f.
barom'eter, baromètre, m.
bar'racks, caserne, f.
bar'rel, baril, m.; canon, m.; tuyau, m. — -organ, orgue de Barbarie, m.
bar'ren, stérile.
bar'rier, barrière, f.
bar'ring, excepté, sauf.
bar'rister, avocat, m.
bar'row, brouette, f.
bar'ter, v. échanger, troquer.
bar'ter, s. échange, troc, m.
base, adj. bas; vil.
base, s. base, f., basse, f. Double —, contre-basse, f.
base, v. baser, asseoir.

ba'seless, sans fondement.
ba'sement, sous-sol, m.
ba'seness, bassesse, f.
bash'ful, timide.
ba h'fulness, timidité, f.
ba'sin, bassin, m.; bol, m.; cuvette, f.
ba'sis, base, f.
bask, chauffer; se chauffer.
bas'ket, panier, m.; corbeille f.
bas'sinet, berceau, m.
bas'tard, bâtard, m.
baste, arroser; faufiler.
bas'tion, bastion, m.
bat, bâton, m.; battoir, m.; morceau, m.; chauve-souris, f.
batch, fournée, f.
bath, bain, m.; baignoire, f.
bathe, baigner; bassiner; se baigner.
ba'thing, bain, m. — -drawers, caleçon de bain, m.
battal'ion, bataillon, m.
bat'ten, engraisser.
bat'ter, pâte, f.
bat'tered, délabré.
bat'tery, batterie, f.; voies de fait, f.pl.
bat'tle, s. bataille, f.
bat'tledoor, raquette, f.
bat'tlement, créneau, m.
bau'ble, babiole, f.
baulk, ligne, f.
bawl, crier, brailler.
bay, adj. bai.
bay, s. baie, f.; laurier, m. At —, aux abois.
bay, v. aboyer.
bay'onet, baïonnette, f.
bazaar, bazar, m.
be, être.
beach, s. rivage, m., plage, f.
beach, v. échouer.
bea'con, fanal, m.
bead, s. grain, m., perle; goutte, f. —s, pl. chapelet, m.
bead, v. perler.
bea'dle, bedeau, m.
bea'gle, briquet, m.
beak, bec, m.
bea'ker, gobelet, m., coupe, f.
beam, s. poutre, f.; fléau, m.; balancier, m.; rayon, m.
beam, v. rayonner.
bean, fève, f. French —, haricot vert, m. Haricot- —, haricot blanc, m. Kidney- —, haricot, m.
bear, s. ours, m.
bear, v. porter; supporter, souffrir, enfanter. — off, emporter.
bear'able, supportable.
beard, barbe, f.
bea'rded, barbu.
bear'ing, rapport, m.; maintien, coussinet, m. Ball —, mouvement à billes, m.
beast, bête, f.
bea'stly, bestial; sale.
beat, v. battre; frapper; chasser. — about, chercher partout. — back, repousser. — down, abattre; marchander.
beat, s. battement, m.; battue, f.; parcours, m.
bea'ting, coups, m. pl.; battement, m.; batterie, f.
beau'tiful, beau, bel, belle.
beau'tifully, admirablement.
beau'tify, embellir.
beau'ty, beauté, f.
bea'ver, castor, m.
becalm', calmer, abriter.
becau'se, parce que. — of, à cause de.
beck'on, faire signe à.
becom'e, devenir; convenir à.
becom'ing, convenable; qui va bien.
bed, lit, m.; corbeille, f.; couche, f. To go to —, se coucher. — -room, chambre à coucher, f.
bed'ding, literie, f.
bedeck', parer, orner.
bedew', arroser.
bedim', obscurcir.
bediz'en, orner, attifer.
bed'stead, bois de lit, m.
bee, abeille, f. — -hive, ruche d'abeilles, f.
beech, — -tree, hêtre, m. — -nut, faîne, f.
beef, bœuf, m. —steak, bifteck, m. — tea, bouillon de bœuf, m.
beer, bière, f.
beet, —root, betterave, f.

bee'tle, maillet, m., battoir, m; escarbot, m.
befall', arriver (à).
befit', convenir à.
befool', duper.
befo're, devant, avant.
befo'rehand, d'avance.
befriend', favoriser.
beg, mendier; demander.
beget', engendrer.
beg'gar, s. mendiant, m.
beg'gar, v. ruiner, appauvrir.
beg'garly, pauvre, misérable.
beg'gary, mendicité, f.
begin', commencer.
begin'ner, commençant, m.
begri'me, noircir.
begui'le, tromper.
behalf', faveur, f.
beha've, — **oneself**, se conduire.
beha'viour, conduite, f.
behead, décapiter.
behi'nd, derrière.
beho'ld, voir; regarder.
beho'lden, redevable.
beho'lder, spectateur, m.
behoof', avantage, profit, m.
beho've, convenir à.
be'ing, être, m.
belea'guer, assiéger.
bel'fry, beffroi; clocher, m.
beli'e, démentir.
belie'f, croyance, foi, f.
belie've, croire.
bell, cloche, clochette, sonnette, f.; timbre; grelot, m. Dumb- —, haltère, m.
bel'low, beugler.
bel'lowing, beuglement, m.
bel'lows, soufflet, m.
belly, ventre, m.
belong', appartenir, être (à).
belov'ed, bien-aimé.
below', prep. sous; au-dessous de.
below,' adv. en bas; au-dessous.
belt, s. ceinturon, m.; ceinture, f.; courroie, f.
belt, v. ceindre.
bemoan', gémir sur.
bench, banc, m.; cour, f.; établi, m.
bend, v. courber; plier; fléchir; pencher.
bend, s. courbure, f.; coude, m.
beneath', *v.* **below.**
benefac'tion, bienfait, m.
benefac'tor, bienfaiteur, m.
benef'icent, bienfaisant.
benefic'ial, bienfaisant.
ben'efit, s. bienfait, m.; bénéfice, m.; service, m.
ben'efit, v. faire du bien à; gagner (à).
benev'olence, bienveillance, f.
benev'olent, bienveillant.
beni'ghted, surpris par la nuit; ignorant.
beni'gn, bénin.
bent, adj. courbé, plié; porté (à); appliqué (à).
bent, s. pli.; penchant, m.
benum'b, engourdir.
bequea'th, léguer.
bequest', legs, m.
berea've, priver (de).
berea'vement, privation, f.; perte, f.
ber'ry, baie, f. grain, m.
berth, couchette, place, f.
besee'ch, supplier.
beset', obséder.
besi'de, à côté de; outre.
besi'des, d'ailleurs.
besie'ge, assiéger.
besmea'r, barbouiller.
bespat'ter, éclabousser.
bespea'k, annoncer, retenir.
besprin'kle, arroser.
best, le meilleur; le mieux.
bestir' onese f, se remuer.
bestow', accorder, conférer.
bestrew', joncher (de).
bestri'de, enjamber.
bet, v. parier.
bet, s. pari, m.
beti'de, arriver à.
beto'ken, présager.
betray', trahir, révéler.
betray'er, traître, m.
betroth', fiancer.
betroth'al, fiançailles, f. pl.
bet'ter, adj. meilleur; adv. mieux.
bet'ter, v. améliorer.
bet'ting, pari, m.
betwee'n, entre.
bev'el, biaiser.
bev'elling, biseau, m.
bev'erage, breuvage, m.
bev'y, compagnie, f.

bewai'l, *v.* moan.
bewa're, se garder (de).
bewil'der, égarer; ahurir.
bewil'derment, égarement, m.
bewitch', ensorceler.
beyond', au-delà de; outre.
bi'as, biais, m.; préjugé, m.
bib, bavette, f.
bick'er, se quereller.
bi'cycle, bicyclette, f.
bid, v. commander; souhaiter; offrir.
bid, s. enchère, f.
bid'der, enchérisseur, m.
bide, demeurer; endurer.
bier, bière, f., cercueil, m.
big, gros; grand.
big'ness, grosseur, f.
big'otry, bigoterie, f.
bil'berry, airelle, f.
bile, bile, f.
bill, bec. m.; note, addition, carte, f.; affiche, f., billet, m.
bil'let, billet de logement, m.
bil'liards, billard, m.
bil'lion, trillion, m.
bil'low, vague, houle, f.
bil'lowy, houleux.
bin, huche, f., coffre, m.
bind, lier, attacher; relier.
bi'nder, relieur, m.
bi'nding, adj. obligatoire.
bi'nding, s. reliure, f.
bi'ndweed, liseron, m.
bin'nacle, habitacle, m.
bi'ped, bipède, m.
birch, bouleau, m.; verges, f. pl.
bird, oiseau, m. —-catching, oisellerie, f. —-lime, glu, f.
birth, naissance, f. —-day, jour de naissance.
bis'cuit, biscuit, m.
bi'sect, diviser en deux.
bish'op, évêque, m.; fou (chess), m.
bish'opric, évêché, m.
bit, morceau, m.; brin, bout, m.; mors, m.
bitch, chienne, f.
bite, v. mordre.
bite, s. morsure, f.
bit'ter, amer.
bit'terness, amertume, f.
bitu'men, bitume, m.
black, adj. noir. — board, tableau, m. — eye, œil poché, m. — -lead, mine de plomb, f. —mail, extorsion, f. —thorn, épine noire, f.
black, v. noircir; cirer.
black'berry, mûre f.
black'bird, merle, m.
black'en, noircir.
black'guard, canaille, f.
black'ing, cirage, m.
black'ness, noirceur, f.
black'smith, forgeron, m.
blad'der, vessie, f.
blade, brin, m.; lame, f. Shoulder- —, omoplate, f.
blame, blâme, m.
bla'meless, irrépréhensible.
blanch, blanchir.
bland, doux, aimable; mielleux.
blan'dishment, caresse, f.; attrait, m.
blank, adj. blanc, en blanc; sans balle.
blank, s. blanc, m.; vide, m.
blan'ket, couverture, f.
blast, s. souffle, m.; son, m.; explosion, f.
blast, v. flétrir; faire sauter.
blaze, s. flamme, f.
blaze, v. flamber.
bleach, blanchir.
bleak, froid; triste.
blear, chassieux.
bleat, bêler.
blee'ding, saignement, m.
blem'ish, v. défigurer; flétrir.
blem'ish, s. défaut, m.; tache, f.
blend, fondre; mêler.
blend'ing, fusion, f.; mélange, m.
bless, bénir.
bless'edness, félicité, f.
bless'ing, bénédiction, f.; bienfait, m.
blight, s. brouissure, tache, f.
blight, v. brouir, ruiner.
blind, adj. aveugle.
blind, v. aveugler.
blind, s. jalousie, f.; persienne, f.; store, m.
bli'ndfold, bander les yeux à.

bli'ndness, cécité, f.
blind'worm, orvet, m.
blink, v. cligner.
blink, s. clignotement, m.
blink'er, œillère, f.
bliss, félicité, f.
bliss'ful, heureux.
blister, ampoule, f.; vésicatoire, m.
blithe, gai, joyeux.
bloat, bouffir; fumer.
bloat'er, hareng saur, m.
block, s. bloc, billot, m.; obstacle, m.; poulie, f.
block, — **up**, v. bloquer; boucher.
blocka'de, blocus, m.
block'head, imbécile, m.
block'house, blockaus, m.
blood, sang, m.; race, f. Cold —, sang-froid, m. — -hound, limier, m. — -stained, souillé de sang. — -thirsty, sanguinaire. — -vessel, vaisseau sanguin, m.
blood'shed, effusion de sang, f.
blood'shot, injecté de sang.
blood'y, sanglant; ensanglanté.
bloom, s. fleur, f.; fraîcheur, f.
bloom, v. fleurir.
blos'som, s. fleur, f.
blos'som, v. fleurir.
blot, v. faire un pâté sur; barbouiller. — **out**, effacer.
blot, s. pâté, m.; tache, f.
blotch, pustule, f.
blot'ting. — -paper, papier buvard, m.
blow, s. coup, m.
blow, v. souffler; sonner; siffler ; fleurir, gonfler. — **o.'s nose**, se moucher. — **out**, éteindre. — **up**, faire sauter.
blow-fly, mouche à viande, f.
blow-pipe, chalumeau, m.
blub'ber, graisse de baleine, f.
bludg'eon, assommoir, m.
blue, bleu. — -bell, jacinthe des prés, f. — -bottle, bluet, m.; mouche bleue, f.
bluff, gros, bouffi; rude.
blu'ish, bleuâtre.
blun'der, v. faire une bévue.
blun'derer, étourdi, m.
blunt, adj. émoussé; contondant; brusque.
blunt, v. émousser.
blur, tache, f.
blurt out, lâcher.
blush, v. rougir (de).
blush, s. rougeur, f.
blus'ter, bruit, fracas, m.
boar, wild —, sanglier, m.
board, s. planche, f.; écriteau, m.; enseigne, f.; tableau, m.; nourriture, f.; conseil; carton, m.
board, v. nourrir; aborder.
board'er, pensionnaire, m. f.
boast, v. se vanter (de).
boast, s. vanterie, f.; orgueil, m.
boast'er, fanfaron, m.
boat, bateau, m., canot, m. — -hook, gaffe, f.
boat'ing, promenade en bateau, f.
boat'man, batelier, m.
boats'wain, maître d'équipage, m.
bob, s. bout, m.; balancier m. —tail, queue écourtée, f.
bob, v. balancer; baisser, s'agiter.
bode, présager.
bod'ice, corset, m.
bod'ily, corporellement; en masse.
bod'kin, passe-lacet, m.
bod'y, corps, m.; fond, m.; (moto) carrosserie, f.
bog, marais, bourbier, m.
bog'gy, marécageux.
boil, v. bouillir; faire bouillir.
boil, s. clou, furoncle, m.
boil'er, bouilloire; chaudière, f.
boil'ing, ébullition, f.
bois'terous, impétueux.
bold, hardi.
bo'ldness, hardiesse, f.
bo'lster, s. traversin, m.
bo'lster, v. soutenir.
bolt, s. trait, m.; foudre, f.; errou, m.; boulon, m.; bond, saut, m. — upright, tout droit.
bolt, v. verrouiller, s'évader.
bomb, bombe, f.

bombard', bombarder.
bond, lien, m.; promesse, f.; obligation, f.; bon, billet, m., entrepôt, m.
bond'age, esclavage, m.
bonds'man, esclave, m.
bone, s. os, m.; arête, f.
bone, v. désosser.
bon'fire, feu de joie, m.
bon'net, chapeau, bonnet, m., (motor) capot, m.
bon'ny, gai, joyeux.
bo'nus, boni, m.
bo'ny, osseux.
boo'by, nigaud, benêt, m.
book, s. livre, m.; cahier, m. —case, bibliothèque, f. —keeper, teneur de livres, m. — -shelf, rayon, m. — -shop, librairie, f. — -stall, étalage de livres, m.
book, v. inscrire; retenir.
book'ing, enregistrement, m.
book'seller, libraire, m.
booming, grondement, m.
boon, bienfait, m.
boor, rustre, m.
boot (to), en sus.
boot, botte, f.; bottine, f.; coffre, m.
booth, baraque, f.
boo'ty, butin, m.
bor'der, s. bord, m.; bordure, f.; plate-bande, f.; frontière, f.
bor'der, v.a. border; v.n. confiner. — on, approcher de.
bore, v. percer; forer.
bore, s. trou, m.; âme, f., calibre, m.
bo'rer, perçoir, foret, m.
born, né. To be —, naître.
bor'ough, bourg, m.
bor'row, emprunter.
bo'som, sein, m.; intime.
bot'any, botanique, f.
both, deux, les deux, tous deux.
bot'tle, s. bouteille, f.; carafe, f.
bot'tle, v. mettre en bouteilles.
bot'tom, s. bas; fond, m.
bot'tom, adj. inférieur.
bough, branche, f.
bounce, s'élancer; bondir.
bound, s. borne, limite, f.; bond, saut, m.
bound, v. borner, bondir.
bound, adj. destiné (pour).
bou'ndary, borne, limite, f.
bou'nteous, bienfaisant.
bou'nty, bienfaisance, f.; don, m.
bout, coup, m.; partie, f.
bow, v., courber, plier; fléchir; s'incliner; saluer.
bow, s. (head) salut, m.; arc, m.; nœud, m. archet, m.; avant, m. — -legged, à jambes arquées. — -window, fenêtre en rotonde, f.
bow'els, intestins, m.pl., entrailles, f. pl.
bow'er, tonnelle, f.
bowl, s. bol. m.; écuelle, f.; boule, f.
bowl, v. rouler; servir la balle.
bow'line, bouline, f.
bow'ling, jeu de boule, m. — -green, boulingrin, m.
bow'sprit, beaupré, m.
box, s. buis, m.; boîte, f.; malle, f.; tronc, m.; loge, f.; siège, m.
box, v. enfermer; souffleter; boxer.
box'ing, boxe, f.
boy, garçon, m.
boy'hood, enfance, f.
boy'ish, enfantin.
boy'ishness, enfantillage, m.
brace, s. bretelle, f.; couple, f.; lien, m.
brace, v. lier, serrer; fortifier, brasser.
brack'et, crochet, bras, m.
brack'ish, saumâtre.
braid, v. tresser.
braid, s. tresse, f.; soutache, f.
brain, s. cervelle, f., cerveau, m.
brain, v. faire sauter la cervelle à.
brake, s. fourré, m., bridon, m.; frein, m. — collar, collier de frein, m. Back rim —, frein sur jante arrière, m. Clasp —, frein à mâchoires, m. Front rim —, frein sur jante avant, m. Hand —, frein à main, m. — lever,

levier de frein, m. — rod, tige de frein, f. Simple acting —, frein à simple action, m.
bram'ble, ronce, f.
bran, son, m.
branch, s. branche, f.; embranchement, m.; succursale, f.
branch, v. — off, se diviser.
brand, tison, m.; marque, f.
brand'ish, brandir.
bran'dy, eau-de-vie, f.
brass, airain, cuivre; laiton, m.; coussinet, m.
brat, marmot, bambin, m.
brave, braver.
bra'very, bravoure, f.
brawl, v. brailler.
brawl, s. tapage, m.
brawn, fromage de cochon, m.
brawn'y, musculeux.
bray, v. braire.
bray, **bray'ing**, s. braiment, m.
bra'zier, chaudronnier, m.
breach, brèche, f.; infraction, f.; abus, m.
bread, pain, m.
breadth, largeur, f.
break, v. casser; rompre; briser; dresser; amortir; préparer à; manquer à. — up, démolir; dissoudre. — forth, éclater. — off, rompre. — out, éclater. — through, se frayer un chemin.
break, s. pause, f.; pointe, f.; break, m.; série, f. — down, panne, f.
break'age, casse, f.
break'down, débâcle, f.
brea'ker, brisant, écueil, m.; interrupteur, m.
break'fast, déjeuner, m.
brea'king, rupture, f.
break'water, brise-lames, m.
bream, brême, f.
breast, poitrine, f., sein, m.; poitrail, m.; blanc, m. — -plate, cuirasse, f.
breast'ed, Double- —, croisé. Single- —, droit.
breath, haleine, f.; souffle, m.
breathe, respirer.
brea'thing, respiration, f.
breath'less, haletant.
breech, culasse, f.
breech'es, culotte, f.
breed, v. produire; élever.
breed, s. race, f.
bree'der, éleveur, m.
bree'ding, éducation, f.; élevage, m.
breeze, brise, f.
bre'viary, bréviaire, m.
brev'ity, brièveté, f.
brew, brasser; tramer; couver.
brewery, brasserie, f.
bri'ar, ronce, f.; églantier, m.
bribe, suborner.
bri'bery, corruption, f.
brick, brique, f.
bri'dal, nuptial.
bride, mariée, f. —'s-maid, demoiselle d'honneur, f.
bri'degroom, marié, m.
bridge, pont, m.
bri'dle, bride, f.
brief, adj. bref; s. dossier, m.
brie'fly, brièvement.
bright, brillant, clair; intelligent.
bri'ghten, faire briller; éclaircir; égayer.
bri'ghtness, éclat, m.; clarté, f.
brill, barbue, f.
brim, bord, m.
brim'stone, soufre, m.
brine, s. saumure, f.
brine, v. saler.
bring, apporter; amener; porter. — back, rapporter; ramener; réduire. — up, monter; élever.
bringing up, éducation, f.
brink, bord, m.
bri'ny, saumâtre, salé.
brisk, vif; frais.
brisk'ness, vivacité, f.
bris'tle, s. soie, f.; poil, m.
bris'tle, v. se hérisser.
brit'tle, fragile, cassant.
broach, percer, entamer.
broad, large; libre. — -cast, à la volée. — -side, bordée, f. — -sword, sabre, m.
broca'de, brocart, m.
broil, s. tumulte, trouble, m.
broil, v. griller.

bro'ken, cassé; navré. — -winded, poussif.
bro'ker, courtier, m.
bro'kerage, courtage, m.
bronchi'tis, bronchite, f.
brooch, broche, f.
brood, v. couver; méditer.
brood, s. couvée, f.
brook, s. ruisseau, m.
brook, v. souffrir, digérer.
broom, balai, m.; genêt, m.
broth, bouillon, m.
broth'er, frère, m. — -in-law, beau-frère.
broth'erhood, fraternité, f.
broth'erly, fraternel.
brough'am, coupé, m.
brow, sourcil, m.; front, m.; sommet, m.
brow'beat, intimider.
brown, adj. brun.
brown, v. brunir.
browse, brouter.
bruise, v. meurtrir.
bruise, s. meurtrissure, f.
brunt, choc, m.
brush, s. brosse, f.; pinceau, m. —wood, broussailles, f. pl. Graphite —, balai de charbon, m.
brush, v. brosser; effleurer.
bru'talize, abrutir.
bub'ble, s. bulle, f.; chimère, f.
bub'ble, v. bouillonner.
bub'bling, bouillonnement, m.
buccanee'r, boucanier, m.
buck, mâle, m.; daim, m. —shot, chevrotine, f. —skin, peau de daim, f. — -wheat, serrasin, m.
buck'et, seau, m.; baquet, m.
buc'kle, s. boucle, f.
buc'kle, v. boucler; voiler.
buc'kler, bouclier, m.
bud, s. bourgeon, bouton, m.
bud, v. bourgeonner; fleurir.
budge, bouger, se remuer.
buff, buffle, m.; couleur chamois, f.
buf'falo, buffle, m.
buf'fer, tampon, m.; amortisseur, m.
buf'fet, battre; lutter contre.
buffoo'n, bouffon, m.
bug, punaise, f.
bu'gle, clairon, m.
build, bâtir, construire; faire bâtir.
build'er, entrepreneur, constructeur, m.
build'ing, construction, f.; bâtiment, m.
bulb, bulbe, f.; ognon, m.
bulge, bomber.
bul'ging, bombement, m.
bulk, volume, m.
bul'ky, massif.
bull, taureau, m. —dog, boule-dogue, m. — -finch, bouvreuil, m.
bul'let, balle, f.
bul'lion, lingot, m.
bul'lock, bœuf, m.
bul'ly, maltraiter.
bul'rush, jonc, m.
bul'wark, rempart, m.
bump, s. bosse, f.
bump, v. cogner, heurter.
bum'per, rasade, f.
bump'ing, coup, m.; secousse, f.
bump'kin, rustre, m.
bun, brioche, f.
bunch, bouquet, m.; grappe, f.; trousseau, m.
bun'dle, s. botte, f.; faisceau, m.; fagot, m.; paquet, m.
bun'dle, v. empaqueter.
bun'gle, s. bévue, f.
bun'gle, v. saboter.
bun'ion, ognon, m.
bunk'er, soute au charbon, f.
buoy, s. bouée, f.
buoy, v. soutenir.
buoy'ancy, légèreté, f.
buoy'ant, flottant.
bur'den, s. fardeau, m.
bur'den, v. charger.
bur'densome, onéreux.
bur'gess, bourgeois, m.
bur'glar, voleur de nuit, m.
bur'ial, enterrement, m.
bur'ly, solidement bâti.
burn, v. brûler; incendier.
burn, s. brûlure, f.
burn'er, bec, m.
bur'nish, brunir.
bur'row, s. terrier, clapier, m.
bur'row, v. terrer, se terrer.
bur'sar, économe; boursier, m.

bur'sarship, économat, m.
burst, crever, éclater; s'élancer.
bur'y, enterrer.
bush, buisson, m.; bague, f.
bush'el, boisseau, m.
bush'y, touffu.
bus'iness, affaire, f.; commerce, m.
bus'tle, s'agiter.
bus'y, occupé.
but, mais, excepté.
butcher, s. boucher, m.
butch'er, v. massacrer.
but'ler, maître d'hôtel, m.
butt, but, m.
but'ter, beurre, m. — -cup, bouton d'or, m.
but'terfly, papillon, m.
but'ton, bouton, m. — -hole, boutonnière, f. — -hook, tire-bouton, m.
but'tress, arc-boutant, m.
bux'om, gaillard.
buy, acheter.
buzz, bourdonner.
by, par; de; à, en; auprès de.

C

cab, voiture, f.
cab'bage, chou, m.
cab'in, cabane, case, cabine, f.
cab'inet, cabinet, m. — -maker, ébéniste, m.
ca'ble, câble, m.
cac'kle, caquet, m.
cad, voyou, m.
cæsu'ra, césure, f.
cajo'le, cajoler.
cake, s. gâteau, m.
cake, v. former une croûte.
calam'ity, calamité, f.
calca'reous, calcaire.
cal'culate, calculer.
calcula'tion, calcul, m.
cal'dron, chaudron, m.
cal'endar, calendrier, m.
calf, veau, m.; mollet, m.
cal'ico, calicot, m.
calk, calfater.
call, v. appeler; crier, faire visite à.
call, s. appel, m.; visite, f.
call'ing, vocation, f.
cal'lous, calleux; endurci.
calm, calme.
calm'ness, calme, m.
calum'niate, *v.* slander, &c.
cal'vary, calvaire, m.
ca'mbric, batiste, f.
cam'el, chameau, m.
cam'paign, campagne, f.
cam'phor, camphre, m.
cam, came, f.
can, v. pouvoir.
can, s. broc, pot, m.; bidon, m.
cana'ry, serin, canari, m.
can'cel, biffer; annu.er.
can'did, franc, candide.
can'd date, candidat, m.
can'dle, chandelle, bougie, f.
can'dlestick, chandelier, m.; bougeoir, m.
can'dour, candeur, f.
can'dy, candi, m.
cane, s. canne, f.
cane, v. donner des coups de canne à.
can'ister, boîte de fer blanc, f.
can'ker, chancre, m.
can'non, canon, m.; carambolage, m. — -ball, boulet, m.
cano'e, canot, m.
can'on, chanoine, m.
can'opy, dais, m.; voûte, f.
cant, cafarderie, f.
cantan'kerous, revêche.
cantee'n, cantine, f.
can'ter, petit galop, m.
can'ticle, cantique, m.
can'vas, canevas, m.; voile, f.; toile, f.
can'vass, solliciter, briguer.
cap, s. bonnet, m.; casquette, f.; calotte, f.
cap, v. coiffer; couvrir.
capabil'ity, capacité, f.
capa'cious, vaste.
capa'ciousness, capacité, f.
capac'ity, capacité, f.
capar'ison, caparaçon, m.
cape, cap, m.; pèlerine, f.
ca'per, s. cabriole, f.; câpre, f.
ca'per, v. cabrioler.
cap'illary, capillaire.
cap'ital, capitale, f.; majuscule, f.; capital, m.; chapiteau, m.
cap'italize, capitaliser.
capit'ulate, capituler.
ca'pon, chapon, m.
capric'ious, capricieux.
capsi'ze, chavirer.

cap'stan, cabestan, m.
cap'tain, capitaine, m.
cap'tious, captieux.
cap'tivate, captiver.
cap'tive, captif, m.
captiv'ity, captivité, f.
cap'ture, capturer.
car, char, chariot, m.
caravan', caravane, f.
car'buncle, escarboucle, f.
car'burettor, carburateur, m.
car'cass, carcasse, f.
card, carte, f.; carte à jouer; carte de visite. — -board, carton, m.
car'dan, cardan, f. — box, frette de cardan, f. — square bush, dé de cardan, m.
care, s. soin, m.; souci, m. To take —, prendre garde; prendre soin, soigner.
care, v. tenir (à), se soucier (de); s'inquiéter (de).
caree'r, carrière, f.
ca'reful, soigneux; prudent.
ca'refulness, soin, m.
ca'reless, sans soin; négligent; insouciant.
ca'relessness, insouciance, f.; négligence, f.
caress', caresse, f.
car'go, cargaison, f.
car'man, voiturier, m.
car'mine, carmin, m.
car'nal, charnel.
carna'tion, carnation, f.; œillet, m.
car'nival, carnaval, m.
carniv'orous, carnivore.
car'ol, chanson, f.
carou'se, riboter.
carp, s. carpe, f.
carp, v. critiquer· gloser.
car'penter, charpentier, m.
car'per, critique, m.
car'pet, s. tapis. m. — -bag, sac de nuit, m.
car'pet, v. tapisser.
car'ping, caustique.
car'riage, transport, m.; voiture, f.; maintien, m.
car'rier, voiturier, messager, m.
car'rion, charogne, f.
car'rot, carotte, f.
car'ry, porter, transporter. — away, emporter. — on, continuer. — out, exécuter. — over, reporter. — through, mener à bonne fin. — up, monter.
cart, s. charrette, f.; tombereau, m.
cart, v. charrier.
car'tridge, cartouche, f.
carve, sculpter, découper.
car'ving, sculpture, f.
case, étui, m. boîte, f.; caisse, f.; cas, m.; cause, f.; carter, m.
ca'sement, fenêtre, croisée, f.
cash, s. argent, m.; espèces, f.pl.
cash, v. payer; changer; escompter.
ca'shier, caissier, m.
cash'mere, cachemire, m.
ca'sing, revêtement, m.
cask, tonneau; baril, m.
cas'ket, cassette, f.
cas'sock, soutane, f.
cast, v. jeter; lancer; fondre; couler; calculer.
cast, s. coup, m.; fonte, f.; moule, m.
castanet', castagnette, f.
caste, caste, f.
cas'tigate, châtier.
cast'ing, fonte, f.; moulage, m.
cas'tle, château, m.; tour, f.
cas'tor, castor, m. — -oil, huile de ricin, f.
cas'ual, de passage.
cas'ually, par hasard.
cas'uality, accident, m.; perte, f.
cat, chat, m.
catas'trophe, catastrophe, f.
catch, v. attraper, saisir; retenir ; surprendre ; s'accrocher (à). — up, rattraper.
catch, s. prise, capture, f.; attrape, f.; cliquet, m. — -word, réplique, f.
cat'egory, catégorie, f.
ca'ter, pourvoir (à).
ca'terer, pourvoyeur, m.
cat'erpillar, chenille, f.
cathe'dral, cathédrale, f.
cat'sup, sauce piquante, f.
cat'tle, bétail, m. — -shed, étable, f. — -show, exposition de bétail, f.
caul, coiffe, f.

cau'liflower, chou-fleur, m.
cause, cause, f.
cau'seway, chaussée, f.
cau'tery, cautère, m.
cau'tion, s. prudence, f.; avis, m.
cau'tion, v. prévenir (de).
cau'tious, prudent.
cav'alry, cavalerie, f.
cave, caverne, f.
cav'il, pointillerie, chicane, f.
cav'ity, cavité, f.
cease, cesser.
ceaseless, continuel.
ceasing, cessation, f.
ce'dar, cèdre, m.
cede, céder.
cedil'la, cédille, f.
ceil'ing, plafond, m.
cel'ebrate, célébrer.
cel'ery, céleri, m.
celes'tial, céleste.
cel'ibacy, célibat, m.
cell, cellule, case, alvéole, f. —s, piles sèches, f.
cel'lar, cave, f.
cel'lular, cellulaire.
cement', ciment, m.
cem'etery, cimetière, m.
cen'sor, censeur, m.
cen'sorship, censure, f.
cen'sure, censurer, critiquer.
cen'sus, recensement, m.
cen'tenary, centaine, f.
cen'tiped, scolopendre, f.
cen'tralize, centraliser.
cen'tre, s. centre, milieu, m.
cen'tre, v. placer au centre; concentrer.
centrif'ugal, centrifuge.
centrip'etal, centripète.
cen'tury, siècle, m.
ce'real, céréale, f.
ceremo'nial, de.. cérémonie.
ceremo'nious, cérémonieux.
cer'tain, certain, m.
cer'tainty, certitude, f.
certif'icate, certificat, m.
certif'icated, diplômé.
cer'tify, certifier.
cess'pool, puisard, m.
chafe, réchauffer; irriter.
cha'fer, hanneton, m.
chaff, s. menue paille, f.; gausserie, f.
chaff, v. se gausser de.
chaf'finch, pinson, m.
chain, s. chaîne, f. Driving —, chaîne de commande, f. To tighten the —, tendre la chaîne.
chain, v. enchaîner.
chair, chaise, f.; chaire, f.
chai'rman, président, m.
chal'ice, calice, m.; coupe, f.
chalk, s. craie, f.
chalk, v. écrire à la craie.
chalk'y, crayeux.
chal'lenge, v. provoquer.
chal'lenge, s. cartel, défi, m.
chalyb'eate, ferrugineux.
cha'mber, chambre, f.
cha'mbered, à . . . coups.
cha'mberlain, chambellan, m.
chame'leon, caméléon, m.
champ, mâcher.
chance, s. chance, f.; hasard, m.
chance, v. se trouver.
chan'cel, sanctuaire, m.
chan'cellor, chancelier, m.
chan'cery, chancellerie, f.
chandelie'r, lustre, m.
chan'dler, marchand, m.
change, v. changer.
change, s. changement, m.; monnaie, f. — speed gear, changement de vitesse, m.
cha'ngeable, changeant.
chan'nel, s. canal; détroit, m.
chan'nel, v. sillonner.
cha'os, chaos, m.
chap, s. gerçure, f.; joue, f.; gaillard, m.
chap, v. gercer.
cha'pel, chapelle, f.
chap'erone, chaperon, m.
chap'lain, chapelain, m.
chap'ter, chapitre, m.
char, — **-woman,** femme de journée, f.
char, v. carboniser.
char'acter, caractère, m.; rôle m.; certificat, m.
char'coal, charbon de bois, m.
charge, v. charger; demander; compter; ordonner (à); accuser (de).
charge, s. charge, f.; soin, m.; garde, f.; ordre, m.; accusation, f.
char'geable, à charge.

char'ger, cheval de bataille, m.
char'iot, chariot, char, m.
char'ity, charité, f.
charm, charme, m.; breloque, f.
char'nel, charnier, m.
chart, carte, f.
char'ter, s. chartre, charte, f.
char'ter, v. frêter.
cha'ry, circonspect.
chase, v. chasser; poursuivre; (metals) ciseler.
chase, s. chasse, f.
cha'sing, ciselure, f.
chasm, abîme, m.
chassis, châssis, m.
cha'sten, purifier; châtier.
chasti'se, châtier, punir.
chas'tisement, châtiment, m.
chas'tity, chasteté, f.
chat, v. causer, jaser.
chat, s. causerie, f.
chat'tels, effets, m.pl.
chat'ter, v. jaser; claquer.
chat'ter, s. caquetage, m. —box, jacasse, f.
chat'ty, causeur.
cheap, bon marché.
chea'pen, marchander.
chea'pness, bon marché, m.
cheat, v. tromper; tricher.
cheat, s. tricherie, f.; filou, m.; tricheur, m.
check, v. réprimer; blâmer; contrôler.
check, s. échec, m.; obstacle, m.
check'ered, varié.
cheek, joue, f.; impudence, f. — -bone, pommette, f.
cheer, v. réjouir; applaudir; pousser des acclamations.
cheer, s. chère, f.; gaieté, f.; acclamation, f.
chee'rful, gai, joyeux.
chee'rless, triste.
cheese, fromage, m.
chem'ical, produit chimique, m.
chem'ist, chimiste, pharmacien, m.
chem'istry, chimie, f.
cheque, chèque, m. contremarque, f.
cher'ish, chérir.
cher'ry, cerise, f.
cher'ub, chérubin, m.
chess, échecs, m.pl. — -board, échiquier, m. — -man, pion, m.
chest, coffre, m.; caisse, boîte, f.; poitrine, f.; poitrail, m. — of drawers, commode, f.
chest'nut, châtaigne, f.; marron, m. — -colour, châtain, m.
chew, mâcher; chiquer.
chick'en, poulet, m.
chic'ory, chicorée, f.
chide, gronder.
chief, chef, m.
chie'fly, surtout.
chil'bain, engelure, f.
child, enfant, m.f.
chi'ldhood, enfance, f.
chi'ldish, enfantin.
chi'ldishness, enfantillage, m.
chill, s. refroidissement, m.; frisson, m.
chill, v. refroidir.
chil'ly, frileux.
chime, carillon, m.
chim'ney, cheminée, f. — -sweeper, ramoneur, m.
chin, menton, m.
chi'na, porcelaine, f.
chink, fente, crevasse, f.; tintement, m.
chintz, perse; cretonne, f.
chip, v. tailler, hacher; s'écailler.
chip, s. copeau, m.; éclat, m.; petit morceau, m.
chirop'odist, pédicure, m.
chirp, v. gazouiller.
chirp, s. gazouillement; cri, m.
chis'el, s. ciseau, m.
chis'el, v. ciseler.
chit'terlings, andouille, f.
chiv'alrous, chevaleresque.
chiv'alry, chevalerie, f.
chlo'ride, chlorure, m.
chlo'rine, chlore, m.
choc'olate, chocolat, m.
choice, s. choix, m.
choice, adj. de choix.
choir, chœur, m.
choke, suffoquer, étouffer; étrangler.
chol'era, choléra, m.
chol'eric, colérique.
choose, choisir.
chop, v. hacher, fendre;

changer; clapoter; couper.
chop, s. côtelette, f.; gueule, f.
chop'per, couperet, m.
chop'ping, coupe, f.; clapotage, m.
cho'ral, de chœur; en chœur.
chord, corde, f.
cho'rister, chantre, m.
cho'rus, chœur, m.
chris'ten, baptiser.
chris'tendom, chrétienté, f.
chris'tening, baptême, m.
chris'tian, chrétien, m.
christian'ity, christianisme, m.
chron'icle, s. chronique, f.
chron'icle, v. enregistrer.
chron'icler, chroniqueur, m.
chronolog'ical, chronologique.
chrys'alis, chrysalide, f.
chrysan'themum, chrysanthème, m.
chub'by, joufflu.
chuck, v. glousser; donner des petites tapes à.
chuck, s. gloussement, m.
chuc'kle, v. rire tout bas.
chuc'kle, s. rire étouffé, m.
chunk, tronçon, m.
church, église, f. —warden, marguillier, m. — -yard, cimetière, m.
churl, rustre, manant, m.
churl'ishness, grossièreté, f.
churn, baratte, f.
ci'der, cidre, m.
cigar', cigare, m.
cin'der, cendre, f.
cin'namon, cannelle, f.
ci'pher, s. zéro, m.; chiffre, m.
ci'pher, v. chiffrer.
ci'phering, calcul, m.
cir'cle, s. cercle, m.
cir'cle, v. entourer; faire le tour.
cir'clet, anneau, cercle, m.
cir'cuit, circuit, m.
circu'itous, détourné.
cir'cular, circulaire, f.
cir'culate, circuler.
cir'cumcise, circoncire.
circum'ference, circonférence, f.
cir'cumflex, circonflexe.
circumlocu'tion, circonlocution, f.
cir'cumscribe, circonscrire.
circumscrip'tion, circonscription, f.
cir'cumspect, circonspect.
cir'cumstance, circonstance.
cir'cumstanced, dans une position.
circumvent', circonvenir.
cir'cus, cirque, m.
cis'tern, citerne, f.
cit'adel, citadelle, f.
cite, citer.
cit'izen, citoyen, m.
cit'izenship, droit de cité, m.
cit'y, ville, f.; cité, f.
civ'ic, civique.
civ'il, civil.
civil'ian, bourgeois, m.
civ'ilize, civiliser.
clad, habillé, vêtu (de).
claim, v. réclamer; prétendre à.
claim, s. demande, f.; titre, m.
clai'mant, prétendant, m.
clam'ber, grimper.
clam'miness, viscosité, f.
clam'my, visqueux.
clam'orous, bruyant.
clam'our, s. clameur, f.
clam'our, v. crier.
clamp, s. crampon, m. Adjusting —, collier de serrage, m.
clamp, v. emboîter.
clan, clique, coterie, f.
clandes'tine, clandestin.
clang, v. résonner.
clang, s. son aigu; cliquetis, m.
clap, v. frapper; battre, claquer; mettre.
clap, s. coup, m.; claquement, m.; claque, f.
clap'per, claqueur, battant, m.
clar'et, vin de Bordeaux, m.
clari'fy, clarifier.
clar'inet, clarinette, f.
clar'ion, clairon, m.
clash, v. résonner; s'entrechoquer.
clash, s. fracas, m.; choc, m.; cliquetis, m.
clasp, s. agrafe, étreinte, f.
clasp, v. agrafer; étreindre; joindre.

class, s. classe, f. — -room, classe, f.
class, v. classer.
clas'sic, classique.
clas'sify, classifier.
clat'ter, s. bruit, fracas, m.
clat'ter, v. faire du bruit.
clause, clause, f.
claw, s. griffe, f.; pince, f.
claw, v. griffer; déchirer.
clay, argile; terre glaise, f.
clay'ey, argileux.
clean, adj. propre; net.
clean, v. nettoyer; cirer.
clean'ing, nettoyage, m.
clean'liness, propreté, f.
cleanse, nettoyer.
clean'sing, nettoyage, m.
clear, adj. clair.
clear, v. éclaircir; clarifier; dégager, franchir; gagner, acquitter. — away, débarrasser.
clea'rance, solde, m.
clea'rness, clarté, f.
cleave, fendre; s'attacher (à).
cleft, fente, ouverture, f.
clem'ency, clémence, f.
cler'gy, clergé, m.
cler'gyman, ecclésiastique, m.
clerk, clerc, m.; commis, m.
clerk'ship, place de clerc, de commis, f.
clev'er, habile, adroit.
clev'erness, habileté, adresse, f.
click, faire tic-tac.
cliff, falaise, f.
cli'mate, climat, m.
cli'max, gradation, f.
climb, grimper.
clime, climat, m.
clinch, fermer, serrer; river; établir.
cling, se cramponner.
clink, v. tinter, résonner.
clink, s. tintement, m.
clink'er, mâchefer, m.
clip, couper, rogner.
clip'ping, rognure, f.
cloak, s. manteau, m.; capote, f. — -room, vestiaire, m.; consigne, f.
cloak, v. masquer, voiler.
clock, horloge, f.; pendule, f. — -work, mouvement, m.
clod, motte (de terre), f.
clog, v. embarrasser, entraver.
clog, s. billot, m.; entrave, f.; sabot, m.
clois'ter, cloître, m.
close, v. clore; fermer; finir.
close, s. clos, enclos, m; fin, clôture, f.
close, adj. clos, fermé; compact; renfermé; lourd; près; proche; avare.
close, adv. de près, près.
clo'sely, de près.
clo'seness, étroitesse, f.; avarice, f.
clos'et, cabinet, m.
clot, s. grumeau, caillot, m.
clot, v. se cailler.
cloth, drap, m.; nappe, f.; tapis, m.; torchon, m.
clothe, habiller.
clothes, habits, vêtements, m.pl. Long —, maillot, m. — -horse, séchoir, m. — -lines, étendage, m.
clo'thier, marchand tailleur, m.; fripier, m.
cloud, s. nuage, m.
cloud, v. couvrir de nuages, obscurcir.
clou'dy, nuageux.
clout, torchon, m.; tape, f.
clove, clou de girofle, m.
clo'ven, fendu; fourchu.
clo'ver, trèfle, m.
clown, paillasse, clown, m.
cloy, affadir; rassasier.
club, s. bâton, gourdin, m.; massue, f.; cercle, club, m.; trèfle, m. — -foot, pied bot.
club, v. se cotiser.
cluck'ing, gloussement, m.
clue, fil, indice, m.
clump, masse, f.; bouquet, m.
clum'siness, maladresse, f.
clum'sy, maladroit; disgracieux.
clus'ter, s. groupe, m.
clus'ter, v. se grouper.
clutch, v. empoigner; embrayer.
clutch, s. griffe, f.; embrayage, m.
coach, s. voiture, f.; préparateur, m. — -house, remise, f.
coach, v. préparer.
coach'man, cocher, m.

coag'ulate, se coaguler.
coal, charbon de terre, m.; houille, f. — -pit, houillère, f. — -scuttle, seau à charbon, m.
coales'ce, se fondre.
coarse, gros. grossier.
coarse'ness, grossièreté, f.
coast, s. côte, f. rivage, m.
coast, côtoyer.
coasting', cabotage, m.
coat, s. habit, m.; robe, f., pol. m.; couche, f. — of arms, armoiries, f.pl. — of mail, cotte de mailles, f. Dress —, habit, m.; over—, pardessus, m.
coat, v. revêtir, enduire.
coax, amadouer, cajoler.
cob'bler, savetier, m.
cob'web, toile d'araignée, f.
coch'ineal, cochenille, f.
cock, s. coq, m.; robinet, m.; chien, m. Black —, coq de bruyère, m. —chafer, hanneton, m.
cock, v. redresser; retrousser; armer.
cocka'de, cocarde, f.
cockatoo', kakatoès, m.
cocked, à cornes.
coc'kle, s. coque, f.
coc'kle, v. recoquiller.
cock'pit, poste des malades, m.
cock'roach, blatte, f.
co'co, coco, m. — -nut, noix de coco, f.
co'coa, cacao, m.
cocoo'n, cocon, m.
cod, morue, f.
cod'dle, bouillir; dorloter.
code, code, m.
cod'icil, codicille, m.
coer'ce, contraindre.
coer'cion, coercition, f.
cof'fee, café, m. — -pot, cafetière, f.
cof'fer, coffre, m.
co'ffin, cercueil, m. bière, f.
cog, s. dent, f., cran, m.
cog'nate, analogue.
cog'wheel, roue dentée, f.; couronne, f.; pignon, m. Small —, petite roue dentée. Large —, roue d'engrenage, f.
cohab'it, cohabiter.
cohe'rence, cohésion; cohérence, f.
coil, v. replier; enrouler.
coil, s. rouleau, m.; repli, m.; bobine, f. — pin, perne de bobine, f.
coin, s. monnaie, f.
coin, v. monnayer; frapper.
coin'age, monnayage, fabrication, f.
coinci'de, coïncider.
coin'cidence, coïncidence, f.
coin'er 'of bad money', faux-monnayeur, m.
coke, coke, m.
cold, froid, m.; rhume, m. To have a —, être enrhumé.
col'ic, colique, f.
collap'se, v. s'affaisser; s'écrouler.
collap'se, s. écroulement, m.
col'lar, s. collier, m.; collet, m.; col, m. —-bone, clavicule, f.
col'lar, v. prendre au collet.
col'league, collègue, m.
collect', recueillir, rassembler; collectionner; percevoir; quêter; lever; s'amasser.
collec'tion, collection, f.; recueil, m.; perception; quête, f.
collec'tor, collectionneur, m.; percepteur, m.
col'lege, collège; corps, m.
colle'giate, collégial.
col'lier, charbonnier, m.
col'liery, houillère, f.
collis'ion, collision, f.
collo'quial, de la conversation; familier.
col'loquy, entretien, m.
collu'sive, collusoire.
co'lon, deux points, m.pl.
col'onist, colon, m.
col'onize, coloniser.
col'ony, colonie, f.
colos'sus, colosse, m.
col'our, s. couleur, f. —s, pl. drapeau, m.
col'our, v. colorer; rougir.
colt, poulain, m.
col'umn, colonne, f.
comb, s. peigne, m.; crête, f.; rayon, m.
comb, v. peigner.
com'bat, combattre.

combina'tion, combinaison, f.
combi'ne, combiner.
come, venir; revenir (à); se montrer (à). — to oneself, revenir à soi. — down, descendre. — for, venir chercher. — forward, s'avancer. — in, entrer. — off, se détacher. — out, sortir. — round, faire le tour de. — up, monter.
come'dian, comédien, m.
com'edy, comédie, f.
co'meliness, beauté, grâce, f.
co'mely, beau; gracieux.
com'et, comète, f.
com'fort, v. réconforter; consoler.
com'fort, s. bien-être, m.; soulagement, m.
com'fortable, confortable.
com'forter, consolateur, m.; cache-nez, m.
com'ic, comique.
com'ing, venue, f.
com'ma, virgule, f. Inverted —, guillemet, m.
command', v. commander; dominer.
command', s. commandement, m.
command'er, commandant, m.
commem'orate, rappeler; célébrer.
commend', recommander; louer.
commenda'tion, éloge, m.
commen'surate, proportionné (à).
com'ment, commentaire, m.
com'merce, commerce, m.
commis'erate, avoir compassion de.
com'missary, commissaire, m.
commiss'ion, s. commission, f.; brevet, m.
commiss'ion, v. charger (de).
conmiss'ioner, commissaire, m.
commit', commettre; engager.
commit'tee, comité, m.
commo dious, commode.
commod'ity, produit, m.
com'modore, chef d'escadre, m.
com'mon, adj. commun. —place, banal.
com'mon, s. communaux, m.pl.
com'moner, bourgeois, m.
com'monly, communément.
commu'ne, conférer.
commu'nicant, communiant, m.
commu'nicate, communiquer.
commun'ity, communauté, f.
commu'te, commuer.
compact', adj. compact.
com'pact, s. pacte, contrat, m.
compan'ion, compagnon, m.; dame de compagnie, f.
compan'ionable, sociable.
compan'ionship, camaraderie, f.
com'pany, compagnie, f.
compar'ative, comparatif.
compa're, comparer.
compar'ison, comparaison, f.
compart'ment, compartiment, m.
com'pass, s. cercle, tour, m.; bornes, f.pl.; boussole, f. Pair of —es, compas, m.
com'pass, v. environner; comploter.
compass'ionate, compatissant.
compa'triot, compatriote, m.
compel', forcer, obliger.
compen'dious, abrégé.
compen'dium, abrégé, m.
com'pensate, compenser.
compe'te, concourir.
com'petence, capacité, f.; aisance, f.
competit'ion, s. concurrence, f.; concours, m.
compet'itor, concurrent, m.
compi'le, compiler.
compla'cency, complaisance, f.
compla'cent, de complaisance.
complai'n, se plaindre.
complai'nt, plainte, f.; maladie, f.
comple'te, complet.
comple'tion, achèvement; accomplissement, m.

complex'ion, teint, m.; complexion, f.
compli'ance. In — with, conformément à.
compli'ant, complaisant.
com'plicate, compliquer.
com'pliment, compliment, m.
comply', condescendre (à); satisfaire (à).
compo'nent, constituant.
compo'rt, s'accorder (avec).
compo'se, composer. To — oneself, se calmer.
compo'ser, compositeur, m.
com'posite, composé.
compo'suré, calme, m.
compou'nd, composer; transiger.
comprehend', comprendre.
compress', v. comprimer.
com'press, s. compresse, f.
compri'se, comprendre.
com'promise, s. compromis, m.
com'promise, v. compromettre; transiger.
compul'sion, contrainte, f.
compul'sory, obligatoire.
compunc'tion, remords, m.
computa'tion, supputation, f.
compu'te, supputer.
com'rade, camarade, m.
concea'l, cacher.
concea'lment, retraite, f.; recelement, m.
conce'de, accorder.
conce'it, orgueil, m.
concei'ted, vain.
concei've, concevoir.
con'centrate, concentrer.
concern', v. concerner, inquiéter. — oneself, se mêler (de); s'inquiéter (de).
concern', s. affaire, f.; chagrin, m.
con'cert, concert, m.
concil'iate, concilier.
conci'se, concis.
conci'seness, concision, f.
conclu'de, conclure.
conclu'sive, décisif, final.
concoct', machiner.
con'cord, concorde, f.
con'course, concours, m.
con'crete, concret.
concur', être d'accord.
concur'rence, consentement, m.
concuss'ion, secousse, f.
condem'n, condamner.
condemna'tion, condamnation, f.
conden'se, condenser.
conden'ser, condensateur, m.
condescend', condescendre (à).
condescen'sion, condescendance, f.
con'dign, mérité, juste.
con'diment, assaisonnement, m.
condit'ion, condition, f.
condit'ional, conditionnel.
condo'le, prendre part à la douleur (de).
condo'lence, condoléance, f.
condo'ne, pardonner.
condu'ce, contribuer (à).
conduct', v. conduire.
con'duct, s. conduite, f.
conduc'tor, conducteur, m.; chef d'orchestre, m.
cone, cône, m.
confec'tioner, confiseur, m.
confec'tionery, confiserie, f.
confed'eracy, confédération, f.
confed'erate, confédéré, m.
confer', conférer.
confess', confesser.
confes'sedly, de son aveu.
confess'ion, confession, f.; aveu, m.
con'fidant, confident, m.
confi'de, confier.
con'fidence, confiance, f.; confidence, f.
con'fident, confiant; hardi.
confiden'tial, confidentiel.
con'fine, s. confins, m.pl.
confi'ne, v. confiner.
confi'nement, détention, f.; couches, f.pl.
confirm', confirmer.
confirm'ed, endurci.
confis'cate, confisquer.
confiagra'tion, incendie, m.
con'flict, s. conflit, m.; lutte, f.
conflict', v. se heurter.
conflict'ing, opposé.
con'fluence, confluent, m.
conform'able, conforme (à).
confor'mity, conformité, f.
confou'nd, confondre.
confrater'nity, confrérie, f.

confront', confronter.
confu'se, embrouiller.
confu'sed, confus; troublé.
confu'te, réfuter.
congea'l, congeler; glacer.
conge'nial, homogène; sympathique.
congenial'ity, affinité, f.
con'ger, congre, m.
congrat'ulate, féliciter.
congratula'tion, félicitation, f.
con'gregate, rassembler.
congrega'tion, amas, m.; assemblée, f.
con'gress, congrès, m.
congru'ity, conformité, f.
con'gruous, convenable.
conjec'ture, conjecturer.
conjoin', unir.
con'jugate, conjuguer.
conjuga'tion, conjugaison, f.
conjunc'tion, conjonction, f.
con'jure, conjurer; évoquer; escamoter.
con'jurer, prestidigitateur, m.
con'juring, prestidigitation, f.
connect', joindre; embrayer; boucler.
connect'ing, embrayage, m. — fixing screw, vis d'attache de la borne, f.
connec'tion, connexion, f.; parent, m.; clientèle, f.
connoisseu'r, connaisseur, m.
con'quer, vaincre; conquérir.
con'queror, vainqueur, m. conquérant, m.
con'quest, conquête, f.
conscien'tious, consciencieux.
conscien'tiousness, conscience, f.
con'scious, instruit (de).
con'sciousness, conscience, f.
con'script, conscrit, m.
con'secrate, consacrer.
consec'utive, consécutif.
consent', v. consentir (à).
consent', s. consentement, m.
con'sequence, conséquence, suite, f.
consequen'tial, important.
con'sequently, par conséquent.
conser'vative, conservateur, m.
conser'vatory, conservatoire, m.; serre, f.
consid'er, considérer; estimer.
consid'erate, réfléchi; attentif.
considera'tion, considération, f.; compensation, f.
consi'gn, livrer (à).
consignee', consignataire, m.
consi'gner, consignateur, m.
consi'gnment, consignation, f.
consist', consister.
consis'tency, consistance, f.
consis'tent, solide, ferme.
consis'tently, conformément.
consis'tory, consistoire, m.
console', consoler.
conso'ler, consolateur, m.
consol'idate, consolider.
con'sols, consolidés, m.pl.
con'sonant, consonne, f.
con'sort, s. compagnon, m.; époux, m.
consort', v. s'associer (à).
conspic'uous, visible; marquant.
conspic'uously, en évidence.
conspir'acy, conspiration, f.
con'stable, connétable, m.
constab'ulary, gendarmerie, f.
con'stancy, constance, f.
constit'uency, circonscription électorale, f.
constit'uent, commettant, m.
con'stitute, constituer.
constrai'n, contraindre.
constraint', contrainte, f.
construct', construire.
con'strue, traduire.
con'sul, consul, m.
consult', consulter.
consu'me, consumer; consommer.
consump'tion, consomption, f.
consump'tive, poitrinaire.
con'tact, contact, m. — screw, vis platinée, f.
conta'gious, contagieux.

contai'n, contenir.
contai'ner, contenant, m.
contam'inate, souiller.
contamina'tion, souillure, f.
con'template, contempler.
contem'porary, contemporain, m.
contempt', mépris, dédain, m.
contemp'tible, méprisable.
contend', combattre; soutenir.
content', contentement, m. —s, pl. contenu, m.
conten'tion, contention, f.
contest', v. contester.
con'test, s. contestation, f.; combat, m.
con'text, contexte, m.
contig'uous, contigu.
con'tinent, continent, m.
contin'gency, éventualité, f.
contin'gent, contingent, m.
contin'ual, continuel.
contin'uance, continuation, f.
contin'ue, continuer.
contin'uous, continu.
contor'tion, contorsion, f.
con'traband, contrebande, f.
contract', v. contracter; abréger; s'engager (à).
con'tract, s. contrat, m.; entreprise, f. By —, à forfait.
contrac'tor, entrepreneur, m.
contradict', contredire.
contradic'tory, contradictoire.
contrari'ety, contrariété, f.
con'trary, contraire, m.
con'trast, contraste, m.
contrave'ne, contrevenir.
contrib'ute, fournir; contribuer.
contrit'ion, contrition, f.
contri'vance, combinaison; machine, f.
contri've, imaginer; combiner; arranger.
contro'l, contrôle, m.; frein, m.
contro'ller, contrôleur, m.
con'troversy, controverse, f.
contuma'cious, obstiné; contumace.
con'tumely, outrage; mépris, m.
contu'sion, contusion, f.
conun'drum, jeu de mots, m.
convales'cence, convalescence, f.
conve'ne, convoquer.
conve'nience, commodité, f.
conve'nient, commode.
con'vent, couvent, m.
conven'tional, conventionnel.
conver'ge, converger.
con'versant, versé.
conversa'tion, conversation, f.
convert', convertir.
con'vex, convexe; bombé.
convey', transporter; transmettre.
convey'ance, transport; voiture, f.
convict', v. convaincre; condamner.
con'vict, s. forçat, m.
convin'ce, convaincre.
conviv'ial, joyeux, jovial.
convo'ke, convoquer.
con'voy, convoi, m.; escorte, f.
convul'se, donner des convulsions à.
cook, v. cuire, faire cuire.
cook, s. cuisinier, m.
cook'ery, cuisine, f.
cool, adj. frais; calme.
cool, v. rafraîchir; calmer.
cooler, radiateur, m.
coo'lness, fraîcheur, f.; froid, m.; sang-froid, m.
coo'per, tonnelier, m.
coop'erate, coopérer.
cope, lutter; rivaliser.
cop'ier, copiste, m.
co'ping, faîte, m.
co'pious, copieux.
cop'per, cuivre, m.; chaudière, f.; monnaie de cuivre, f. — -plate, taille-douce, f.
cop'pice, taillis, m.
cop'y, s. copie, f.; exemplaire; numéro, m. Rough —, brouillon, m. — -book, cahier, m. — -right, propriété littéraire, f.
cop'y, v. copier.
coquet'tish, coquet.
cor'al, corail, m.
cord, corde, f., cordon, m.
cordial'ity, cordialité f.

cor'duroy, velours à côtes, m.
core, cœur; trognon, m.
corespon'dent, complice, m.
cork, s. liège; bouchon, m. — -screw, tire-bouchon m.
cork, v. boucher.
corn, blé; grain; cor, m. Indian — maïs, m. — flower, bluet, m.
corne'lian, cornaline, f.
cor'ner, coin, m.
cor'nice, corniche, f.
corona'tion, couronnement, m.
cor'onet, couronne, f.
cor'poral, caporal, m.
corpora'tion, municipalité, f.; bedaine, f.
corps, corps, m.
corpse, cadavre, m.
correct', adj. correct.
correct', v. corriger.
correct'ness, correction, f.
cor'respond, correspondre.
correspon'dence, correspondance, f.
correspon'dent, correspondant, m.
corrob'orate, corroborer.
corrupt', corrompre.
cosmop'olite, cosmopolite, m.
cos'sack, cosaque, m.
cost, v. coûter.
cost, s. prix, m. —s, dépens, m.pl.
cos'termonger, marchand des quatre saisons, m.
cost'ly, coûteux.
cos'tume, costume, m.
co'sy, à l'aise.
cot, cabane, f.; lit d'enfant, m.
cot'tage, chaumière, f.
cot'ter, clavette, f.
cot'ton, coton, m. — -wool, ouate, f.
couch, couche; chaise longue, f.
cough, s. toux, f.
cough, v. tousser.
cou'ncil, conseil, m.
cou'ncillor, conseiller, m.
cou'nsel, conseil; avocat, m.
count, compte, m.; comte, m.
cou'ntenance, s. contenance, f.; visage, m.
cou'ntenance, v. soutenir.
cou'nter, s. comptoir, jeton, m.
cou'nter, adv. contre.
counteract', contrarier; déjouer.
counterac'tion, opposition f.
cou'nterbalance, contrepoids, m.
cou'nterfeit, v. contrefaire.
cou'nterfeit, s. contrefaçon, f.
cou'nterfeiter, faussaire, m.
cou'nterfoil, souche, f.
countermand', contremander.
cou'nterpane, courtepointe, f.
cou'nterpart, contre-partie, f.
cou'ntersign, mot de ralliement, m.
cou'nting-house, comptoir, m.
cou'ntless, innombrable.
coun'trified, rustique.
coun'try, pays, m. contrée; patrie; campagne, f.
coun'tryman, compatriote, m.; paysan, m.
cou'nty, comté, m. — -court, tribunal de première instance, m. — -town, chef-lieu, m.
coup'le, s. couple, m.f.
coup'le, v. accoupler.
coup'let, distique, m.; strophe, f.
coup'ling, accouplement, m. — muffle, manchon d'accouplement, m. — rod, bielle d'accouplement, f.
coura'geous, courageux.
cour'ier, courrier, m.
course, s. cours, m.; progrès, m. pl.; carrière; suite; route, f.
course, v. chasser; poursuivre; faire courir.
co'urser, coursier, m.
co'ursing, chasse (à courre), f.
court, s. cour, f.; passage, m. — -martial, conseil de guerre, m. — -plaster, taffetas d'Angleterre, m. —yard, cour, f.

court, v. faire la cour à; briguer.
cour'teous, poli, courtois.
cour'tesy, s. courtoisie, f.; révérence, f.
cour'tesy, v. faire une révérence.
cour'tier, courtisan, m.
co'urtly, poli; élégant.
co'urtship, cour, f.
cous'in, cousin, m.
cove, anse, f.
cov'enant, s. convention, f.
cov'enant, v. s'engager (à); stipuler.
cov'er, v. couvrir.
cov'er, s. couverture, f.; tapis, m.; abri, m. Outer—, enveloppe, f.
cov'et, convoiter.
cov'etous, cupide.
cov'etousness, convoitise, f.
cov'ey, couvée, f.
cow, s. vache, f.
cow, v. intimider.
cow'ard, poltron, lâche, m.
cow'ardice, poltronnerie, lâcheté, f.
cow'er, se blottir.
cowl, capuchon, m.
coy, modeste.
crab, crabe, m.
crack, v. fendre; fêler; casser; craquer; claquer.
crack, s. fente, f.; crevasse, f.; fêlure, f.; craquement, m.
crac'ker, pétard, m.; diabiotin, m.
crack'ling, pétillement, m.
cra'dle, berceau, m.
craft, ruse, f.; métier, m.; embarcation, f.
craf'tsman, artisan, m.
craf'ty, rusé, astucieux.
crag, rocher escarpé, m.
cram, remplir.
cramp, s. crampe, f.
cramp, v. serrer; gêner.
crane, grue, f.
crank, manivelle, f. — angle, angle de calage, m. — case, carter, m. — shaft, vilebrequin, m.
cran'ny, crevasse, f.
crape, crêpe, m.
crash, s. fracas, m.
crash, v. faire un grand fracas.
cra'ter, cratère, m.
crave, demander; implorer.
cra'ven, lâche, poltron, m.
cra'ving, désir ardent, m.
craw'fish, langouste, f.
crawl, ramper.
cray'fish, écrevisse, f.
cray'on, crayon, pastel, m.
crazy, caduc, fou.
creak, crier; craquer.
crea'king, cri, craquement, m.
cream, s. crème, f.
cream, v. écrémer.
crease, s. pli; faux-pli, m.
crease, v. faire des plis.
crea'te, créer; produire.
crea'tion, création, f.
crea'ture, créature, f.
creden'tials, lettres de créance, f.pl.
cred'ible, croyable.
cred'it, s. crédit, m.
cred'it, v. croire à; porter au crédit de.
cred'itor, créancier, m.
cred'ulous, crédule.
creed, croyance, f.
creek, anse, crique, f.
creep, ramper. — in, se glisser.
cree'per, plante grimpante, f.
cree'ping, fourmillement, m.
cres'cent, croissant, m.
cress, cresson, m.
crest, crête, f.; cimier, m.; écusson, m. —fallen, penaud.
crev'ice, crevasse, lézarde, f.
crew, équipage, m.
crib, crèche, f.; lit d'enfant, m.
crick'et, grillon, m.
crime, crime, m.
crim'inal, criminel.
crimp, friser; gaufrer.
crim'son, cramoisi, m.
cringe, ramper.
crip'ple, estropié, m.
cri'sis, crise, f.
crisp, friable; croquant.
crite'rion, critérium, m.
crit'ic, critique, m.
critical, critique.
crit'icism, critique, f.
crit'icize, critiquer.
croak, croassement, m.
crock'ery, faïence, vaisselle, f.
croc'odile, crocodile, m.

crook, courbure. f. — **-backed**, bossu. — **-kneed**, cagneux.
crook ed, courbé. crochu; torti; tortueux; de travers.
crop, s. récolte, moisson, f.: jabot. m.
crop, v. couper; tondre.
cross, s. croix. f.
cross, adj. transversal; maussade. —**bow**, arbalète, f. — **-examination**, contre-interrogatoire, m. —**road**, chemin de traverse. m.
cross, v. croiser; effacer; traverser; contremarquer.
cross ing, croisement, m.; traversée. f.
crotch et, hotte; noire. f.
crouch, ramper; se tapir.
croup, croupe, f. croup, m.
crow, v. chanter.
crow, s. corbeau. m.; chant, m. —**bar**, pince, f.. levier, m. — **-foot**, renoncule, f.
crowd, s. foule. f.
crowd, v. presser; faire foule: fourmiller.
crowd ed, comble.
crown, s. couronne, f. — **-prince**, prince royal, m.
crown, v. couronner.
cru cible, creuset, m.
cru cify, crucifier.
crude, cru: brut.
cru el, cruel.
cru elty, cruauté, f.
cruet, burette. f. — **-stand**, ménagère, f.
cruise, v. croiser.
cruise, s. croisière. f.
cru iser, croiseur. m.
crumb, mie, f.: miette. f.
crum ble, émietter; tomber en poussière.
crum ple, chiffonner, froisser.
crup per, croupe, f.
crusa de, croisade. f.
crusa der, croisé. m.
crush, écraser. broyer.
crust, croûte. f.
crutch, béquille, f.
cry, v. crier; pleurer.
cry, s. cri. m.
crys tal, cristal, m.
cub, petit, m.
cube, cube, m.
cu bit, coudée. f.
cuck oo, coucou, m.
cu cumber, concombre, m.
cud. To chew the —, ruminer.
cud dle, serrer. presser.
cud gel, gourdin. m.
cue, avis. mot, m.: réplique. f.; queue, f.
cuff, coup, m.; manchette. f.
cuirass, cuirasse, f.
cull, choisir: trier.
cul minate, culminer.
cul prit, coupable. m.
cul tivate, cultiver.
cultiva tion, culture. f.
cum bersome, embarrassant.
cun ning, adj. fin. rusé.
cun ning, s. finesse. ruse, f.
cup, tasse: coupe. f.
cupb oard, armoire. f.
cu pola, coupole. f.
cu racy, vicariat. m.
cu rate, vicaire. m.
curb, s. gourmette, f.
curb, v. réprimer.
curd, lait caillé. m.
cure, s. cure. guérison, f.
cure, v. guérir: saler.
cur few, couvre feu, m.
curios ity, curiosité, f.
cu rious, curieux.
curl, v. friser, boucler; s'entrelacer.
curl, s. boucle, f.
cur rant, groseille, f.: raisin de Corinthe, m. Black —, cassis. m.
cur rency, cours, m.; circulation. f.
cur rent, courant, qui a cours.
cur rycomb, étrille. f.
curse, v. maudire: jurer.
curse, s. malédiction, f.
cur sory, rapide.
curt, bref.
curtail, écourter.
cur tain, rideau, m.
curt sy, s. courtesy.
cur vature, courbure, f.
curve, s. courbe. f.
curve, v. courber.
cush ion, coussin, m.; banquette, f.
cus tard, crème, f., flan, m.
cus tody, garde: prison. f.
cus tom, coutume, f.; clientèle, f. — **-house**, douane. f.
cus tomary, accoutumé.

cus'tomer, pratique, f.; client, m.
cut, v. couper; trancher; tailler.
cut, s. coupure, f.; balafre, f.; coupe, f. Short —, raccourci, m.
cut'lass, coutelas, m.
cut'ler, coutelier, m.
cut'lery, coutellerie, f.
cut'let, côtelette, f.
cut'ting, taille; rognure; bouture; tranchée, f.
cut'tle, sèche, f.
cy'cle, cycle, m.
cyl'inder, cylindre, m.
cy'press, cyprès, m.

D

dab, v. éponger.
dab, s. léger coup, m.
dab'ble, barbouiller; se mêler.
daf'fodil, asphodèle, m.
dag'ger, poignard, m.
dai'ly, quotidien.
dai'nty, friand; délicat.
dai'ry, laiterie, f.
dai'sy, pâquerette, f.
dale, vallon, m., vallée, f.
dal'ly, tarder; badiner.
dam, s. mère, f.; barrage, m.
dam, v. diguer; contenir.
dam'age, s. dommage, m.
dam'age, v. endommager.
dam'ask, damas, m.
damn, damner.
damp, s. humidité, f.
damp, adj. humide.
damp, v. humecter; attrister.
dance, s. dance, f.
dandeli'on, dent-de-lion, f.
dan'dle, bercer; dorloter.
dan'dy, gandin, m.
da'nger, danger, péril, m.
dan'gle, pendiller.
dap'per, leste; fringant.
dap'ple, pommelé.
dare, oser; défier.
da'ring, adj. audacieux.
da'ring, s. audace, f.
dark, noir, obscur; sombre; foncé; sourd.
dar'ken, obscurcir.
dark'ness, obscurité, f.; ténèbres, f.pl.
dar'ling, chéri; mignon.
darn, repriser.
dart, s. dard; trait, m.
dart, v. darder; s'élancer.
dash, v. heurter. — off, ébaucher; se précipiter.
dash, s. élan, m.; filet, trait, m.; hardiesse, f.
dash'ing, pimpant.
data, données, f.pl.
date, s. date, f.; datte, f.
date, v. dater.
da'tive, datif, m.
daub, v. barbouiller.
daub, s. barbouillage, m.
dau'ghter, fille, f. — -in law, belle-fille, f.
daunt, intimider.
daw'dle, muser.
dawn, v. poindre.
dawn, s. aube, aurore, f.
day, jour, m.; journée, f. The next —, le lendemain, m. The — before, la veille, f. — -book, journal, m. — -light, jour, m.
daz'zle, éblouir.
dea'con, diacre, m.
dead, mort.
dead'ly, mortel.
deaf, sourd.
deafe'n, assourdir.
deaf'ness, surdité, f.
deal, s. quantité; donne, f.; sapin, m.
deal, v. distribuer; donner; porter; faire le commerce.
dea'ler, marchand (de), m.
dea'ling, conduite, f.; procédé, m.; affaire; relation, f.
dean, doyen, m.
dear, cher.
dea'rness, cherté, f.
dearth, disette, f.
death, mort, f.
debar', exclure.
deba'se, abaisser.
debat'able, contestable.
deba'te, s. débat, m.
deba'te, v. débattre, discuter.
deben'ture, obligation, f.
deb'it, débit, m.
debt, dette; créance, f.
debt'or, débiteur, m.
decamp', décamper.
decant', transvaser.
decan'ter, carafe, f.
decay', v. tomber en décadence.
decay', s. décadence, f.; ruine, f.

decea'se, mort, f.; décès, m.
decei't, déception; fraude, f.
decei'tful, trompeur.
decei've, tromper.
decem'ber, décembre, m.
de'cency, décence, f.
decep'tive, décevant.
deci'de, décider.
dec'imate, décimer.
deci'pher, déchiffrer.
decis'ion, décision, f.
deck, v. orner, ponter.
deck, s. pont, tillac, m.
declai'm, déclamer.
decla're, déclarer.
declen'sion, déclinaison, f.
decli'ne, v. incliner; décliner; refuser.
decli'ne, s. déclin, m.
decliv'ity, déclivité, f.
de'compose, décomposer.
dec'orate, décorer.
deco'rous, convenable.
deco'rum, bienséance, f.
decoy', s. leurre, m.
decoy', v. leurrer; amorcer.
decrea'se, v. décroître.
decrea'se, s. diminution, f.
decree', s. décret, m.
decree', v. décréter.
decrep'it, décrépit.
decry', décrier.
ded'icate, dédier.
dedica'tion, dédicace, f.
dedu'ce, déduire.
deduct', déduire.
deed', action, f.; acte, m.
deem, juger.
deep, adj. profond; rusé; foncé; grave.
deep, s. mer, f.
dee'pen, approfondir.
deer, daim, m.
defa'ce, défigurer.
defa'cement, détérioration, f.
defalca'tion, détournement, m.
defama'tion, diffamation, f.
defa'me, diffamer.
defau'lter, délinquant, m.
defea't, s. défaite, f.
defea't, v. défaire.
defect', défaut, m.
defec'tive, défectueux.
defen'ce, défense, f.
defend', défendre.
defen'dant, défendeur, m.
defen'sible, soutenable.
defer', différer, déférer à.
defi'ance, défi, m.
defic'iency, défaut, manque, m.
def'icit, déficit, m.
defi'le, v. souiller.
defi'le, s. défilé, m.
defi'ne, définir.
deform', déformer.
defrau'd, tromper.
defray', payer.
defunct', défunt.
defy', défier.
degen'erate, dégénérer.
degra'de, dégrader.
degree', degré, m.
deign, daigner.
deject', abattre.
delay', v. retarder; tarder.
delay,' s. délai, retard, m.
del'egate, délégué, m.
delib'erate, délibérer.
del'icacy, délicatesse, f.
del'icate, délicat.
delic'ious, délicieux.
deli'ght, s. délices, f. pl., plaisir, m.
deli'ght, v. enchanter.
deli'ghtful, délicieux; charmant.
deli'ghtfulness, délices, f. pl.
delin'eate, tracer.
delin'quency, délit, m.
delir'ious, en délire.
delir'ium, délire, m.
deliv'er, délivrer; livrer; prononcer.
deliv'erance, délivrance, f.
deliv'erer, libérateur, m.
deliv'ery, délivrance, f.; livraison, f.
dell, creux, vallon, m.
delu'de, tromper, abuser.
delu'ded, dans l'illusion.
del'uge, s. déluge, m.
del'uge, v. inonder.
delu'sion, illusion, f.
delu'sive, illusoire.
demand', v. demander; réclamer; exiger.
demand', s. demande; requête; réclamation, f.
demea'nour, allure, f.; conduite, f.
deme'sne, domaine, m.
demi'se, décès, m.
democ'racy, démocratie, f.
demol'ish, démolir.
de'mon, démon, diable, m.
dem'onstrate, démontrer.
demor'alize, démoraliser.
demur', v, hésiter, temporiser; objecter.

demur', s. hésitation, objection, f.
demu're, modeste; prude.
den, antre, repaire, m.
deni'able, niable.
deni'al, dénégation, f.
denom'inate, nommer.
deno'te, dénoter.
denou'nce, dénoncer.
dense, dense.
densim'eter, pèse-essence, m.
dent, s. bosse, f.
dent, v. bossuer.
den'tist, dentiste, m.
deny', nier.
depart', partir.
depar'tment, département, m.
depar'ture, départ, m.
depend', dépendre (de); compter.
depict', dépeindre.
deplo'rable, déplorable.
deplo're, déplorer.
deploy', déployer.
depop'ulate, dépeupler.
depor'tment, maintien, m.
depos'it, v. déposer.
depos'it, s. dépôt, m.
dep'recate, détourner, s'opposer à.
depre'ciate, déprécier.
depress', baisser; déprimer; accabler.
depress'ion, abaissement, affaissement, abattement, m.
depri've, priver.
depth, profondeur, f.
dep'uty, député, m.
dera'nge, déranger.
deri'de, se rire de.
deri've, dériver.
der'ogate, déroger (à).
descant', discourir.
descend', descendre.
descent', descente, f.; descendance, f.
descri'be, décrire.
descrip'tion, description, f.
descry', apercevoir.
des'ecrate, profaner.
des'ert, s. désert, m.
desert', v. déserter.
deser've, mériter.
deser'vedly, à juste titre.
desi'gn, v. projeter; dessiner.
desi'gn, s. dessein, m.; projet, dessin, m.
des'ignate, désigner.
desi'gnedly, à dessein.
desi'gner, auteur, dessinateur, m.
desi'gning, artificieux.
desi're, v. désirer.
desi're, s. désir, m.
desi'rous, désireux (de).
desist', cesser.
desk, pupitre; bureau, m.; lutrin, m.
des'olate, dévaster, désoler.
despai'r, v. désespérer (de).
despai'r, s. désespoir, m.
despatch', v. expédier.
despatch', s. promptitude, f.; dépêche, f.
des'perate, désespéré.
des'picable, méprisable.
despi'se, mépriser.
despi'te, malgré.
despond', être abattu.
despond'ency, abattement, m.
des'pot, despote, m.
dessert', dessert, m.
des'tine, destiner (à).
des'tiny, destinée, f., destin, m.
des'titute, dépourvu.
destitu'tion, dénûment, m.
destroy', détruire.
destroy'er, destructeur, m.
destruc'tive, destructeur.
des'ultorily, sans suite.
des'ultoriness, décousu, m.
des'ultory, décousu.
detach', détacher.
de'tail, détail, m.
detai'n, retenir.
detect', surprendre.
deter', détourner (de).
dete'riorate, détériorer.
deter'mine, déterminer.
detest', détester.
dethro'ne, détrôner.
detract', ôter (à).
det'riment, détriment, m.
deuce, diantre, diable, m.
dev'astate, dévaster.
devel'op, développer.
de'viate, dévier (de).
devi'ce, plan, m.
dev'il, diable, m.
dev'ilish, diabolique.
devi'se, imaginer.
devoid', privé (de).
devol've, remettre, échoir.
devo'te, dévouer; vouer.
devou'r, dévorer.
devou't, dévot, pieux.
dew, rosée, f.
dex'terous, adroit.
diær'esis, tréma, m.

diagno'sis, diagnostic, m.
diag'onal, diagonale, f.
di'agram, figure, f.
di'al, cadran, m.
di'alect, dialecte, m.
di'alogue, dialogue, m.
diam'eter, diamètre, m.
di'amond, diamant, m.; carreau, m.
diarrhœ'a, diarrhée, f.
di'ary, journal, m.
dicta'te, v. dicter.
dic'tate, s. ordre, m.; précepte, m.; inspiration, f.; voix, f.
dicta'tion, dictée, f.
dic'tionary, dictionnaire, m.
die, v. mourir.
die, s. dé, m.
di'et, s. diète, f., régime, m.
di'et, v. mettre au régime.
dif'fer, différer.
dif'ference, différence, f.
differen'tial, différentiel, m. — axle, arbre de différentiel, m. — gear box, boîte de différentiel, f. — wheel, engrenage de différentiel, m.
dif'ficult, difficile.
dif'ficulty, difficulté, f.
dif'fidence, défiance, f.
dif'fident, défiant.
diffu'se, v. répandre.
diffu'se, adj. diffus.
dig, bêcher; piocher; creuser.
digest', v. digérer.
di'gest, s. digeste, m.
dig'ging, fouille, f.
dig'it, doigt, m.
dig'nified, digne.
dig'nify, honorer.
dig'nitary, dignitaire, m.
dig'nity, dignité, f.
digress', faire une digression.
dike, fossé, m.; digue, f.
dilap'idate, délabrer.
dilapida'tion, délabrement, m.
dila'te, dilater.
dil'atory, lent.
dilem'ma, dilemme, m.
dil'igent, diligent.
dilu'te, délayer, étendre d'eau.
dim, trouble; blafard.
dimin'ish, diminuer.
dim'ple, fossette, f.
din, bruit, tumulte, m.
dine, dîner.
ding'dong, carillon, m.
din'gy, sombre; sale.
di'ning-hall, réfectoire, m.; salle à manger, f.
din'ner, dîner, m.
dint, by — of, à force de.
di'ocese, diocèse, m.
dip, v. tremper; incliner.
dip, s. plongeon, m.; inclinaison, f.
diplo'ma, diplôme, m.
dire, terrible, affreux.
direct', adj. direct.
direct', v. diriger; renseigner; adresser.
direc'tly, directement; tout de suite.
direc'tory, annuaire, m.
dirge, chant funèbre, m.
dirt, saleté, ordure, f.
dir'ty, adj. sale.
dirty', v. salir.
dis'able, mettre hors d'état (de).
disabu'se, désabuser.
disadvan'tage, désavantage, m.
disaffect', aliéner.
disaffec'tion, désaffection, f.
disagree', différer; faire mal.
disagree'able, désagréable.
disagree'ableness, désagrément, m.
disagree'ment, désaccord, m.
disallow', refuser.
disappea'r, disparaître.
disappea'rance, disparition, f.
disappoint', désappointer; tromper.
disappoint'ment, désappointement, m.; contrariété, f.
disapproba'tion, désapprobation, f.
disapprov'e, désapprouver.
disarm', désarmer.
disarray', désordre, m.
disas'ter, désastre, m.
disas'trous, désastreux.
disavow', désavouer.
disavow'al, désaveu, m.
disband', licencier; se disperser.
disbelie'f, incrédulité, f.
disbelie've, ne pas croire.
disbur'se, débourser.
disc, disque, m.
discard', écarter; exclure.
discern', discerner.

discern'ible, perceptible.
discern'ing, judicieux.
discern'ment, discernement, m.
dischar'ge, v. décharger; lancer; acquitter; s'acquitter de; renvoyer.
dischar'ge, s. décharge, f.; acquittement, m.; quittance, f.; exécution, f.; renvoi, m.
disci'ple, disciple, m.
dis'cipline, discipline, f.
disclai'm, désavouer.
disclai'mer, désaveu, m.
disclo'se, découvrir; révéler.
disclo'sure, découverte, f.; révélation, f.
discol'our, décolorer.
discom'fort, affliction; gêne, f.
disconcert', déconcerter.
disconnect', désunir; débrayer.
discon'solate, inconsolable.
discon'solateness, désolation, f.
discontent', mécontentement, m.
discontin'ue, discontinuer.
dis'cord, discorde, f.
dis'count, escompte, m.
discou'ntenance, décourager.
discour'age, décourager.
disco'urse, s. discours, m.
disco'urse, v. discourir.
discov'er, découvrir.
discov'ery, découverte, f.
discred'it, discrédit, m.
discree't, discret.
discrep'ancy, différence, f.
discrim'inate, distinguer.
discuss', discuter.
disda'in, v. dédaigner.
disdai'n, s. dédain, m.
disdai'nful, dédaigneux.
disea'se, maladie, f.
disembark', débarquer.
disenchant', désenchanter.
disenga'ge, dégager.
disenga'ged, libre.
disentan'gle, démêler.
disfig'ure, défigurer.
disfran'chise, priver de ses privilèges.
disgo'rge, rendre; dégorger.
disgra'ce, s. disgrâce, f.
disgra'ce, v. disgracier.
disgui'se, v. déguiser.
disgui'se, s. déguisement, m.
disgust', s. dégoût, m.
dish, s. plat, m.
dish, v. (— **up**), servir.
disheart'en, décourager.
dishev'elled, échevelé.
dishon'est, malhonnête.
dishon'esty, déloyauté, f.
dishon'our, v. déshonorer.
dishon'our, s. déshonneur, m.
dishon'ourable, déshonorant.
disinclina'tion, aversion, f.
disinfect', désinfecter.
disinher'it, déshériter.
disinter', exhumer.
disin'terested, désintéressé.
disin'terestedness, désintéressement, m.
disjoin', déjoindre.
disjoint', disloquer; démonter.
disjunc'tion, séparation, f.
disk, disque, m.
disli'ke, v. ne pas aimer.
disli'ke, s. aversion, f.
dis'locate, disloquer.
dislod'ge, déloger.
disloy'al, infidèle.
dis'mal, lugubre.
disman'tle, démanteler.
dismay', v. consterner.
dismay', s. effroi, m.
dismem'ber, démembrer.
dismiss', renvoyer; chasser.
dismis'sal, renvoi, m.
dismou'nt, descendre de cheval.
disobe'dience, désobéissance, f.
disobe'dient, désobéissant.
disobey', désobéir à.
disobli'gingness, désobligeance, f.
disor'der, s. désordre, m.
disor'der, v. mettre en désordre.
disor'derley, déréglé.
disor'ganize, désorganiser.
disow'n, désavouer; nier.
dispar'age, dénigrer.
dispar'agement, dénigrement, m.
dispass'ionate, calme.
dispel', dissiper.
dispen'sary, dispensaire, m.
dispen'se, dispenser; distribuer.

disper'se, disperser.
dispir'ited, languissant.
displace', déplacer.
display', v. déployer; manifester; étaler.
display', s. exposition, f.; étalage, m.
displea'se, déplaire à.
displea'sure, déplaisir, m.
dispo'sal, disposition, f.
dispossess', déposséder.
dispropo'rtionate, disproportionné.
dispro've, réfuter.
disputa'tion, discussion, f.
dispu'te, dispute, f.
disqualifica'tion, incapacité, f.
disquisit'ion, recherche, f.
disregard', v. dédaigner.
disregard', s. mépris, m.
disrep'utable, déshonorant.
disrespect', manque d' égards, m.
disrespect'ful, irrespectueux.
disro'be, déshabiller.
dissat'isfied, mécontent.
dissect', disséquer.
dissem'ble, dissimuler.
dissem'inate, disséminer.
dissent', dissentiment, m.
dissent'er, dissident, m.
dissev'er, séparer.
dissim'ilar, dissemblable.
dissimilar'ity, dissemblance, f.
dis'sipate, dissiper.
dis'solute, dissolu.
dissol've, dissoudre.
dissua'de, dissuader (de).
dis'taff, quenouille, f.
dis'tance, s. distance, f.
dis'tance, v. dépasser.
dis'tant, éloigné; lointain; froid.
dista'ste, dégoût, m.
dista'steful, désagréable.
distem'per, maladie, f., détrempe, f.
distend', dilater.
distil', distiller.
distinc't, distinct.
distinct'ness, netteté, clarté, f.
distin'guish, distinguer.
distort', tordre, défigurer.
distor'tion, distorsion, f.
distract', troubler; distraire.
distract'ed, éperdu; fou.
distrac'ting, atroce, cruel.
distrac'tion, désespoir, m.; folie, f.
distrai'n, saisir.
distrai'ner, saisissant, m.
distress', s. détressé, f.; saisie, f.
distress', v. affliger, saisir.
distrib'ute, distribuer.
dis'trict, district, m.
distrust', v. se défier de.
distrust', s. défiance, f.
distrust'ful, défiant.
disturb', déranger.
disturb'ance, dérangement, m.
disturb'er, perturbateur, m.
disuni'te, désunir.
disu'se, désuétude, f.
ditch, fossé, m.
dit'to, idem.
dit'ty, chanson, f.
dive, plonger.
diver'ge, diverger.
di'vers, diver'se, divers.
diver'sion, diversion, f.
divert', détourner, divertir.
divest', dépouiller (de).
divi'de, diviser.
divi'ne, adj. divin.
divi'ne, v. deviner.
divi'ner, devin, m.
divi'sion, division, f.
divo'rce, divorce, m.
divul'ge, divulguer.
diz'ziness, éblouissement, m.
diz'zy, ébloui, étourdi.
do, faire; rendre. — away, abolir. — up, réparer.
do'cile, docile.
dock, s. banc des accusés, bassin; dock, m. — -yard, arsenal de marine, m.
dock, v. écourter; mettre aux docks.
doc'tor, s. docteur, m.
doc'tor, v. droguer.
doc'trine, doctrine, f.
doc'ument, document, m.
dodge, v. s'esquiver; éviter.
dodge, s. ruse, f.
doe, daine, lapine, f.
do'er, faiseur, m.
doff, ôter, tirer.
dog, s. chien; chenet, m.
dog, v. suivre, guetter.
dog'ged, opiniâtre.
dog'gedness, opiniâtreté, f.

dog'grel, mauvais vers, m. pl.
dog'ma, dogme, m.
doi'ly, serviette de dessert, f.
dole, v. — **out**, distribuer chichement.
dole, s, part, f.; aumône, f.
do'leful, plaintif.
doll, poupée, f.
dol'phin, dauphin, m.
dolt, benêt, m.
domai'n, domaine, m.
dome, dôme, m.
domes'tic, domestique, m.f.
domes'ticate, apprivoiser.
domes'ticated, casanier; domestique.
domineer', dominer.
domin'ion, domination, f.; empire, m.
dom'ino, domino, m.
don, mettre, revêtir.
dona'tion, don, m.
don'key, âne, m.
doom, v. condamner (à).
doom, s. sentence, f.; sort, m.
door, porte, f.; portière, f. — **-keeper**, concierge, m.f. — **-mat**, paillasson, m. — **-post**, montant, m. — **-way**, portail, m.
dor'mant, engourdi; latent.
dor'mer-window, lucarne, f.
dor'mitory, dortoir, m.
dor'mouse, loir, m.
dose, s. dose, f.
dose, v. proportionner.
dot, s. point, m.
dot, v. marquer d'un point; parsemer.
do'tage, radotage, m.
dote, radoter; raffoler (de).
doub'le, double, m.
doubt, doute, m.
dou'btful, douteux.
dough, pâte, f.
dou'ghty, vaillant.
dove, colombe, f. — **-cot**, colombier, m.
dow'ager, douairière, f.
down, s. duvet, m.; dune, f.
down, adj. baissé; abattu.
down, adv. en bas; à terre.
down, prep. en bas de; en descendant.
dow'nfall, chute, décadence, f.
dow'nright, complètement.
dow'nward, en bas; en descendant.
dow'ry, dot, f.
doze, v. s'assoupir.
doze, s. assoupissement, m.
doz'en, douzaine, f.
drab, gris brun.
draft, v. dessiner; rédiger.
draft, s. *v.* **draught.**
drag, v. traîner; tirer; draguer.
drag, s. croc. m.; drague, f.; sabot, m. — **-net**, seine, f.
drag'on, dragon, m. — **-fly**, libellule, f.
dragoo'n, dragon, m.
drain, v. faire écouler; drainer; égoutter.
drain, s. drain, égout, égouttoir, m.
drai'ner, égouttoir, m.
drai'ning, dessèchement, drainage, m.
drake, canard, m.
dram, drachme, m.; goutte, f.
dram'a, drame, m.
dram'atist, auteur dramatique, m.
drape, draper; tendre.
dra'per, drapier, m.
draught, tirage, m.; trait, m.; breuvage, m.; dessin, m.; brouillon, m.; courant d'air, m.; traite, f., mandat, m.; tirant, m.; détachement, m. —s. pl. jeu de dames, m.
draughts'man, dessinateur, m.
draw, tirer; traîner; dessiner; allonger; aspirer; attirer; puiser. — **back**, tirer en arrière; reculer. — **up**, rédiger; ranger.
draw'back, mécompte, défaut, m.
draw'bridge, pont-levis, m.
draw'er, tiroir, m.
draw'ers, caleçon, m.; pantalon, m.
draw'ing, dessin, m.; tirage, m.
draw'ing-room, salon, m.
drawl, traîner.
drawn, nul.

dray, — **-cart**, haquet, m. — **-horse**, cheval de brasseur, m. —**man**, charretier, m.
dread, s. terreur, crainte, f.
dread, v. redouter.
dread'ful, terrible.
dream, s. songe; rêve, m.
dream, v. rêver, songer.
drea'ry, triste, désert.
dredge, drague, f.
dregs, lie, f.
drench, tremper, mouiller.
dress, v. habiller, vêtir; panser; apprêter.
dress, s. habillement, m.; robe, f.; tenue, f. — **-maker**, couturière, f.
dress'er, table de cuisine, f.
dress'ing, toilette, f.; pansement, m.; apprêtage, m. — **-case**, nécessaire, m. — **-gown**, peignoir, m.; robe de chambre, f. — **-room**, cabinet de toilette, m. — **-table**, toilette, f.
drib'ble, dégoutter; baver.
drift, s. tendance, f.; monceau, m.; dérive, f.
drift, v. s'amasser; dériver.
drill, v. percer, forer; exercer.
drill, s. foret, vilebrequin, m.; exercice, m.
drink, v. boire.
drink, s. boisson, f.
drip, v. dégoutter.
drip'ping, graisse de rôti, f. — **-pan**, lèchefrite, f.
drive, v. pousser (à); conduire, enfoncer; forcer, se promener en voiture. — **away**, chasser. — **back**, refouler.
drive, s. promenade en voiture, f.
driv'el, baver; radoter.
dri'ver, conducteur; cocher; voiturier, m.
driz'zle, bruine, f.
droll, drôle.
drom'edary, dromadaire, m.
drone, s. bourdon, m.; frelon, m.; bourdonnement, m.
drone, v. bourdonner.
droop, tomber, pencher.
droo'ping, langueur, f.
drop, s. goutte, f.
drop, v. laisser tomber; planter là; baisser; jeter; dégoutter (de); tomber.
drop'sy, hydropisie, f.
dross, scorie, f.; rebut, m.
drought, sécheresse, f.; -ouf, f.
drove, troupeau, m.
drown, noyer; couvrir; étouffer.
drow'ning, noyade, f.
drow'siness, assoupissement, m.
drow'sy, assoupi.
drub, rosser, étriller.
drub'bing, volée, rossée, f.
drudge, v. s'échiner.
drudge, s. homme de peine, m.
drud'gery, travail pénible, m.
drug, drogue, f.
drug'gist, droguiste, m.
drum, s. tambour; tympan, m.
drum, v. battre le tambour.
drum'mer, tambour, m.
drunk, ivre, gris, soûl.
drun'kard, ivrogne, m.
drun'kenness, ivrognerie, f.
dry, adj. sec; aride. — **-nurse**, bonne d'enfant, f.
dry, v. sécher; essuyer.
dry'ing, dessèchement, m.
dry'ness, sécheresse, f.
dub, qualifier de.
duch'y, duché, m.
duck, s. canard, m.; cane, f.
duck, v. plonger; baisser.
duck'ing, s. plongeon, m.; immer-ion, f.
duck'ling, caneton, m.
due, dû, m.
du'el, duel, m.
duen'na, duègne, f.
duet', duo, m.
duke, duc, m.
dull, lourd, borné; ennuyeux; triste; terne.
dul'ness, ennui, m.; tristesse, f.
dumb, muet.
dum'bfound, confondre.
dum'bness, mutisme, m.
dum'my, mannequin, m.
dump'ling, chausson, m.
dun, adj. gris brun.

dun, v. importuner.
dunce, cancre, m.
dung, fumier, m.
dun'geon, cachot, m.
dupe, duper, tromper.
du'plicate, double, m.
dura'tion, durée, f.
du'ring, pendant.
dusk, brune, f.
dus'ky, sombre.
dust, s. poussière, f.
dust, v. épousseter.
dus'ter, torchon, m.
dus'ty, poudreux.
du'tiful, soumis.
du'ty, devoir, droit, m.
dwarf, s. nain, m.
dwarf, v. rapetisser.
dwell, v. demeurer, habiter; appuyer.
dwel'ler, habitant, m.
dwel'ling, habitation, demeure, f.
dwin'dle, diminuer.
dye, v. teindre; colorer.
dye, s. teinture, f.
dy'namo, dynamo, m.
dyn'asty, dynastie, f.
dys'entery, dyssenterie, f.

E

each, chaque; chacun, m.
ea'ger, ardent, avide.
ea'gerness, ardeur, f.
ea'gle, aigle, m.f.
ear, oreille, f.; épi, m. — -ring, boucle d'oreille, f. —wig, perce-oreille, m.
earl, comte, m.
earl'dom, comté, m.
ear'ly, adj. matinal; précoce.
ear'ly, adv. de bonne heure.
earn, gagner; mériter.
ear'nest, adj. ardent; sérieux.
ear'nest, s. sérieux, m.; gage, m. In —, tout de bon.
earn'ings, gain, m.
earth, terre, f. — -work, terrassement, m. — -worm, ver de terre, m. — wire, fil de masse, m.
ear'thenware, faïence, f.
earth'ly, terrestre.
earth'quake, tremblement de terre, m.
ease, s. aise, facilité, f.
ease, v. soulager.
ea'sel, chevalet, m.
ea'siness, aisance, f.
east, est, m.
ea'stward, à l'est.
ea'sy, facile.
eat, manger.
ea'table, comestible, m.
eaves, bords du toit, m. pl. — -drop, v. écouter aux portes.
ebb, s. reflux, m.
ebb, v. refluer; baisser,
eb'ony, ébène, f.
ech'o, s. écho, m.
ech'o, v. retentir.
eclip'se, éclipse, f.
econom'ic, économique; économe.
ecs'tasy, extase, f.
ed'dy, remous, m.
edge, s. bord, m; fil, tranchant, m; tranche, f.
edge, v. affiler; avancer de côté.
ed'ging, bordure, f.
e'dict, édit, m.
ed'ify, édifier.
ed'it, éditer; rédiger.
ed'itor, éditeur; rédacteur, m.
edito'rial, article de fond, m.
ed'itorship, direction, f.
ed'ucate, élever.
educa'tion, éducation, f.
eel, anguille, f.
effa'ce, effacer.
effect', s. effet, m.
effect', v. effectuer.
effec'tual, efficace.
effem'inate, efféminé.
efferves'cing, effervescent.
effe'te, stérile; usé.
effic'ient, efficace.
ef'figy, effigie, f.
efflu'vium, exhalaison, f.
ef'fort, effort, m.
effron'tery, effronterie, f.
effu'sion, effusion, f.
egg, œuf, m. — -cup, coquetier, m.
eg'otism, égoïsme, m.
eg'otist, égoïste, m.
ei'der, — -down, édredon, m.
eight, huit.
ei'ghteen, dix-huit.
ei'ghty, quatre-vingts.
ei'ther, pron. l'un ou l'autre.
ei'ther, conj. soit; ou.
ejac'ulate, s'écrier.

eject', rejeter.
elab orate, élaborer.
elap se, s'écouler.
elas tic, élastique, m.
ela tion, fierté, f.: orgueil, m.
el'bow, s. coude, m.
el'bow, v. coudoyer.
el'der, adj. aîné.
el der, s. sureau, m.
el derly, d'un certain âge.
elect', v. élire.
elec tric, électrique.
elec trify, électriser.
el egance, élégance, f.
el ement, élément, m.
el ephant, éléphant, m.
el evate, élever.
elev en, onze.
elf, lutin, m.
elic it, faire jaillir; obtenir.
el igible, éligible.
elk, élan, m.
elm, orme, m.
elon gate, allonger.
elo pe, s'enfuir.
el'oquence, éloquence, f.
else, autre; autrement.
elu'cidate, éclaircir.
elu de, éluder.
ema ciate, amaigrir.
em anate, émaner.
eman'cipate, émanciper.
embalm', embaumer.
embank', remblayer.
embank ment, remblai, talus, m.
embark', embarquer.
embar rass, embarrasser.
embar rassment, embarras, m.
em bassy, ambassade, f.
embed', enfoncer.
embel lish, embellir.
em'bers, braise, f.
embez'zle, détourner.
embit'ter, aigrir.
em'blem, emblème, m.
embod y, incorporer; contenir.
embo lden, enhardir.
emboss', gaufrer.
embra ce, v. embrasser.
embra'ce, s. embrassement, m.
embroi der, broder.
embroi dery, broderie, f.
embroil', embrouiller.
em bryo, embryon, m.
em erald, émeraude, f.
emer ge, surgir; sortir.
emer gency, conjoncture, f.; cas urgent, m.
em'ery, émeri, m.
emet ic, émétique, m.
em'igrate, émigrer.
em'inent, éminent.
em issary, émissaire, m.
emit', exhaler; émettre.
emo tion, émotion, f.
em'peror, empereur, m.
em'phasis, emphase, f.
em pire, empire, m.
employ', employer.
employ er, maître, patron, m.
employ'ment, emploi, m.
empow'er, autoriser.
em press, impératrice, f.
emp tiness, vide, m.
emp ty, vide.
em ulate, rivaliser avec.
ena ble, permettre (de).
enact', décréter.
enact ment, décret, m.
ename l, émail, m.
enam'our, rendre amoureux.
encamp', camper.
enchant', enchanter.
encir'cle, entourer.
enclo'se, enclore; entourer, contenir.
enclos'ed, ci-inclus.
enclo'sure, clôture, f.; enclos, m.; contenu, m.
encom'pass, embrasser.
encou'nter, s. rencontre, f.
encou'nter, v. rencontrer, éprouver.
encour'age, encourager.
encroach', empiéter.
encum'ber, encombrer.
encum'brance, encombrement, m.
end, s. fin, f.; bout, m.
end, v. finir, terminer.
enda'nger, mettre en danger.
ende'ar, rendre cher.
endeav our, v. s'efforcer.
endeav our, s. effort, m.
en dive, chicorée, f.
endo rse, endosser; appuyer.
endow', doter; douer de.
endow ment, dotation, f.
endu'rance, patience, f.
endu re, endurer, supporter.
en emy, ennemi, m.
energet ic, énergique.
en ergy, énergie, force, f.
enfee ble, affaiblir.
enfo rce, imposer; faire observer.

enfran'chise, affranchir.
enga'ge, engager; retenir; attirer; combattre; s' engager.
enga'ged, promis, occupé, fiancé.
en'gine, machine, locomotive, f.
enginee'r, ingénieur; mécanicien; officier du génie, m.
enginee'ring, génie, m.
engra've, graver.
engra'ving, gravure, f.
enhan'ce, rehausser.
enig'ma, énigme, f.
enjoin', enjoindre.
enjoy', jouir de; aimer.
enjoy'ment, jouissance, f.
enlar'ge, agrandir.
enlar'gement, agrandissement, m.
enli'ghten, éclairer.
enli'ghtenment, lumières, f. pl.
enlist', enrôler.
enli'ven, animer.
en'mity, inimitié, haine, f.
enno'ble, anoblir.
enor'mous, énorme.
enough', assez.
enra'ge, irriter.
enrap'ture, ravir.
enrich', enrichir.
enro'l, enrôler.
en'sign, enseigne, f.
ensla've, asservir.
ensna're, prendre au piège.
ensue', s'ensuivre.
ensu'ing, suivant.
entai'l, entraîner.
entan'gle, emmêler.
entan'glement, embarras, m.
en'ter, entrer dans; admettre; enregistrer.
en'terprise, entreprise, f.
en'terprising, entreprenant.
entertai'n, régaler (de); recevoir; amuser, entretenir.
enter'tainer, hôte, m.
entertai'nment, fête, f.; divertissement, m.
enthro'ne, mettre sur le trône.
enthu'siasm, enthousiasme, m.
enti'ce, entraîner.
enti'cement, attrait, m.
enti're, entier; complet.
enti'reness, intégrité, f.
enti'tle, intituler, donner droit.
entomb', ensevelir.
en'trails, entrailles, f.pl.
en'trance, entrée, f.
entrap', prendre au piège.
entrea't, supplier.
entreat'y, supplication, f.
en'try, entrée, f.; enregistrement, m.
entwi'ne, enlacer.
enu'merate, énumérer.
enun'ciate, énoncer.
envel'op, envelopper.
en'velope, enveloppe, f.
enven'om, envenimer.
en'vious, envieux.
en'voy, envoyé, m.
en'vy, envie, f.
epidem'ic, épidémie, f.
ep'isode, épisode, m.
epis'tle, épître, f.
ep'itaph, épitaphe, f.
ep'ithet, épithète, f.
e'poch, époque, f.
e'qual, égal.
equal'ity, égalité, f.
equanim'ity, égalité d' âme, f.
equa'tion, équation, f.
eq'uerry, écuyer, m.
equilib'rium, équilibre, m.
equip', équiper.
eq'uity, équité, justice, f.
equiv'alent, équivalent.
equiv'ocal, équivoque.
e'ra, ère, f.; époque, f.
erad'icate, déraciner.
era'se, effacer; raturer.
era'sure, rature, f.
ere, avant.
erect', élever; ériger.
er'mine, hermine, f.
err, errer.
er'rand, message, m.
errat'ic, variable.
erro'neous, erroné.
er'ror, erreur, f.
erup'tion, éruption, f.
esca'pe, v. échapper à, éviter; s'échapper.
esca'pe, s. fuite, évasion, f.
eschew', éviter, fuir.
es'cort, escorte, f.
escut'cheon, écusson, m.
espy', découvrir; épier.
esqui're, écuyer, m.
essay', v. essayer.
es'say, s. essai, m.
essen'tial, essentiel, m.
estab'lish, établir.

estab'lishment, établissement, m.
esta'te, état, m.; propriété, f.
estee'm, estime, f.
es'timate, évaluation, f.
estra'nge, aliéner.
es'tuary, estuaire, m.
etch'ing, gravure à l'eau forte, f.
eter'nal, éternel.
e'ther, éther, m.
etymol'ogy, étymologie, f.
eu'logy, éloge, m.
eu'phony, euphonie, f.
evac'uate, évacuer.
eva'de, échapper à; éluder.
evangel'ical, évangélique.
evap'orate, s'évaporer.
eva'sion, subterfuge, m.
eva'sive, évasif.
eve, veille, f.
e'ven, adj. égal; uni; pair; quitte.
e'ven, adv. même.
e'vening, soir, m.; soirée, f.
e'venness, égalité, f.
event', événement, m.
event'ful, accidenté.
even'tually, éventuellement.
ev'er, toujours; jamais.
everlast'ing, éternel.
ev'ery, chaque; tout. — body, tout le monde. — one, chacun, m.
ev'erything, tout, m.
evict', évincer.
ev'idence, évidence, déposition, f.
e'vil, adj. mauvais, méchant.
e'vil, s. mal, m.
evin'ce, montrer.
evo'ke, évoquer.
ewe, brebis, f.
ew'er, aiguière, f.
exact', adj. exact; précis.
exact', v. exiger; extorquer.
exact'ness, exactitude, f.
exag'gerate, exagérer.
examina'tion, examen, m.
exam'iner, examinateur, m.
exam'ple, exemple, m.
exas'perate, exaspérer.
ex'cavate, creuser.
exceed', excéder.
excee'dingly, excessivement.
excel', exceller.
except', excepter.
excess', excès, m.
excha'nge, v. échanger.
excha'nge, s. échange, m.; bourse, f.
exci'se, régie, f.
exci'tement, excitation, f.
exclai'm, s'écrier.
exclu'de, exclure.
excres'cence, excroissance, f.
excru'ciating, atroce.
excul'pate, disculper.
exculpa'tion, justification, f.
excur'sion, excursion, f.
excu'se, excuse, f.
ex'ecrate, exécrer.
ex'ecute, exécuter, faire.
execu'tioner, exécuteur, m.
exem'plify, expliquer.
exempt', exempt (de).
ex'ercise, s. exercice, m.
ex'ercise, v. exercer.
exert', employer. To — oneself, s'efforcer (de).
exer'tion, effort, m.
exhala'tion, exhalaison, f.
exhau'st, s. échappement, m. — valve, clapet d'échappement, m.
exhau'st, v. épuiser.
exhaus'tion, épuisement, m.
exhib'it, montrer, exposer.
exhibit'ion, exposition, f.
exhibit'ioner, boursier, m.
exhil'arate, réjouir.
exhort', exhorter (à).
exhu'me, exhumer.
ex'igency, exigence, f.
ex'ile, exil, exilé, m.
exis'tence, existence, f.
ex'it, sortie, f.
exon'erate, justifier.
exor'bitant, exorbitant.
expand', étendre; dilater.
expan'se, étendue, f.
expa'triate, expatrier.
expect', attendre; s'attendre à.
expecta'tion, attente, f.; espoir, m.
expe'diency, à-propos, m.
expe'dient, à propos.
ex'pedite, expédier.
expedit'ious, prompt.
expel', expulser; chasser.
expend', dépenser.
expen'diture, dépense, f.
expen'sive, coûteux.
expe'rience, éprouver.

expe'rienced, expérimenté.
experi'ment, expérience, f.
expert', habile, expert.
ex'piate, expier.
expi're, expirer.
explain', expliquer.
explana'tion, explication, f.
explan'atory, explicatif.
explic'it, explicite.
explo'de, faire explosion; éclater.
exploit', exploit, m.
explo're, explorer.
expo'nent, exposant, m.
ex'port, exportation, f.
expo'se, exposer.
expostula'tion, plainte, f.
expo'sure, exposition, f.; esclandre, m.
expou'nd, exposer.
express', v. exprimer.
express', adj. exprès, précis.
expun'ge, rayer, effacer.
ex'quisite, exquis.
exu'de, exuder.
extem'pore, improvisé.
extend', étendre; s'étendre.
exten'sion, extension, f.
exten'sive, vaste, spacieux.
extent', étendue, f.; degré, m.
exten'uate, atténuer.
exte'rior, extérieur, m.
exter'minate, exterminer.
exter'nal, externe.
extinct', éteint; aboli.
extin'guish, éteindre.
extol', exalter.
extort', extorquer (à).
ex'tra, extra, m.
extract', extraire (de).
ex'tract, extrait, m.
extra'neous, étranger (à).
extraor'dinary, extraordinaire.
extrav'agance, extravagance, f.
extre'me, extrême.
ex'tricate, dégager.
exult', triompher.
eye, s. œil, m.; trou, m. — -ball, prunelle, f. — -brow, sourcil, m. — -glass, lorgnon, m. — -lid, paupière, f. — sight, vue, f.
eye, v. regarder; lorgner.

F

fa'ble, fable, f.
fab'ric, fabrique, f.; structure, f.; tissue, m.
fab'ricate, fabriquer.
fab'ulous, fabuleux.
face, s. face, f.; visage, m. figure, f.; façade, f. cadran, m.
face, v. faire face à; revêtir.
face'tious, facétieux.
facil'itate, faciliter.
fa'cing, vis-à-vis.
fac-sim'ile, fac-simile, m.
fact, fait, m.
fac'tory, manufacture, fabrique, f.
fac'ulty, faculté, f.
fade, — **away,** se faner, s'évanouir.
fag, v. fatiguer, se lasser.
fag, s. souffre-douleur, m.
fag'ot, fagot, m.
fail, manquer; échouer; faire faillite; manquer à.
fail. Without —, sans faute.
fai'lure, manque, défaut; insuccès, m.
fain, volontiers; bien.
faint, adj. faible; léger.
faint, v. s'évanouir.
fai'nting, évanouissement, m.
fai'ntness, faiblesse, f.
fair, adj. beau; blond; juste; franc; raisonnable.
fair, s. foire, f.
fair'ly, bien; loyalement.
fair'ness, beauté; netteté; honnêteté, f.
fai'ry, s. fée, f.
fai'ry, adj. féerique; de fée.
faith, foi, f.; confiance, f.
fai'thful, fidèle.
fa'lcon, faucon, m.
fall, v. tomber; se jeter; diminuer. — back, tomber en arrière; se rejeter (sur). — due, échoir. — in, s'écrouler; s'aligner. — in with, s'accorder avec.
fall, s. chute, f.; baisse, f.
falla'cious, trompeur.
fal'lacy, fausseté, f.; illusion, f.
fal'low, en jachère.

false, faux.
fal'sehood, mensonge, m.
fal'sify, falsifier.
fal'ter, hésiter.
fame, renommée, f.
famil'iar, familier.
fam'ily, famille, f.
fam'ine, famine, f.
fam'ish, affamer.
fa'mous, fameux.
fan, s. éventail, m.
fan, v. éventer.
fan'cier, amateur (de), m.
fan'ciful, capricieux.
fan'cy, s. imagination, f.; fantaisie, f.
fan'cy, adj. de fantaisie. — ball, bal costumé, m.
fan'cy, v. s'imaginer; aimer.
fang, défense, f.; croc, m.
far, adv. loin. By —, de beaucoup. How —? jusqu' où? So —, jusqu'ici.
far, adj. éloigné.
farce, farce, f.
fare, v. aller, se trouver; être; réussir; manger.
fare, s. course; place, f.; voyageur, m.; chère, f.; menu, m.
fa'rewell, adieu (m.).
farm, s. ferme, f. — -yard, basse-cour, f.
farm, v. affermer; faire valoir.
far'mer, fermier, m.
far'rier, maréchal, m.
far'ther, plus, loin; davantage.
fas'cinate, fasciner.
fash'ion, s. façon, forme; manière; mode, f.
fash'ion, v. façonner.
fash'ionable, à la mode.
fast, s. jeûne, m.
fast, adj. ferme, fixe; fidèle; serré; rapide; fermé; profond; solide; en avance; amarré.
fas'ten, attacher; fixer; imputer (à).
fas'tening, attache, f.; fermeture f.
fastid'ious, difficile.
fastid'iousness, dédain, m.
fast'ness, fermeté, place forte, f.
fat, gras, m.
fa'tal, fatal, funeste.
fate, destin, sort, m.
fa'ther, s. père, m. — -in-law, beau-père. — -land, patrie, f.
fa'ther, v. adopter.
fa'therly, paternel.
fath'om, s. 2 mètres, m.pl.
fath'om, v. sonder.
fatig'ue, fatigue, f.
fat'ness, embonpoint, m.
fat'ten, engraisser.
fault, faute, f.; défaut, m.
fau'lty, défectueux.
fa'vour, s. faveur; grâce, f.
fa'vour, v. favoriser.
fa'vourite, favori, m.
fawn, s. faon, m.
fawn, adj. fauve.
fawn, v. flatter.
fear, v. craindre; avoir peur.
fear, s. crainte, f.; peur, f.
fea'rful, terrible.
fea'sible, faisable.
feast, s. fête, f.
feast, v. se régaler.
feat, fait, m.
feath'er, s. plume, f. — -brush, plumeau, m.
feath'er, v. garnir de plumes.
fea'ture, trait, m.
feb'ruary, février, m.
fee, honoraires, m.pl.
fee'ble, faible; débile.
feed, nourrir; manger.
feel, sentir; tâter; éprouver; sembler.
fee'ler, antenne, f.
fee'ling, toucher, sentiment, m.; émotion, f.
feign, feindre.
feint, feinte, f.
felic'ity, félicité, f.
fe'line, de chat; félin.
fell, abattre.
fel'low, compagnon; égal; semblable; garçon; gaillard, m.; agrégé; membre, m. — -citizen, concitoyen, m. — -countryman, compatriote, m. — -creature, semblable, m. — -student, condisciple, m.
fel'lowship, société; amitié; communion; place d'agrégé, f.
fel'ony, crime, m.
felt, feutre, m.
fe'male, femelle, femme, f.
fem'inine, féminin.
fen, marais, marécage, m.

fence, s. clôture, f.
fence, entourer; faire des armes.
fen'cing, clôture; escrime, f.
fend, parer, détourner.
fend'er, garde-feu, m.
fer'ment, ferment, m.
fern, fougère, f.
fero'cious, féroce.
fer'ret, furet, m.
ferru'ginous, ferrugineux.
fer'rule, virole, f.
fer'ry, v. passer.
fer'ry, s. bac; passage, m.
fer'tile, fertile; fécond.
fer'vour, ferveur; ardeur, f.
fes'ter, s'ulcérer.
fes'tival, fête, f.
festoo'n, feston, m.
fetch, aller chercher; rapporter.
fet'lock, fanon, m.
fet'ter, enchaîner.
fet'ters, fers, m.pl. entraves, f. pl.
feud, querelle, f.
feu'dal, féodal.
fever, fièvre, f.
fe'verish, fiévreux.
few, peu (de); peu; quelques.
few'er, moins.
fi'bre, fibre, f.
fic'kle, volage.
fic'kleness, inconstance, f.
fic'tion, fiction, f.
fictit'ious, fictif; faux.
fid'dle, violon, m. — -stick, archet, m.
fidel'ity, fidélité, f.
fid'get, v. remuer.
fid'get, s. agitation, f.
field, champ, m.; pré, m. — -marshal, maréchal, m. — -mouse, mulot, m.
fiend, démon, m.
fierce, féroce, farouche.
fie'ry, ardent; fougueux.
fife, fifre, m.
fif'teen, quinze.
fif'ty, cinquante.
fig, figue, f.
fight, v. se battre; combattre; livrer.
fight, s. combat, m.
fig'ure, s. figure; tournure, f.; chiffre, m.
fig'ure, v. façonner; imaginer.
file, s. lime, f.; liasse, f. file, f.; queue, f.
file, v. limer; mettre en liasse. — off, défiler.
fil'igree, filigrane, m.
fill, v. remplir.
fill, s. suffisance, f.
fill'et, bandeau; filet, m.
fil'lip, chiquenaude, f.
film, pellicule, f.; voile, m.
fil'ter, filtre, m.
filth, ordure; saleté, f.
fil'thy, sale, dégoûtant.
fin, nageoire, f.
fi'nal, final.
finan'ce, finance, f.
finan'cial, financier.
finch, pinson, m.
find, trouver; découvrir; fournir.
fine, adj. beau; fin.
fine, s. amende, f.
fine, v. mettre à l'amende.
fi'nesse, faire une passe.
fin'ger s. doigt, m. — -board, clavier, m. — -post, poteau indicateur, m.
fin'gering, maniement, m., doigter, m.
fin'ish, v. finir, achever.
fin'ish, s. fini, m.
fir, fir-tree, sapin; pin, m.
fire, s. feu, m.; incendie, m. — -arms, armes à feu, f.pl. —brand, tison, m. — -brigade, corps de pompiers, m. — -damp, grisou, m. — -engine, pompe à incendie, f. — -escape, sac de sauvetage, m. — -guard, garde-feu, m. — -irons, garniture de foyer, f. —man, pompier, m.; chauffeur, m. — place, cheminée, f.; âtre, foyer, m. — -proof, à l'épreuve du feu. — -screen, écran, m. — -side, coin du feu, m. — -wood, bois de chauffage, m. — -works, feu d'artifice, m.
fire, v. mettre le feu à; enflammer; tirer; faire feu.
fi'ring, combustible, m.; fusillade, f.; tir, m.
firm, adj. ferme, solide.
firm, s. maison de commerce, f.

firm'ness, fermeté, f.
first, premier.
fis'cal, fiscal.
fish, s. poisson, m. — -hook, hameçon, m. — -pond, étang, vivier, m.
fish, v. pêcher.
fish'ing, pêche, f. — -boat, bateau pêcheur, m. — -rod, canne à pêche, f. — -tackle, ustensiles de pêche, m. pl.
fiss'ure, fissure, fente, f.
fist, poing, m.
fit, s. accès, m. attaque; crise, f.; coupe; forme, f.
fit, adj. propre, bon (à).
fit, v. convenir à; préparer; aller à. — out, équiper.
fit'ful, agité; vacillant.
fit'ness, convenance; capacité, f.
fit'ting, adaptation, f.; —s, garniture, f.
five, cinq.
fives, la balle au mur, f.
fix, s. impasse, f.
fix, v. fixer.
fix'ture, meuble à demeure fixe, m.
flab'by, flasque.
flag, v. pendre; languir; daller.
flag, s. drapeau; pavillon, m.; dalle, f.
flag'on, flacon, m.
fla'grant, flagrant.
flail, fléau, m.
flake, s. flocon, m.; lame, f.
flake, v. s'écailler.
flame, s. flamme, f.; feu, m.
flame, v. flamber.
flamin'go, flamant, m.
flange, bride, tubulure, f.; plateau, m. Flanged rim, jante à rebords, f.
flank, flanc; côté, m.
flan'nel, flanelle, f.
flap, v. pendre, battre.
flap, s. tape, f.; abattant, m.; patte, f; pan, m.
flare, s. vive clarté; flamme, f.
flare, v. flamber; filer.
flash, s. éclat; éclair, m.
flash, adj. faux.
flash, v. briller; passer comme un éclair.
flask, bouteille, f.
flat, adj. plat; uni; clair; fade.
flat, s. plat, appartement; bémol, m.
flat'ly, à plat; nettement.
flat'ten, aplatir.
flat'ter, flatter.
flat'tering, flatteur.
flaunt, se pavaner.
fla'vour, s. goût, m.; saveur, f.
fla'vour, v. donner du goût.
flaw, fente; brèche, f.; défaut, m.
flax, lin, m.
flay, écorcher.
flea, puce, f.
fled'ged, couvert de plumes.
flee, fuir.
fleece, s. toison, f.
fleece, v. tondre; dépouiller.
flee'cy, floconneux.
fleet, s. flotte.
fleet, adj. rapide.
flee'ting, fugitif.
flesh, chair, f.; viande, f.
flesh'ings, maillot, m.
flesh'y, charnu.
flex'ible, flexible.
flick'er, vaciller.
flight, fuite, f.; vol, m.; étage, m.
fli'ghty, fugitif; étourdi.
flim'sy, léger; faible.
flinch, reculer; sourciller.
fling, jeter; lancer.
flint, caillou, m.; silex, m.
flip'pant, dégagé.
flirt, v. flirter.
flirt, s. coquette, f.
flit, fuir; passer.
float, v. flotter.
float, s. radeau, m.; flotte, f.; flotteur, m. — gauge, flotteur, m.
flock, s. troupeau, m.
flock, v. s'attrouper; accourir en foule.
floe, glaçon, m., banquise, f.
flog, fouetter.
flog'ging, fouet, m.
flood, s. déluge, m. inondation; marée, f.; torrent, m.
flood, v. inonder.
floor, s. plancher; étage, m.
floor, v. planchéier; jeter par terre.

flor'id, coloré; fleuri.
flo'rist, fleuriste, m.
flounce, v. se débattre.
flounce, s. volant, m.
flounder, se débattre.
flour, farine; fécule, f.
flour'ish, v. prospérer; s'agiter; brandir.
flour'ish, s. ornement; parafe; tour, m.; fanfare, f.
flour'ishing, florissant.
flout, insulter.
flow, v. couler; s'écouler.
flow, s. flux; épanchement, m.
flow'er, s. fleur, f. — -bed, plate-bande, f. — -girl, bouquetière, f.
flow'er, v. fleurir.
fluc'tuate, hésiter; varier.
fluctua'tion, fluctuation, f.
flue, tuyau, m.
flu'ency, facilité, f.
flu'ent, coulant, aisé.
flue'ntly, couramment.
flu'id, fluide, m.
fluke, raccroc, m.
flur'ry, trouble, émoi, m.
flush, v. rougir; nettoyer à grande eau.
flush, adj. frais; riche (en).
flush, s. fraîcheur, f.; rougeur, f.
flus'ter, exciter.
flute, flûte, f.
flut'ter, v. battre des ailes; voltiger, palpiter.
flut'ter, s. battement d' ailes, m.; agitation, f.
fly, v. voler; fuir.
fly, s. mouche, f.; voiture, f. — -leaf, feuillet blanc, m. — -wheel, volant, m.
foal, poulain, m.
foam, écume, f.
fob, gousset, m.
foe, ennemi, m.
fog, brouillard, m.; brume, f.
fog'gy, brumeux.
foil, v. déjouer.
foil, s. échec, m.; feuille, f. tain, m.; fleuret, m.
foist, introduire.
fold, v. plier, croiser.
fold, s. pli, m.; troupeau, m.
fo'liage, feuillage, m.
fol'low, suivre.
fol'lower, suivant, dépendant, m.
fol'ly, folie, sottise, f.
fond, aimant. To be — of, aimer.
fon'dle, caresser.
fon'dly, tendrement.
fon'dness, tendresse, f.
font, fonts, m.pl.
food, nourriture, f.
fool, sot, m.
foo'lery, sottise, bêtise, f.
foo'lish, sot, bête.
foo'lscap, papier-pot, m.
foot, pied, m.; patte, base f.; bas, m. — -lights rampe, f. — -passenger, piéton, m. — -path, sentier; trottoir, m. — -print, empreinte du pied; f. — -rest, repose-pieds, m. —step, pas, m. — -stool, tabouret, m.
foot'ing, base, f.
foot'man, valet de pied, m.
for, prep, pour.
for, conj. car.
for'age, fourrage, m.
forbear', s'abstenir (de).
forbear'ance, patience, f.
forbid', défendre (de).
forbid'ding, repoussant.
force, s. force, f.
force, v. forcer (à). — back, repousser. — open, forcer.
for'cible, forcé; par force.
ford, s. gué, m.
ford, v. passer à gué.
for'dable, guéable.
fore, antérieur.
forearm', prémunir.
forebo'ding, présage, m.
forecast', v. prévoir.
fo'recast, s. prédiction, f.
fo'recastle, gaillard d'avant, m.
foredoo'm, prédestiner.
fore'finger, index, m.
forego', abandonner.
foregon'e, anticipé.
fo'reground, premier plan, m.
fo'rehead, front, m.
for'eign, étranger.
fo'reman, contre-maître; chef, m.
fo'remost, en tête.
fo'renoon, matin, m.
forerun'ner, précurseur, m.
foresee', prévoir.
foreshort'en, raccourcir.
fo'resight, prévoyance, f.
for'est, forêt, f.

forestall', anticiper.
fo'retaste, avant-goût, m.
foretell', prédire.
fo'rethought, prévoyance, f.
forewarn', prévenir.
for'feit, v. forfaire (à); perdre.
for'feit, s. confiscation, f.
forge, v. forger; contrefaire.
forge, s. forge, f.
fo'rger, faussaire, m.
for'gery, faux, m.
forget', oublier.
forget'ful, oublieux.
forget'fulness, oubli, m.
forget'-me-not, myosotis, m.
forgi've, pardonner (à).
forgiv'eness, pardon, m.
fork, fourche, f.; fourchette, f.
forked, fourchu.
forlorn', abandonné, désespéré.
form, s. forme, f.; banc, m.; classe, f.
for'mer, précédent.
for'merly, autrefois.
for'midable, formidable.
for'mula, formule, f.
forsa'ke, délaisser.
forswear', abjurer.
fort, fort, m.
forth, en avant.
fo'rthcoming, prêt à paraître.
forthwith', sur-le-champ.
for'tify, fortifier.
for'titude, force d'âme, f.
fort'night, quinze jours, m.pl.
for'tress, forteresse, f.
fortu'itous, fortuit.
for'tunate, heureux.
for'tune, fortune, f.
for'ty, quarante.
for'ward, adv. en avant.
for'ward, adj. avancé; prompt; libre.
for'ward, v. avancer; envoyer.
for'wardness, empressement, m.; hardiesse, f.
fos'sil, fossile, m.
fos'ter, élever, encourager.
fo'ster-brother, frère de lait, m.
foul, adj. sale; impur; honteux; injuste. — play, tricherie, f.; guet-apens, m.
foul, v. salir; aborder.
fou'lness, saleté, infamie, f.
found, fonder; établir.
founda'tion, fondation, f.
fou'nder, s. fondateur, m.
fou'nder, v. sombrer.
fou'ndry, fonderie, f.
fou'ntain, fontaine, f.
four, quatre. —fold, quadruple.
fo'urteen, quatorze.
fourth, quart, m.
fowl, volaille, f.
fox, renard, m. —glove, digitale, f.
frac'tion, fraction, f.
frac'tional, fractionnaire.
frac'tious, querelleur.
frac'ture, s. fracture, f.
frac'ture, v. rompre; fracturer.
frag'ile, fragile; frêle.
frag'ment, fragment, m.
fra'grance, parfum, m.
fra'grant, odoriférant.
frail, frêle; fragile.
frai'lty, fragilité, f.
frame, v. former; façonner; encadrer.
frame, s. forme; disposition, f.; cadre; châssis, m. — -work, charpente, f.
fran'chise, franchise, f.
frank, franc; généreux.
frank'ness, franchise, f.
fran'tic, frénétique.
frater'nal, fraternel.
frat'ernize, fraterniser.
fraud, fraude, f.
frau'dulent, frauduleux.
fraught, plein. rempli (de).
fray, s. querelle; bagarre, f.
fray, v. érailler.
frec'kle, tache de rousseur, f.
free, adj. libre; libéral; gratuit; dégagé. To set —, mettre en liberté. —mason, franc-maçon, m. —stone, pierre de taille, f. — -trade, libre-échange, m. — -will, plein gré, m.
free, v. délivrer; exempter (de).
free'dom, liberté, f.
free'hold, propriété foncière libre, f.
freeze, geler; se geler.
free'zing, s. congélation, f.
free'zing, adj. glacial.

freight, v. affréter.
freight, s. cargaison, f.
freig'hter, affréteur, m.
frei'ghting, affrètement, m.
French, français.
fren'zy, frénésie, f.
fre'quency, répétition fréquente, f.
fre'quent, fréquent.
frequen'ter, habitué, m.
fres'co, fresque, f.
fresh, frais; récent; doux.
fresh'en, rafraîchir; fraîchir.
fresh'ness, fraîcheur, f.
fret, v. frotter; agiter; s'agiter; se tourmenter.
fret, s. agitation, f.
fret'ful, agité; irritable.
fri'able, friable.
fri'ar, moine, m.
fric'tion, frottement, m.
fri'day, vendredi, m.
friend, ami, m.
friend'liness, bienveillance, f.
friend'ly, bienveillant.
friend'ship, amitié, f.
frieze, frise, f.
fright, frayeur, f.
fri'ghten, effrayer.
fri'ghtful, affreux.
frill, jabot, m.
fringe, frange, f.; bord, m.
frisk, frétiller; folâtrer.
fris'ky, frétillant; fringant.
frit'ter, s. beignet, m.
frit'ter, v. morceler; gaspiller.
friv'olous, frivole.
fro, to and —, çà et là.
frock, robe, f. — coat, redingote, f.
frog, grenouille, f.
frol'ic, s. badinage, m.; fredaine, f.
frol'ic, v. folâtrer.
frol'icsome, folâtre.
from, de.
front, s. front; devant, m.; devanture, f.; façade, f. In — of, devant.
front, adj. de devant.
front, v. affronter; faire face à.
fron'tage, façade, f.
fron'tier, frontière, f.
fron'tispiece, frontispice, m.
frost, s. gelée, f.; givre, m.
frost, v. glacer.
fros'ty, glacé; froid.
froth, s. écume; mousse, f.
froth'y, écumeux; mousseux.
frown, v. froncer le sourcil; se refrogner.
frown, s. froncement de sourcils, m.
fru'gal, frugal; sobre.
fruit, fruit, m.
fru'iterer, fruitier, m.
fru'itful, fertile, fécond.
fru'itless, stérile; infructueux.
frus'trate, frustrer.
frustra'tion, insuccès, m.
fry, s. frai; fretin, m.
fry, v. frire; faire frire.
fu'el, combustible, m.
fu'gitive, fugitif.
fugue, fugue, f.
fulfil', remplir.
fulfil'ment, accomplissement, m.
full, adj. plein.
full, adv. pleinement. — -blown, épanoui. — -dress, grande toilette; grande tenue, f.
ful'ler, foulon, m.
ful'ness, abondance; ampleur, f.
fum'ble, fouiller; tâtonner; faire de travers.
fum'bler, maladroit, m.
fume, s. fumée, vapeur, f.
fume, v. fumer; exhaler.
fu'migate, fumiger.
fun, amusement, m; plaisanterie, f. To make — of, se moquer de.
func'tion, fonction, f.
fund, fonds, m.; caisse, f.
fundamen'tal, fondamental.
fu'neral, funérailles, f.pl.
fun'nel, entonnoir, m.
fun'ny, comique, drôle.
fur, fourrure, f.
fur'bish, fourbir.
fu'rious, furieux.
furl, ferler.
fur'lough, congé, m.
fur'nace, fournaise, f.
fur'nish, fournir; meubler.
fur'niture, meubles, m.pl.
fur'row, sillon, m.
fur'ther, avancer, servir.
fur'thest, (le) plus éloigné.
fur'tive, furtif.
fu'ry, furie; fureur, f.
furze, ajonc, m.

fuse, fusion, f.
fuss, embarras, m.
fus'tian, futaine, f.
fus'tiness, moisissure, f.
fu'tile, futile.
fu'ture, s. avenir; futur, m.
fuze, fusée, f.

G

ga'ble-end, pignon, m.
gad, rôder; flâner.
gad-fly, taon, m.
gag, bâillon, m.
gai'ety, gaîté, f.
gain, v. gagner; remporter; avancer.
gain, s. gain, profit, m.
gait, démarche, allure, f.
gai'ter, guêtre, f.
ga'la, gala, m.
gale, tempête, f.; vent, m.
gall, s. fiel; amer, m.
gall, v. écorcher; irriter.
gal'lant, brave; élégant; galant.
gal'lantry, noblesse; vaillance; galanterie, f.
gal'lery, galerie, f.
gal'ley, galère, f. — -slave, galérien, m.
gal'lop, galop, m.
gal'lows, potence, f.
gal'vanize, galvaniser.
gam'ble, jouer.
gam'bling, jeu, m.
gam'bol, gambade, f.
game, jeu, m.; partie, f.; gibier, m. — -cock, coq de combat, m. — -keeper, garde-chasse, m.
gam'mon, quartier (de lard) m.; trictrac, m.
gan'der, jars, m.
gang, bande; brigade, f.
gang'way, corridor; passage, m.
gap, ouverture; lacune, f.
gape, bâiller.
ga'ping, s. bâillement, m.
ga'ping, adj. béant.
garb, habit, costume, m.
gar'den, jardin, m.
gar'dener, jardinier, m.
gar'dening, jardinage, m.
gar'gle, v. se gargariser.
gar'gle, s. gargarisme, m.
ga'rish, éclatant.
gar'land, guirlande, f.
gar'lic, ail, m.
gar'ment, vêtement, m.
gar'net, grenat, m.
gar'ret, mansarde, f.
gar'rison, garnison, f.
gar'rulous, babillard.
gar'ter, jarretière, f.
gas, gaz, m. — -bracket, bras à gaz, m. — -burner, bec de gaz, m. — -meter, compteur à gaz, m. — -stove, calorifère à gaz, m. — -works, usine à gaz, f.
gas'eous, gazeux.
gash, v. balafrer.
gash, s. estafilade, balafre, f.
gasp, v. respirer avec peine.
gasp, s. effort pour respirer, m.
gate, porte; grille, f. — -way; portail, m.
gath'er, rassembler; recueillir; amasser; cueillir.
gath erer, collecteur, m.
gath'ering, rassemblement, m.; réunion; récolte, f.; abcès, m.
gau'diness. éclat, m.
gau'dy, éclatant.
gauge, jauge, f.
gaunt, maigre, décharné.
gauze, gaze, f.
gaw'ky, maladroit.
gay, gai.
gaze, regard, m.
gazel'le, gazelle, f.
gear, accoutrement; attirail; engrenage, m.; drisse, f.; multiplication, f. — box, boîte de changement de vitesse, f. — case, carter, m. Sliding —, train baladeur, m.
gel'atin, gélatine, f.
geld'ing, cheval hongre, m.
gem, pierre précieuse, f.
gen'der, genre, m.
geneal'ogy, généalogie, f.
gen'eral, général, m.
gen'eralize, généraliser.
gen'erate, produire.
gen'erous, généreux.
ge'nial, naturel; gai; bon.
genial'ity, gaieté, f.
gen'itive, génitif, m.
ge'nius, génie, m.
gentee'l, distingué.
gen'tile, gentil, païen, m.
gentil'ity, bon ton, m.
gen'tle, doux; bien né.

gen'tlefolks, personnes comme il faut, f. pl.
gen'tleman, monsieur; homme comme il faut; rentier; gentilhomme, m.
gen'tlemanly, honorable; distingué.
gen'tleness, douceur, f.
gen'try, haute bourgeoisie, f.
gen'uine, naturel; véritable.
gen'uineness, pureté; vérité f.
ge'nus, genre, m.
geog'raphy, géographie, f.
geol'ogy, géologie, f.
geom'etry, géométrie, f.
gera'nium, géranium, m.
germ, germe, m.
ger'minate, germer.
gestic'ulate, gesticuler.
ges'ture, geste, m.
get, obtenir; avoir; aller; arriver; devenir. — above, surpasser. — away, s'échapper. — back, recouvrer; reprendre; revenir. — down, descendre. — in, entrer. — off, s'échapper; s'en tirer; descendre. — on, avancer; réussir. — out, faire sortir; sortir. — over, traverser; surmonter. — through, passer à travers. — together, réunir, rassembler. — up, se lever; arranger. — well, se rétablir.
get'ter-up, promoteur, m.
gew'gaw, babiole, f.
ghast'ly, pâle, blême.
gher'kin, cornichon, m.
ghost, esprit; fantôme, m.
gi'ant, géant, m.
gi'antess, géante, f.
gib'bet, gibet, m., potence, f.
gibe, v. se moquer de.
gibe, s. moquerie, raillerie, f.
gid'diness, vertige, m.
gid'dy, étourdi.
gift, don, présent, m.
gift'ed, doué (de).
gig, cabriolet, m.
gigan'tic, gigantesque.
gig'gle, rire, ricaner.
gild, dorer.
gild'ing, gilt, dorure, f.
gill, ouïes, f. pl.
gim'crack, patraque, f.
gim'let, vrille, f.
gin, trébuchet; genièvre, m.
gin'ger, gingembre, m. — -bread, pain d'épice, m.
gip'sy, bohémien, m.
giraf'fe, girafe, f.
gird, ceindre; sangler.
gird'er, traverse, solive, f.
gir'dle, ceinture, f.
girl, fille, f.
girl'hood, jeunesse, f.
girl'ish, de jeune fille.
girth, sangle, f.; pourtour, m.
gist, fond, m., substance, f.
give, donner (à); rendre. — in, céder. — out, publier. — up, renoncer à. — oneself up, se rendre. — oneself up to, se livrer à.
giv'er, donneur, m.
giz'zard, gésier, m.
glac'ier, glacier, m.
glad, aise (de); content.
glad'den, réjouir.
glade, clairière, percée, f.
glad'iator, gladiateur, m.
glad'ness, plaisir, m.
glance, s. regard, coup d'œil, m.
glance, v. jeter un coup d'œil. — off, dévier.
gland, glande, f.
glan'ders, morve, f.
glare, s. clarté, f.; regard féroce, m.
glare, v. éblouir; regarder fixement.
gla'ring, éblouissant; manifeste.
glass, verre, m.; vitre, f.; glace, f.; miroir, m.; télescope; baromètre, m.; (eye —) lorgnon, m.; —es, lunettes, f. pl. Cut —, cristal taillé, m. — -door, porte vitrée, f. — -shade, verre; globe, m. — -ware, -works; verrerie, f.
glas'sy, vitreux; fragile.
glaze, v. vitrer; vernir; glacer.
glaze, s. vernis, m.
gla'zier, vitrier, m.
gla'zing, vitrage, m.; vernissure, f.

gleam, s. rayon, m.; lueur, f.
gleam, v. rayonner; briller.
glean, glaner.
glea'ning, glanage, m.
glebe, terre, f., sol, m.
glee, joie; chanson à plusieurs voix, f.
glen, vallon, m., vallée, f.
glib, glissant; délié.
glib'ly, avec facilité.
glide, glisser.
glim'mer, lueur faible, f.
glimpse, lueur, f.; petit coup d'œil, m.
glis'ten, étinceler.
glit'ter, v. briller. reluire.
glit'ter, s. éclat, m.
gloat, — over, triompher de.
globe, globe, m.; sphère, f.
glob'ular, sphérique.
gloom, obscurité, f.; tristesse, f.
glo'rify, glorifier.
glo'rious, glorieux.
glo'ry, s. gloire, f.
glo'ry, v. se glorifier.
gloss, lustre, m.
glos'sary, glossaire, m.
glove, gant, m.
glow, v. briller; s'animer.
glow, s. éclat, m.; chaleur, f. — -worm, ver luisant, m.
glue, colle forte, colle, f.
glut, v. gorger; rassasier.
glut, s. surabondance, f.; excès, m.
glut'ton, glouton, m.
glut'tony, gloutonnerie, f.
glyc'erine, glycérine, f.
gnarl'ed, noueux.
gnash, grincer.
gnash'ing, grincement, m.
gnat, cousin, moucheron, m.
gnaw, ronger.
go, aller; se rendre; partir. — astray, s'égarer. — away, s'en aller. — back, retourner. — by, passer. — down, descendre. — for, aller chercher. — from, quitter; écarter de. — in, entrer. — off, partir. — on with, continuer. — out, sortir; s'éteindre. — over, passer sur; traverser; parcourir. — past, passer. — through, traverser; subir. — up, monter. — without, se passer de.
goad, aiguillon, m.
goal, but, m.
goat, bouc, m. chèvre, f.
gob'ble, gober, avaler.
gob'let, gobelet, m.
gob'lin, lutin, m.
god, Dieu, m. — -child, filleul, m. — -father, parrain, m. — -mother, marraine, f. — -send, bonne aubaine, f.
god'dess, déesse, f.
god'less, athée.
god'liness, piété, f.
god'ly, pieux, dévot.
go'er, marcheur; allant, m.
gog'gle-eye, œil à fleur de tête, m.
go'ing, s. marche, f. — back, retour, m. — in, entrée, f. — out, sortie, f.
gold, or, m. — -fish, poisson rouge, m.
go'lden, d'or; doré.
go'ldfinch, chardonneret, m.
go'ldsmith, orfèvre, m.
golosh', galoche, f.
gon'dola, gondole, f.
gong, gong, m.
good, adj. bon; de bien; valable. To make —, compenser; justifier; remplir.
good, s. bien; bon, m.; —s effets, biens, m.pl.; marchandises, f.pl.
good-bye, adieu !
good'ly, beau, gracieux.
good'ness, bonté, f.
goo'se, oie, f.
goos'eberry, groseille à maquereau, f.
gore, sang, m.; pointe, f.
gorge, se gorger (de).
gor'geous, somptueux.
goril'la, gorille, m.
gorse, ajonc, m.
gos'pel, Evangile, m.
gos'samer, fils de la Vierge, m. pl.
gos'sip, s. commère, f.; bavardage, m.
gos'sip, v. bavarder.
gout, goutte, f.
gou'ty, goutteux.
gov'ern, gouverner, régir.

gov'erness, gouvernante; institutrice, f.
gov'ernment, gouvernement, m.
gov'ernor, gouverneur, régulateur, m. — lever, levier de commande, m.
gown, robe, f.
grace, s. grâce, f.
grace, v. orner, embellir.
gra'ceful, gracieux.
gra'cious, gracieux.
grade, grade; degré, m.
grad'ual, graduel.
grad'uate, gradué, m.
gradua'tion, gradation, f.
graft, greffe, ente, f.
grain, s. grain, m.
grain, v. grener.
gram'mar, grammaire, f.
gran'ary, grenier, m.
grand, magnifique, grandiose. — -child, petit-fils, m., petite-fille, f.; great —son, arrière petit-fils, m.
gran'deur, grandeur, f.
gran'ite, granit, m.
grant, v. accorder; concéder; exaucer; convenir de. —ed ! d'accord ! soit !
grant, s. concession, f.
gran'ulate, grener; granuler.
grape, raisin, grain de raisin, m. — -shot, mitraille, f.
graph'ic, graphique.
grap'ple, v. saisir à bras-le-corps; accrocher; en venir aux prises; traiter.
grap'ple, s. lutte, f.; grappin, m.
grasp, v. saisir; empoigner.
grasp, s. prise; étreinte; poigne; atteinte, f.
grasp'ing, avide, cupide.
grass, herbe, f., gazon, m.
grass'hopper, sauterelle, cigale, f.
gras'sy, herbeux, herbu.
grate, s. grille, f., grillage, foyer, m.
grate, v. griller; frotter, râper; grincer; blesser.
gra'teful, reconnaissant.
gra'tefulness, reconnaissance, f.
gra'ter, râpe, f.
gratifica'tion, satisfaction, f.
grat'ify, satisfaire.
gra'ting, grille, f., grillage; grincement, m.
gra'tis, gratis.
grat'itude, reconnaissance, f.
gratu'itous, gratuit.
gratu'ity, gratification, f.; pourboire, m.
grave, s. fosse; tombe, f.; tombeau, m. — -digger, fossoyeur, m.
grave, adj. grave.
grave, v. graver; tailler.
grav'el, s. gravier; sable, m.
grav'el, v. sabler.
gra'ver, graveur; burin, m.
grav'itate, graviter.
grav'ity, gravité, f.
gra'vy, jus, m. — -soup, consommé, m.
gray, gris, m.
gray'ness, couleur grise, f.
graze, v. paître; effleurer; écorcher.
graze, s. écorchure, f.
grease, graisse, f.
grea'sy, graisseux; gras.
great, grand; arrière.
great'ness, grandeur, f.
gree'diness, gourmandise, f.
greed'y, gourmand.
greek, (le) grec, m.
green, adj. vert. — -gage reine-Claude, f. — -grocer, fruitier, m. — -house, serre, f. — -room, foyer, m.
green, s. vert, m.; verdure, pelouse, f.; —s, légumes verts, m.pl.
gree'nness, verdure; verdeur, f.
greet, saluer; accueillir.
gree'ting, salut; accueil, m.
grega'rious, qui vit en troupes.
grey'hound, lévrier, m.
grid'iron, gril, m.
grief, chagrin, m.
grie'vance, grief, m.
grieve, chagriner; s'affliger.
grie'vous, grave; affligeant.
grill, griller.
grim, horrible, affreux.
grima'ce, grimace, f.
grime, suie, f. noir, m.

grim'ness, air affreux, refrogné, m.
gri'my, noir, sale.
grin, v. ricaner; grimacer.
grin, s. rire, m.; grimace, f.
grind, moudre; broyer; grincer.
gri'nder, rémouleur, m.; dent molaire, f.
gri'nding, mouture, f.; broiement, m.; grincement, m.; oppression, f. rodage, m.
gri'ndstone, meule, f.
grinn'ing, grimacier.
gris'ly, affreux, hideux.
grist, blé à moudre, m.; gain, m.
gris'tle, cartilage, m.
grit, sable, m.
grit'ty, graveleux.
griz'zled, grisonnant.
groan, v. gémir.
groan, s. gémissement, m.
groats, gruau, m.
gro'cer, épicier, m.
gro'cery, épicerie, f.
grog, grog, m.
groin, aine, f.
groom, s. palefrenier; domestique, m.
groom, v. panser.
groove, s. rainure, f.
groove, v. creuser.
grope, tâtonner.
gro'ping, à tâtons.
gross, adj. grossier; total; brut.
gross, s. grosse, f.
gro'ssness, grossièreté, f.
grotes'que, grotesque.
grot'to, grotte, f.
ground, s. terre, f.; sol, m.; terrain, m.; motif, sujet, m.; fond, m. — s, lie, f., marc, m.; parc, m. To give —, lâcher pied. — floor, rez de chaussée, m. — -plot, terrain, m. — -rent, rente foncière, f. — -work, fondement, m.
ground, v. fonder; toucher.
ground'less, mal fondé.
grou'ndlessness, futilité, f.
group, groupe, m.
grouse, coq de bruyère, m.
grove, bosquet, bocage, m.
grov'el, ramper, se traîner.
grow, croître, pousser; grandir; devenir; cultiver. — again, repousser. — up, grandir.
grow'er, cultivateur, m.
grow'ing, croissance; culture, f.
growl, v. gronder, grogner.
growl, s. grognement, m.
grown, fait. —up, grand; fait.
growth, croissance; f.; cru, m.; croissement, m.
groyne, brise-lames, m.
grub, v. arracher, déraciner.
grub, s. larve, f., ver, m.
grudge, v. envier (à); reprocher (à).
grudge, s. rancune; envie, f.
gru'el, gruau, m.
gruff, rechigné; rude.
gruff'ness, brusquerie, f.
grum'ble, murmurer; gronder; grommeler.
grum'bler, grondeur; grognon, m.
grum'bling, murmure, m.
grunt, v. grogner.
grunt, s. grognement, m.
guarantee', v. garantir.
guarantee', s. garantie, f.
guard, v. garder; se garder (de).
guard, s. garde, f.; garde, m.
guar'dian, gardien; tuteur, m.
guar'dianship, tutelle, f.
guess, v. deviner.
guess, s. conjecture, f.
guest, convive, m.f.
gui'dance, conduite; gouverne, f.
guide, guide, m.
guild, corporation, f.
guile, artifice, m.
guilt, culpabilité, f.
guil'ty, coupable.
guin'ea, s. guinée, f. — -fowl, pintade, f. — -pig, cochon d'Inde, m.
guitar', guitare, f.
gulf, golfe, m.
gull, mouette, f.
gul'let, gosier, m.
gul'lible, crédule, serin.
gul'ly, ravin, m.
gulp, v. gober, avaler.
gulp, s. gorgée, f.; trait, m.

gum, s. gomme, f.; gencive, f.
gum, v. gommer.
gum'my, gommeux.
gun, fusil, m.; canon, m. — -boat, canonnière, f. — -carriage, affût de canon, m. — -cotton, coton-poudre, m. — -smith, armurier, m. — -metal, métal de fonte, m. —powder, poudre à canon, f. — -shot, coup de feu, m.; (distance) portée de fusil, f.
gun'ner, canonnier, m.
gur'gle, murmurer.
gur'gling, glouglou, m.
gush, v. jaillir, ruisseler.
gush, s. jaillissement, m.
gus'set, gousset, m.
gust, coup (de vent), m.; bouffée, f.; accès, m.
gus'ty, orageux.
gut, boyau, intestin, m.
gutta-per'cha, gutta-percha, f.
gut'ter, gouttière f.; ruisseau, m.
gut'tural, guttural.
gymna'sium, gymnase, m.
gymnas'tics, gymnastique, f.

H

hab'erdasher, mercier, m.
hab'erdashery, mercerie, f.
hab'it, habitude, f.; amazone, f.
habita'tion, habitation, f.
habit'ual, habituel.
hack, v. hacher.
hack, s. entaille, f.; cheval de louage, m.
hack'neyed, rebattu, banal.
had'dock, merluche, f.
hag'gard, hagard.
hag'gle, marchander.
hail, s. grêle, f.; salut, m.
hail, v. grêler; saluer; héler.
hair, cheveu, m.; cheveux m.pl.; chevelure, f.; poil, crin, m. — -dresser, coiffeur, m., — -pin, épingle à cheveux, f.
hair'y, velu; chevelu.
hale, robuste, bien portant.
half, s. moitié, f.; demie, f.
half, adj. demi. — as much, la moitié autant.
half, adv. à moitié; à mi; à demi.
hall, vestibule, m.; salle, f.; château, m.
hal'low, sanctifier.
hallucina'tion, hallucination, f.
ha'lo, auréole, f.
halt, v. boiter; faire halte.
halt, adj. boiteux, estropié.
halt, s. halte, f.
hal'ter, corde, f.; licou, m.
halve, partager en deux.
ham, jarret; jambon, m.
ham'let, hameau, m.
ham'mer, s. marteau, m.; chien, m.
ham'mer, v. marteler, forger.
ham'mering, bruit de marteau, m.
ham'mock, hamac, m.
ham'per, s. panier, m.
ham'per, v. embarrasser.
hand, s. main, f.; écriture, f.; côté, m.; aiguille, f. — -bill, prospectus, m. — -book, manuel, m. — -rail, rampe, f. — -work, travail manuel, m. — -writing, écriture, f.
hand, v. passer, donner. — in, over, remettre, livrer.
han'dcuff, s. menotte, f.
han'dcuff, v. mettre les menottes à.
hand'ful, poignée, f.
han'dicraft, métier, m.
han'diness, adresse; commodité, f.
han'diwork, ouvrage, m.
hand'kerchief, mouchoir, m.
han'dle, v. manier; toucher; traiter.
han'dle, s. manche, m.; poignée; anse, f.; bouton, m.
han'dling, maniement, m.
hand'some, beau.
han'dy, adroit; commode.
hang, pendre; suspendre; baisser, pencher. To — loose, pendiller. To — fire, faire long feu.
hang'ing, pendaison, f. —s, tenture, f.

hang'man, bourreau, m.
hap'pen, arriver; se trouver.
hap'piness bonheur, m.
hap'py heureux.
har'ass, harasser.
har'binger, avant-coureur, m.
har'bour, s. port; refuge, m.
har'bour, v. héberger; loger.
hard, adj. dur; rude; difficile.
hard, adv. dur; durement; rudement; fort; ferme. — by, tout près.
har'den, durcir; endurcir.
har'dihood, force, vigueur, f.
hard'ness, dureté, f.
hard'ship, peine; fatigue; tribulation, f.
hard'ware, quincaillerie, f.
har'dy, robuste; hardi.
hare, lièvre, m. — -bell, campanule, f. — -lip, bec-de-lièvre, m.
harm, s. mal; tort, m.
harm, v. nuire à.
harm'less, inoffensif.
harmo'nious, harmonieux.
har'monize, s'accorder; mettre d'accord.
har'mony, harmonie, f.
har'ness, s. harnais, m.
har'ness, v. harnacher; atteler.
harp, harpe, f.
harpoo'n, harpon, m.
har'rier, briquet, m.
har'row, herse, f.
harsh, dur; sévère; âpre.
harsh'ness, dureté; rudesse, f.
hart, cerf, m.
har'vest, moisson; récolte, f.
har'vest, v. moissonner.
har'vester, moissoneur, m.
hash, v. hacher.
hash, s. hachis, m.
hasp, loquet, m.
haste, hâte, diligence, f.
ha'sten, hâter, presser; se hâter (de), se dépêcher.
ha'stily, à la hâte.
ha'sty, prompt; vif.
hat', chapeau, m. — -box, carton à chapeau, m. — -trade, chapellerie, f.
hatch, v. éclore; faire éclore; tramer.
hatch, s. couvée, f. — -way, écoutille, f.
hatchet, hache, cognée, f.
hate, haïr, détester.
ha'teful, odieux; haineux.
ha'tred, haine, f.
hat'ter, chapelier, m.
hau'ghtiness, hauteur, f.
hau'ghty, hautain,
haul, v. traîner; haler.
haul, s. coup de filet, m.
haunch, hanche, f.; cuissot, m.
haunt, v. fréquenter, hanter.
haunt, s. repaire, m.
hau'tboy, hautbois, m.
have, avoir; posséder. To — a coat made, faire faire un habit. — on, porter.
ha'ven, havre, port, m.
hav'oc, ravage, dégât, m.
haw, to hum and —, ânonner.
hawk, faucon; épervier, m.
haw'ker, colporteur, m.
hawk'ing, colportage, m.
haw'ser, aussière, f.
haw'thorn, aubépine, f.
hay, foin, m. — -loft, fenil, m. — -maker, faneur, m. — -making, fenaison, f. — -stack, meule de foin, f.
haz'ard, hasard; risque, m.
head, s. tête, f.; chef; titre, m., pointe, f. — -ache, mal de tête, m. — -dress, coiffure, f. — -wind, vent debout, m.
head, v. conduire; être à la tête (de).
head'ing, en-tête; titre, m.
head'light, phare, m.
head'long, la tête la première.
head'strong, entêté, têtu.
head'y, violent; capiteux.
heal, guérir; cicatriser.
hea'ling, guérison, f.
health, santé, f.
heal'thy, sain; salubre.
heap, s. tas, amas, monceau, m.
heap, v. entasser, amonceler.
hear, entendre; entendre dire; exaucer.

hea'rer, auditeur, m.
hea'ring, ouïe, audition, f.
hear'ken, écouter.
hear'say, ouï-dire, m.
hearse, corbillard, m.
heart, cœur, m. —breaking, déchirant. —broken, qui a le cœur brisé. —rending, navrant.
hearth, âtre; foyer, m.
hear'tily, de bon cœur.
hear'tiness, cordialité, f.
hear'ty, cordial; bien portant.
heat, s. chaleur, f., chaud, m.; épreuve, f.
heat, v. chauffer.
hea'ter, réchaud, m.
heath, bruyère; plaine, f.
hea'then, païen.
hea'thenism, paganisme, m.
heath'er, bruyère, f.
hea'ting, chauffage, m.
heave, lever; élever; pousser; haleter. To — to, mettre en panne.
heav'en, ciel, m., cieux, pl.
heav'enly, céleste, divin.
hea'ver, porteur, m.
heav'iness, poids, m., pesanteur; langueur, f.
hea'vy, lourd, pesant; triste; rude.
hedge, s. haie, f. — -hog, hérisson, m.
hedge, v. entourer; border. — in, enfermer.
heed, v. faire attention à.
heed, s. attention, f., soin, m.
hee'dful, attentif.
hee'dless, inattentif.
heel, talon, m.
hei'fer, génisse, f.
height, hauteur, élévation, f.; comble, m.
hei'ghten, rehausser; augmenter.
hei'nous, odieux, atroce.
hei'nousness, atrocité, f.
heir, héritier, m.
hei'rloom, meuble de famille,
he'liotrope, héliotrope, m.
hell, enfer, m.
hel'lish, infernal.
helm, gouvernail, timon, m.
hel'met, casque, m.
helms'man, timonier, m.
help, v. aider, assister, secourir; servir; empêcher.
help, s. aide, f., secours, m.
help'er, aide, m.f.
help'ful, utile, secourable.
hem, v. border; ourler. — in, cerner.
hem, s. bord; ourlet, m.
hem'isphere, hémisphère, m.
hem'lock, ciguë, f.
hem'orrhage, hémorrhagie, f.
hemp, chanvre, m.
hen, poule, f. — -house, poulailler, m.
hence, d'ici; de là.
hen'ceforth, désormais.
her'ald, s. héraut, m.
her'ald, v. annoncer.
her'aldry, blason, m.
herd, troupeau, m.
herd, v. vivre en troupes; s'associer.
herds'man, pâtre, m.
here, ici. — below, ici-bas. — and there, çà et là. — is, — are, voici, voilà.
he'reabout, ici près.
hereaf'ter, désormais.
hereby', par ce moyen.
hered'itary, héréditaire.
herein', ici, en ceci.
hereof', de ceci, d'où.
her'esy, hérésie, f.
here'upon, là-dessus.
herewith', ci-joint.
her'itage, héritage, m.
her'mit, ermite, m.
he'ro, héros, m.
hero'ic, héroïque.
her'oine, héroïne, f.
her'oism, héroïsme, m.
her'ring, hareng, m.
hes'itate, hésiter.
hew, couper, tailler.
hic'cough, hoquet, m.
hide, v. cacher; se cacher.
hide, s. peau, f., cuir, m.
hid'eous, hideux.
hid'eousness, laideur affreuse, f.
hi'ding-place, cachette, f.
hi'erarchy, hiérarchie, f.
high, adj. haut; élevé; faisandé (flavour).
high, adv. haut; fort, très, bien. On —, en haut. — -born, de haute naissance. — -pressure, à haute pres-

sion. — -water-mark, niveau des hautes eaux, m.
hi'ghest, comble, m.
hi'ghness, Altesse, f.
hi'ghway, grand chemin, m.
hi'ghwayman, voleur de grand chemin, m.
hilar'ity, hilarité, f.
hill, colline, f.
hil'lock, monticule, m.
hil'ly, montagneux.
hilt, poignée, f.
hind, s. biche, f.
hind, adj. de derrière.
hin'der, empêcher (de).
hi'ndmost, dernier.
hin'drance, empêchement, m.
hinge, s. gond, m.; charnière, f.
hinge, v. tourner, reposer.
hint, v. suggérer.
hint, s. avis, mot, demi-mot, m.
hip, hanche, f.
hip'podrome, hippodrome, m.
hippopot'amus, hippopotame, m.
hire, v. louer.
hire, s. louage; salaire, m.
hi'reling, mercenaire, m.
hirsu'te, hérissé; velu.
hiss, v. siffler.
hiss, s. sifflement, sifflet, m.
histo'rian, historien, m.
his'tory, histoire, f.
hit, v. frapper; heurter; atteindre.
hit, s. coup, m.; sensation, f.
hitch, v. s'accrocher.
hitch, s. empêchement; accroc, m.
hith'er, ici, y; par ici.
hitherto', jusqu'ici.
hive, ruche, f.
hoard, s. amas; trésor, m.
hoard, v. amasser.
hoard'ing, accumulation, f.; clôture de planches, f.
ho'ariness, blancheur, f.
hoarse, enroué; rauque.
ho'arseness, enrouement, m.
ho'ary, blanc; couvert de frimas.
hoax, v. mystifier.
hoax, s. mystification, f., tour, m.
hob, paysan, m.; plaque, f.
hob'ble, s. clochement, m. —s, entraves, f.pl.
hob'ble, v. clopiner; entraver.
hobby, - - -horse, dada, m.
hobgob'lin, lutin, m.
hob'nail, clou à grosse tête, m.
hoe, houe, f.
hog, cochon, porc, m.
hogs'head, demi-pièce, f.
hoi'den, garçonnière, f.
hoist, hisser; arborer.
hold, v. tenir; retenir, arrêter; estimer; continuer; durer. — back, retenir; cacher. — forth, tendre; pérorer. — good, être vrai. — off, tenir à distance. — out, tendre; tenir bon. — up, lever; soutenir.
hold, s. prise, f.; main, serre, f.; garde; cale, f.
hol'der, manche, m. poignée, f.; possesseur; détenteur; porteur, m.; porte- . . ., m.
ho'lding, possession, f.
hole, trou, m.
hol'iday, jour de fête, m.; congé, m. —s, vacances, f.pl.
ho'liness, sainteté, f.
hol'low, adj. creux; vide; faux.
hol'low, s. creux, m.
hol'low, v. creuser; évider.
hol'ly, houx, m.
ho'lster, fonte, f.
ho'ly, saint, sacré. — Ghost, Saint-Esprit, m. — water, eau bénite, f.
hom'age, hommage, m.
home, s. chez soi, m., maison, f., logis, domicile, m.; intérieur, foyer domestique, m.; patrie, f. At —, chez soi. From —, absent.
home, adj. domestique. — thrust, coup qui porte, m.
home, adv. chez soi, à la maison; dans son pays. To press —, pousser à bout. — -grown, indigène. — -made, de ménage. — -sickness, mal du pays, m.

ho'meliness, simplicité, f.
ho'mely, domestique; simple.
ho'meward, vers la maison. — -bound, retournant au port.
hom'icide, homicide, m.
homœop'athy, homœopathie, f.
homoge'neous, homogène.
hom'onym, homonyme, m.
hon'est, honnête, probe.
hon'esty, honnêteté, f.
hon'ey, miel, m. — -comb, rayon de miel, m. —moon, lune de miel, f. —suckle, chèvrefeuille, m.
hon'orary, honorifique; honoraire.
hon'our, v. honorer.
hon'our, s. honneur, m.
hood, capuchon, m.; capote, f.
hood'wink, v. bander les yeux à; tromper.
hoof, sabot, m.
hook, s. crochet, croc; crampon, m.; agrafe, f.; hameçon, m.; gaffe, f.
hook, v. accrocher; agrafer.
hooked, crochu, recourbé.
hoop, s. cercle; cerceau, m.; cri, m.
hoop, v. cercler; crier.
hoo'ping-cough, coqueluche, f.
hoot, v. huer.
hoot, hoo'ting, s. huée, f.
hoo'ter, clairon, cornet, m. trompe, f.
hop, v. sautiller.
hop, s. saut, m.; houblon, m. — -pole, échalas, m.
hope, s. espérance, f.; espoir, m.
hope, v. — **for**, espérer.
ho'peful, encourageant.
hop'scotch, marelle, f.
horde, horde, f.
hori'zon, horizon, m.
horn, corne, f.; bois, m.; cor; cornet, m. *v.* **hooter**.
horned, cornu; à cornes.
hor'net, frelon, m.
horn'pipe, cornemuse, f.
hor'rible, horrible.
hor'rid, horrible, affreux.
hor'rify, épouvanter.
hor'ror, horreur, f.
horse, s. cheval, m.; séchoir, m. — -box, wagon-écurie, m. — -hair, crin, m. — -play, jeu de mains, m. — -pond, abreuvoir, m. — -power, force de . . . chevaux, f. — -radish, raifort, m. — -shoe, fer à cheval, m.
horse, v. monter.
hor'seback, (**on** —), à cheval.
hor'seman, cavalier, m.
hor'semanship, équitation, f.
horticul'ture, horticulture, f.
hose, bas, m.; boyau, m.
ho'sier, bonnetier, m.
ho'siery, bonneterie, f.
hos'pitable, hospitalier.
hospital'ity, hospitalité, f.
host, hôte, m.; armée, f.; hostie, f.
hos'tage, otage, m.
hos'tile, hostile, ennemi.
hot, chaud; épicé, piquant. — -house, serre chaude, f.
hotel', hôtel, m.
hound, limier, m.
hour, heure, f.
hou'rly, d'heure en heure.
house, s. maison, f.; chambre, f. —maid, fille de service, f. — -agent, agent de service, m. — -surgeon, interne, m. — -work, ménage, m.
house, v. loger.
hou'sehold, famille, f.; ménage, m.
hou'seholder, chef de maison, m.
hou'sekeeper, gouvernante, f.
hou'sekeeping, ménage, m.
hou'sewife, ménagère, f.
hou'sing, magasinage, m.
hov'el, hutte; baraque, f.
hov'er, voltiger: planer.
how, comment. —much? — many? combien? — big? de quelle grosseur? — often? combien de fois?
howev'er, cependant; quelque . . . que.
howl, v. hurler; crier.
howl, s. hurlement, cri, m.

huck'ster, revendeur, m.
hub, moyeu, m.
hud'dle, v. se coudoyer; se presser. — up, bâcler.
hue, couleur, teinte, f. — and cry, clameur, huée, f.
huff, s. accès de colère, m.
huff, v.a. souffler. —, v. n. tempêter.
hug, v. serrer, presser.
hug, s. embrassement, m.
huge, grand, énorme.
hulk, carcasse, f. —s, bagne, m.
hull, coque, f.
hum, v. bourdonner; fredonner.
hum, s. bourdonnement, m.
hu'man, huma'ne, humain.
human'ity, humanité, f.
hum'ble, adj. humble.
hum'ble, v. humilier.
hum'ble-bee, bourdon, m.
hum'bleness, humilité, f.
hum'bug, s. blague, f.; blagueur, m.
hum'bug, v. blaguer.
hum'drum, monotone.
humid'ity, humidité, f.
humil'iate, humilier.
hum'ming, bourdonnement, m. — -bird, oiseau-mouche, m.
hu'morist, original; comique, m.
hu'morous, spirituel.
hu'mour, s. humeur, f.; caractère, m.; gaieté, f., enjouement, m., plaisanterie, f.
hu'mour, v. complaire à.
hump, bosse, f.
hump'back, bossu, m.
hunch, bosse, f.
hun'dred, cent.
hun'ger, s. faim, f.
hun'ger, v. avoir faim.
hun'grily, avidement.
hun'gry, affamé.
hunt, v. chasser; poursuivre.
hunt, hunt'ing, s. chasse, f.
hunt'er, chasseur, m.; cheval de chasse, m.
hur'dle, claie, f.
hur'dy-gur'dy, vielle, f.
hurl, lancer, précipiter.
hur'ly-bur'ly, tohu-bohu, m.
hur'ricane, ouragan, m.
hurried'ly, précipitamment.
hur'ry, v. presser, hâter; se presser.
hur'ry, s. précipitation, hâte, f.
hurt, v. faire mal à; nuire à, blesser.
hurt, s. mal, dommage, m.
hurt'ful, nuisible.
hus'band, s. mari, époux, m.
hus band, v. ménager.
hus'bandman, cultivateur, m.
hus'bandry, culture, f.
hush, int. chut !
hush, v. se taire; faire taire. — up, étouffer.
hush, s. silence, calme, m.
husk, s. cosse, gousse, f.
husk, v. écaler; écosser.
hus'ky, enroué, éraillé.
hussar', hussard, m.
hus'sy, coquine, friponne, f.
hus'tle, bousculer.
hut, hutte; baraque, f.
hutch, huche, f.; clapier, m.
hy'acinth, jacinthe, f.
hydrau'lic, hydraulique.
hy'drogen, hydrogène, m.
hydropho'bia, hydrophobie, f.
hymn, hymne, m.
hy'phen, trait d'union, m.
hypoc'risy, hyprocrisie, f.
hypoth'esis, hypothèse, f.
hyster'ical, hystérique.

I

ice, s. glace, f. — -bound, fermé par les glaces.
ice, v. glacer; frapper.
i'cicle, glaçon, m.
i'ciness, froid glacial, m.
i'cy, de glace, glacial.
ide'a, idée, f.
ide'al, idéal, m.
iden'tical, identique.
ident'ify, identifier.
id'iom, idiotisme; idiome, m.
idiomat'ic, idiomatique.
id'iot, idiot, m.
id'iotcy, idiotie, f.
i'dle, adj. oisif, inoccupé.
i'dle, v. fainéanter, flâner.
i'dleness, oisiveté, f.
i'dler, oisif, désœuvré, m.

i'dol, idole, f.
idol'atrous, idolâtre.
i'dolize, idolâtrer.
i'dyl, idylle, f.
if, si.
igni'te, enflammer, prendre feu.
igni'ter, allumeur, m.
igni'tion, ignition, f.; allumage, m. Safety cell —, allumage de secours.
igno'ble, ignoble.
ignomin'ious, ignominieux.
ig'nominy, ignominie, f.
ig'norance, ignorance, f.
igno're, méconnaître.
ill, adj. malade; mauvais.
ill, s. mal, m.
ill, adv. mal. — -judged, malavisé. — -shaped, mal bâti. — -treat, maltraiter.
ille'gal, illégal; illicite.
illeg'ible, illisible.
illegit'imacy, illégitimité, f.
illegit'imate, illégitime.
illic'it, illicite.
illit'erate, illettré.
ill'ness, maladie, f., mal, m.
illog'ical, illogique.
illu'minate, éclairer, illuminer.
illumina'tion, illumination, f.
illu'sion, illusion, f.
illu'sive, illusoire.
illus'trate, éclaircir; illustrer.
illustra'tion, explication; illustration, f.
illus'trative, explicatif.
illus'trious, illustre.
im'age, image, f.
imag'inary, imaginaire.
imag'ine, imaginer.
im'becile, imbécile.
imbi'be, imbiber, absorber.
imbu'e, imbiber; pénétrer.
im'itate, imiter.
imita'tion, imitation, f.
immac'ulate, immaculé.
immate'rial, immatériel.
immeas'urable, incommensurable.
imme'diate, immédiat.
immemo'rial, immémorial.
immen'se, immense.
immer'ge, plonger, enfoncer.
immer'sion, immersion, f.
im'minence, imminence, f.
immobil'ity, immobilité, f.
immod'erate, immodéré.
immod'est, immodeste.
im'molate, immoler.
immor'al, immoral.
immor'tal, immortel.
immor'talize, immortaliser.
immo'vable, inébranlable,
immu'nity, immunité, f.
immu're, enfermer.
immu'table, immuable.
imp, diablotin, m.
impai'r, détériorer.
impa'le, empaler.
impal'pable, impalpable.
impan'el, former.
impart, communiquer (à).
impar'tial, impartial.
impas'sable, impraticable.
impassibil'ity, impassibilité, f.
impass'ion, passionner.
impas'sive, impassible.
impa'tience, impatience, f.
impea'ch, mettre en accusation.
imped'iment, empêchement; embarras; bégaiement, m.
impel', pousser (à).
impend'ing, imminent.
impen'etrable, impénétrable.
impen'itence, impénitence, f.
imper'ative, impératif, m.
imperceptible, imperceptible.
imper'fect, imparfait, m.
imperfec'tion, imperfection, f.
impe'rial, impérial.
impe'rious, impérieux.
impe'riousness, hauteur, f.
imper'ishable, impérissable.
imper'meable, imperméable.
imper'sonal, impersonnel.
impersona'tion, rôle, m.
imper'tinence, impertinence, f.
impetuos'ity, impétuosité, f.
im'petus, impulsion, f.
im'pious, impie.
implac'able, implacable.
implant', implanter.
im'plement, instrument, m.
im'plicate, impliquer.
impli'cit, implicite.

implo're, implorer.
imply', impliquer; contenir.
im'politeness, impolitesse, f.
impo'rt, v. importer.
im'port, s. sens, m.; importation, f.
impor'tance, importance, f.
impor'ter, importateur, m.
impor'tunate, importun.
importu'ne, importuner.
importu'nity, importunité, f.
impo'se, imposer; tromper.
imposit'ion, imposition, f.; impôt, m.; pensum, m.
impos'sible, impossible.
im'post, impôt; droit, m.
impos'tor, imposteur, m.
im'potence, impuissance, f.
im'potent, impuissant.
impou'nd, confisquer.
impov'erish, appauvrir.
imprac'ticable, impraticable.
impreca'tion, imprécation, f.
impreg'nable, imprenable.
impreg'nate, imprégner.
impress', v. imprimer, empreindre; impressionner; faire sentir.
im'press, s. empreinte, impression, f.
impres'sive, frappant; impressionnable.
imprint', imprimer.
impris'on, emprisonner.
impris'onment, emprisonnement, m.
improb'able, improbable.
improb'ity, improbité, f.
impromp'tu, impromptu, m.
improp'er, inconvenant.
impropri'ety, inconvenance; impropriété, f.
impro've, améliorer; perfectionner; se perfectionner; gagner; avancer.
impro'vement, amélioration, f.; perfectionnement, m.; progrès, m.
improv'ident, imprévoyant.
improvi'se, improviser.
impru'dence, imprudence, f.
im'pudence, impudence, f.
impu'gn, contester.
im'pulse, impulsion, f.
impu're, impur.
impu'te, imputer (à).
in, prep. dans; en; à; chez.
in, adv. dedans, en dedans, y. —s and outs, détails, m.pl.
inabil'ity, impuissance, f.
inacces'sible, inaccessible.
inac'curate, inexact.
inac'tion, inaction, f.
inad'equacy, insuffisance, f.
inad'equate, insuffisant.
inadmis'sible, inadmissible.
inadver'tence, inadvertance, f.
inan'imate, inanimé.
inanit'ion, inanition, f.
inap'plicable, inapplicable.
inappre'ciable, inappréciable.
inartic'ulate, inarticulé.
inasmuch', vu (que).
inau'dible, qui ne peut être entendu.
inau'gurate, inaugurer.
inauspic'ious, funeste.
in'born, **in'bred**, inné.
incal'culable, incalculable.
incapabil'ity, incapacité, f.
inca'pable, incapable.
incar'cerate, incarcérer.
incar'nate, incarné.
inca'se, encaisser.
incen'diary, incendiaire, m.
in'cense, s. encens, m.
incense', v. encenser; irriter.
incen'tive, encouragement; motif, m.
inces'sant, incessant.
inces'santly, sans cesse.
inch, pouce, m.
in'cident, incident, m.
inciden'tal, accidentel.
incip'ient, naissant.
incis'ion, incision, f.
inci'te, exciter, inciter.
incivil'ity, impolitesse, f.
inclem'ency, inclémence; sévérité; intempérie, f.
inclem'ent, inclément; dur; rigoureux.
inclina'tion, inclinaison, pente; inclination, f.
incli'ne, v. incliner, pencher; être disposé (à).
incli'ne, s. pente; rampe, f.
inclu'de, renfermer.

inclu'ding, y compris.
inclu'sive, qui renferme; inclusivement. — **of**, y compris.
incog'nito, incognito.
incohe'rent, incohérent.
in'come, revenu, m.
in'comer, entrant, m.
incom'ing, entrée, f.
incommen'surable, incommensurable.
incommo'de, incommoder.
incom'parable, incomparable.
incompat'ible, incompatible.
incom'petence, incompétence; impuissance, incapacité, f.
incom'petent, incompétent; impuissant; incapable.
incomple'te, incomplet.
incomple'teness, imperfection, f.
incomprehen'sible, incompréhensible.
inconcei'vable, inconcevable.
incon'gruous, incongru.
inconsid'erable, sans importance.
inconsid'erate, irréfléchi.
inconsis'tent, contradictoire.
inconso'lable, inconsolable.
incon'stancy, inconstance, f.
incontes'table, incontestable.
incon'tinent, incontinent.
inconve'nience, s. dérangement, m.
inconve'nience, v. incommoder, déranger, gêner.
inconve'nient, incommode, gênant.
incor'porate, incorporer.
incorrect' incorrect.
incorrect'ness, inexactitude, f.
incor'rigible, incorrigible.
incorrup'tible, incorruptible.
increa'se, v. accroître; augmenter.
in'crease, s. augmentation, f.
incred'ible, incroyable.
incred'ulous, incrédule.
incrim'inate, incriminer.
incrust', incruster.
in'cubate, couver.
incuba'tion, incubation, f.
in'cubus, cauchemar, m.
incul'cate, inculquer.
inculca'tion, enseignement, m.
incum'bent, adj. posé; du devoir (de).
incum'bent, s. titulaire; bénéficier, m.
incur', encourir.
incu'rable, incurable.
incur'sion, incursion, f.
indebt'ed, endetté; redevable.
inde'cency, indécence, f.
indecis'ion, indécision, f.
indeci'sive, indécis.
indee'd, en vérité; vraiment; en effet.
indefat'igable, infatigable.
indefea'sible, inaliénable.
indefen'sible, insoutenable.
indef'inite, indéfini.
indel'ible, indélébile.
indel'icacy, indélicatesse, f.
indemnifica'tion, indemnité, f.
indem'nify, indemniser.
indent', ébrécher; bossuer.
indenta'tion, dentelure, f.
inden'ture, contrat d'apprentissage, m.
indepen'dence, indépendance, f.
indescri'bable, indescriptible.
indestruc'tible, indestructible.
indeter'minate, indéterminé.
in'dex, indice; indicateur, m.; table des matières, f.
in'dicate, indiquer.
indi'ct, poursuivre.
indi'ctment, acte d'accusation, m.
indif'ference, indifférence, f.
in'digence, indigence, f.
indig'enous, indigène.
indiges'tible, indigeste.
indig'nant, indigné (de).
in'digo, indigo, m.
in'direct, indirect.
indiscreet', indiscret.
indiscrim'inate, confus; indistinct.
indispen'sable, indispensable.
indispo'se, indisposer.

indis'putable, incontestable.
indis'soluble, indissoluble.
indistinct', indistinct.
indi'te, rédiger.
individ'ual, individu, m.
indivis'ible, indivisible.
indoc'ile, indocile.
in'dolence, indolence, f.
indom'itable, indomptable.
indu'bitable, indubitable.
indu'ce, décider, inviter; donner lieu à.
indu'cement, encouragement, motif, m.
indul'ge, permettre; se livrer (à); se dorloter.
indul'gence, indulgence, f.
indus'trial, industriel.
indus'trious, laborieux.
in'dustry, application; industrie, f.
ineffec'tive, inefficace.
ineffic'ient, inefficace.
inel'igible, inéligible.
inept', inepte, sot.
inequal'ity, inégalité, f.
inert', inerte.
inert'ness, inertie, f.
ines'timable, inestimable.
inex'cusable, inexcusable.
inexhau'stible, inépuisable.
inex'orable, inexorable.
inexpe'dient, inopportun.
inexpe'rience, inexpérience, f.
inexpe'rienced, inexpérimenté.
inex'plicable, inexplicable.
inexpres'sive, sans expression.
inextin'guishable, inextinguible.
inex'tricable, inextricable.
infal'lible, infaillible.
in'famous, infame.
in'famy, infamie, f.
in'fancy, enfance, f.
in'fant, enfant, m.f.
in'fantry, infanterie, f.
infat'uate, infatuer.
infatua'tion, folie, f.
infect', infecter.
infec'tious, contagieux.
infec'tiousness, contagion, f.
infer', inférer, conclure.
in'ference, conclusion, f.
infe'rior, inférieur.
infer'nal, infernal.
infest', infester.
in'fidel, infidèle.
in'finite, infini, m.
infinites'imal, infinitésimal.
infin'itive, infinitif, m.
infirm', infirme; faible.
infir'mary, infirmerie, f.
infla'me, enflammer.
infla'te, gonfler, enfler.
infla'tion, gonflement, m.
inflect', fléchir.
inflec'tion, inflexion, f.
inflex'ible, inflexible.
inflict', infliger.
inflic'tion, infliction, f.
in'fluence, influence, f.
influen'tial, influent.
influen'za, grippe, f.
in'flux, flux, m.
inform', informer; renseigner.
infor'mal, irrégulier.
informa'tion, avis; renseignement, m.
infrac'tion, infraction, f.
infringe', enfreindre.
infring'ement, infraction, f.
infu'riate, rendre furieux.
infu'se, infuser; inspirer.
inge'nious, ingénieux.
inge'niousness, habileté, f.
ingen'uous, ingénu, naïf.
ingen'uousness, ingénuité, f.
in'got, lingot, m.
ingrai'ned, enraciné.
ingrat'iate oneself, se concilier la faveur.
ingrat'itude, ingratitude, f.
ingulf,' engouffrer.
inhab'it, habiter.
inhab'itant, habitant, m.
inha'le, aspirer, respirer.
inhe'rent, inhérent (à).
inher'it, hériter de.
inher'itance, héritage, m.
inher'itor, héritier, m.
inhos'pitable, inhospitalier.
inhu'man, inhumain.
inim'ical, ennemi.
inim'itable, inimitable.
iniqu'itous, inique.
iniq'uity, iniquité, f.
init'ial, initiale, f.
init'iate, initier.
init'iative, initiative, f.
inject', injecter.
injudic'ious, peu judicieux.
injunc'tion, injonction, f.
in'jure, nuire à, faire tort à; léser; endommager; blesser.

inju'rious, nuisible (à), préjudiciable (à).
in'jury, tort, mal; préjudice, m.; blessure, f.; dommage; dégât, m.
injus'tice, injustice, f.
ink, s. encre, f. Indian —, encre de Chine.
ink, v. tacher d'encre.
in'kling, avis, vent, m.
ink'stand, encrier, m.
inlai'd, marqueté.
in'land, intérieur.
in'let, entrée, f. — valve, valve d'aspiration, f.
in'mate, habitant, m.
in'most, (le) plus reculé.
inn, auberge, f. — -keeper, aubergiste, m.
in'nate, inné, naturel.
in'ner, intérieur. — tube, chambre à air, f.
in'nocence, innocence, f.
innoc'uous, innocent.
in'novate, innover.
innox'ious, innocent.
innuen'do, insinuation, f.
innu'merable, innombrable.
inoc'ulate, inoculer.
ino'dorous, inodore.
inoffen'sive, inoffensif.
inor'dinate, démesuré.
inorgan'ic, inorganique.
in'quest, enquête, f.
inqui're, s'informer (de), demander; s'enquérir (de).
inqui'ry, question; investigation; information; enquête, f.
inquis'itive, curieux.
inquis'itiveness, curiosité, f.
in'road, incursion, f.
insa'ne, insensé, fou.
insan'ity, folie, démence, f.
insa'tiable, insatiable.
inscri'be, inscrire; dédier.
inscrip'tion, inscription, f.
in'sect, insecte, m.
insecu'rity, manque de sûreté, m., incertitude, f.
insen'sible, insensible.
insep'arable, inséparable.
insert', insérer.
inser'tion, insertion, f.; entredeux, m.
in'side, s. dedans, m. — out, à l'envers.
in'side, adj. intérieur. —, adv. en dedans.
insid'ious, insidieux.
insid'iousness, astuce, f.
in'sight, connaissance, f.
insig'nia, insignes, m.pl.
insignif'icance, peu d'importance, m.
insignif'icant, insignifiant.
insincer'ity, dissimulation, f.
insin'uate, insinuer.
insip'id, insipide, fade.
insist', insister (sur).
in'solence, insolence, f.
insolubil'ity, insolubilité, f.
insol'vency, insolvabilité, f.
insomuch', si bien.
inspect', inspecter.
inspi're, inspirer.
instabil'ity, instabilité, f.
install', installer.
instal'ment, à-compte, m.
in'stance, s. demande, f.; cas, m. For —, par exemple.
in'stance, v. citer pour exemple.
in'stant, adj. urgent; courant.
in'stant, s. instant, m.
instanta'neous, instantané.
instanta'neousness, instantanéité, f.
in'stantly, à l'instant.
instead', à la place.
in'step, cou-de-pied, m.
in'stigate, exciter.
instiga'tion, instigation, f.
instil', inculquer.
in'stinct, instinct, m.
in'stitute, v. instituer.
in'stitute, s. institut, m.
instruct', instruire.
instruc'tion, instruction, f.
in'strument, instrument, m.
instrumental'ity, agence, f.
insubor'dinate, insubordonné.
insubordina'tion, insubordination, f.
insuf'ferable, insupportable.
insuffic'iency, insuffisance, f.
insuffic'ient, insuffisant.
in'sular, insulaire.
in'sulated, isolé.
in'sult, s. insulte, injure, f.
insu'perable, insurmontable.

insuppo'rtable, insupportable.
insu'rance, assurance, f.
insu're, assurer.
insur'gent, insurgé.
insurrec'tion, insurrection, f.
intact', intact.
in'tegral, entier; intégral.
integ'rity, intégrité, f.
in'tellect, intelligence, f.
intellec'tual, intellectuel.
intel'ligence, intelligence; nouvelle, f.
intel'ligent, intelligent.
intel'ligible, intelligible.
intem'perance, intempérance, f.
intem'perate, immodéré; intempérant.
intend', avoir l'intention (de); destiner (à).
inten'se, intense.
inten'sity, intensité, f.
intent', adj. très appliqué.
intent', s. intention, f.
inten'tional, intentionnel.
inten'tioned, intentionné.
intent'ly très attentivement.
intent'ness, application sérieuse, f.
inter', inhumer.
interce'de, intercéder.
intercept', intercepter.
intercess'ion, intercession, f.
intercha'nge, échange, m.
in'tercourse, commerce, m.; relations, f.pl.
interdict', interdire.
in'terest, v. intéresser.
in'terest, s. intérêt, m.
interfe're, intervenir; se mêler (de); contrarier.
interfe'rence, intervention, f.
inte'rior, intérieur, m.
interjec'tion, interjection, f.
interla'ce, entremêler.
interlea've, interfolier.
interli'ne, interlinéer.
interloc'utor, interlocuteur, m.
interlo'per, intrus, m.
interlu'de, intermède, m.
interme'diate, intermédiaire.
inter'ment, inhumation, f.
inter'minable, interminable.
intermin'gle, entremêler.
intermiss'ion, intermission, f.
intermit'tent, intermittent.
inter'nal, interne.
internat'ional, international.
inter'polate, interpoler.
interpo'se, interposer.
inter'preter, interprète, m.
interreg'num, interrègne, m.
inter'rogate, interroger.
interrupt', interrompre.
intersect', entrecouper.
intersec'tion, intersection, f.
intersper'se, parsemer.
inter'stice, interstice, m.
intertwi'ne, entrelacer.
in'terval, intervalle, m.
interve'ning, intermédiaire.
interven'tion, intervention, f.
in'terview, entrevue, f.
intes'tate, intestat.
intes'tine, intestin, m.
in'timacy, intimité, f.
in'timate, adj. intime.
in'timate, v. annoncer.
intima'tion, avis, m.
intim'idate, intimider.
in'to, dans, en; à.
intol'erable, intolérable.
intona'tion, intonation, f.
intox'icate, enivrer.
intox'icated, ivre.
intoxica'tion, ivresse, f.
intract'able, intraitable.
intrench', retrancher.
intrench'ment, retranchement, m.
intre'pid, intrépide.
in'tricacy, embarras, m.
in'tricate, embrouillé.
intrig'ue, intrigue, f.
intrin'sic, intrinsèque.
introdu'ce, introduire; présenter.
introduc'tion, introduction; présentation, f.
introduc'tive, préliminaire.
intru'de, s'introduire; être importun.
intru'der importun, m.
intrust', confier.
intuit'ion, intuition, f.
inun'date, inonder.
inu're, accoutumer; endurcir.

inu'rement, habitude, f.
inva'de, envahir.
inva'der, envahisseur, m.
inval'id, faible, invalide.
in'valid, malade, infirme, m.
inval'idate, infirmer.
inval'uable, inestimable.
inva'riable, invariable.
inva'sion, invasion, f.
invec'tive, invective, f.
invei'gh, se déchaîner.
invei'gle, séduire.
invent', inventer.
in'ventory, inventaire, m.
inver'se, inverse.
invert', renverser.
invest', revêtir (de); investir; placer.
inves'tigate, examiner.
inves'tigation, investigation, f.
invest'ment, investissement; placement, m.
inves'tor, spéculateur, m.
invet'erate, invétéré.
invid'ious, odieux.
invid'iousness, odieux, m.
invig'orate, fortifier.
invin'cible, invincible.
invi'olable, inviolable.
invis'ible, invisible.
invi'te, inviter (à).
invi'ting, attrayant.
in'voice, facture, f.
invo'ke, invoquer.
invol'untary, involontaire.
invol've, renfermer; impliquer; embarrasser.
invul'nerable, invulnérable.
in'ward, intérieur.
i'odine, iode, m.
iras'cible, irascible.
ire, courroux, m., colère, f.
i'ris, iris, m.
irk'some, ennuyeux.
i'ron, s. fer, m. Cast —, fonte, f. Flat —, fer à repasser. Wrought —, fer forgé. —monger, quincaillier, m. — -works, forges, f.pl.
i'ron, v. repasser.
iron'ical, ironique.
i'roning, repassage, m.
i'rony, ironie, f.
irreconci'lable, irréconciliable.
irrecov'erable, irréparable.
irredu'cible, irréductible.
irrefu'table, irréfutable.
irreg'ular, irrégulier.
irregular'ity, irrégularité, f.
irrel'evant, déplacé.
irrelig'ion, irréligion, f.
irreme'diable, irrémédiable.
irremo'vable, inamovible.
irrep'arable, irréparable.
irreprehen'sible, irréprébensible.
irreproach'able, irréprochable.
irresis'tible, irrésistible.
irres'olute, irrésolu.
irrespec'tive, sans égard (à).
irrespon'sible, irresponsable.
irretrie'vable, irréparable.
irrev'erence, irrévérence, f.
ir'rigate, arroser.
irriga'tion, arrosage, m.
ir'ritate, irriter.
i'singlass, colle de poisson, f.
i'sland, île, f.
i'slander, insulaire, m.
i'slet, îlot, m.
i'solate, isoler.
isola'tion, isolement, m.
iss'ue, s. sortie, issue, f.; résultat, m.; émission, f.; postérité, f.
iss'ue, v. sortir (de); jaillir (de), émaner (de); provenir (de); expédier; délivrer, distribuer; publier; émettre.
ist'hmus, isthme, m.
ital'ic, italique.
itch, démanger.
itch'ing, démangeaison, f.
i'tem, article, m.
itin'erant, ambulant.
itin'erary, itinéraire, m.
i'vory, ivoire, m.
i'vy, lierre, m.

J

jab'ber, bredouiller.
jab'bering, baragouin, m.
jack, tournebroche, m.; tirebottes, m.; broc, m.; cric, m. —ass, âne, baudet, m. — -daw, choucas, m.
jack'al, chacal, m.
jack'et, jaquette; veste, f.
jade, s. rosse, f.
jade, v. surmener.

jag, v. ébrécher; denteler.
jag, s. brèche; dentelure, f.
jag'uar, jaguar, m.
jail, prison, f.
jail'er, geôlier, m.
jam, s. confiture, f.
jam, v. presser, serrer.
jan'uary, janvier, m.
japan,' s. vernis; laque, m.
japan', v. vernisser; vernir.
jar, v. être discordant.
jar, s. son discordant; conflit, m.; cruche, f.; bocal, m.
jar'gon, jargon, m.
jar'ring, discordant.
jas'mine, jasmin, m.
jaun'dice, jaunisse, f.
jaunt, excursion; partie, f.
jaun'tiness, grâce, f., enjouement, m.
jav'elin, javeline, f.
jaw, mâchoire, f.
jay, geai, m.
jeal'ous, jaloux.
jeal'ousy, jalousie, f.
jeer, v. railler.
jeer, s. raillerie, moquerie, f.
jel'ly, gelée, f. — -fish, méduse, f.
jeop'ardize, compromettre.
jeop'ardy, danger, péril, m.
jerk, v. donner une secousse à; jeter.
jerk, s. saccade; secousse, f.
jest, s. plaisanterie, f.
jest, v. plaisanter.
jest'er, plaisant, bouffon; m.
jet, jais, m. jet, m.; gicleur, m.
jet'ty, jetée, f.
jew, Juif, m.
jew'el, bijou; joyau, m.
jew'eller, bijoutier, joaillier, m.
jew'ellery, bijouterie, joaillerie, f.
jib, foc, m.
jig, gigue, f.
jilt, duper, jouer.
jin'gle, v. tinter; sonner; faire tinter.
jin'gle, s. tintement, m.
job, s. affaire, f.; ouvrage, m.; forfait, m. — -master, loueur de voitures, m.
joc'key, jockey, m.
joc'ular, plaisant, gai.
jocular'ity, gaieté, f.
jog, pousser, secouer; aller tout doucement.
join, joindre; unir; rejoindre; s'associer (à).
join'er, menuisier, m.
join'ery, menuiserie, f.
joint, s. joint, m.; articulation, f.; charnière, f.; morceau, m. Out of —, disloqué, démis.
joint, adj. réuni; commun. — -stock, par actions.
joint, v. joindre.
joist, solive, f.
joke, s. plaisanterie, f.
joke, v. joker, s. *v.* jest, jester.
jo'king, s. plaisanterie, f.
jo'king, adj. pour rire.
jol'ly, joyeux, gaillard.
jolt, cahot, m.
jo'lting, cahotage, m.
jon'quil, jonquille, f.
jos'tle, coudoyer, pousser.
jot, brin, m., idée, f.
jour'nal, journal, m.
jour'ney, s. voyage; trajet; parcours, m.
jour'ney, v. voyager.
jour'neyman, ouvrier, m.
joust, joute, f.
jo'vial, jovial, joyeux.
jowl, hure, f.
joy, joie, f.
joy'ful, joy'ous, joyeux.
ju'bilant, triomphant.
judge, v. juger.
judge, s. juge; connaisseur, m.
judg'ment, jugement, m.
judic'ial, judiciaire.
judic'ious, judicieux.
jug, cruche, f.; pot, m.
jug'gle, jongler.
jug'gler, jongleur, m.
juice, jus, m.
ju'icy, juteux.
july', juillet, m.
jum'ble, v. brouiller.
jum'ble, s. confusion, f.
jump, saut, m.
junc'tion, jonction, f.
junc'ture, conjoncture, f.
june, juin, m.
jun'gle, fourré, m.
ju'nior, cadet, m.
junk, jonque, f.
jurisdic'tion, juridiction, f.
ju'rist, jurisconsulte, m.
ju'ror, juré, m.

ju'ry, jury, m.
ju'ryman, juré, m.
just, juste, justement. — as, tout comme. — now, tout à l'heure. I have —, je viens de.
jus'tice, justice, f.
jus'tifiable, justifiable.
jus'tify, justifier; autoriser (à).
just'ness, justesse, f.
jut, faire saillie.
jute, jute, m.
ju'venile, de la jeunesse

K

kale, chou, m. Sea —, chou márin, m.
keel, quille, carène, f.
keen, affilé; subtil; piquant; ardent.
kee'nnesss, vivacité; subtilité, f.
keep, v. a. tenir; garder; maintenir; retenir; avoir; entretenir; observer; empêcher; continuer. — away, tenir éloigné. — back, retenir; garder. — on, continuer. — up, maintenir.
keep, v.n. se tenir; rester. — away, se tenir éloigné. — back, se retenir. — on, avancer. — to, s'en tenir à. — up with, marcher de front avec.
keep, s. état; entretien, m.; donjon, m.
kee'per, garde; gardien, m.
keep'ing, garde, f. In — with; en harmonie avec.
kee'psake, souvenir, m.
keg, caque, f.; baril, m.
ken'nel, niche, f.; chenil, m.
kerb, — **-stone**, bordure de trottoir, f.
ker'nel, amande, f.; noyau, m.
ket'tle, bouilloire, f. — **-drum**, timbale, f.
key, clé, clef, f.; touche, f.; ton, m. — **-board**, clavier, m. — **-hole**, trou de la serrure, m. — **-ring**, porte-clés, m.
kick, v. donner un coup de pied à; ruer; reculer.
kick, s. coup de pied, m.; ruade, f.; recul, m.
kid, chevreau; cabri, m.
kid'nap, enlever.
kid'napping, enlèvement, m.
kid'ney, rein; rognon, m.
kill, tuer.
kiln, four, m.
kin, parenté; famille, f.
kind, s. genre, m.; espèce, f.; sorte, f.
kind, adj. bon; aimable.
kin'dle, allumer; enflammer.
ki'ndliness, s. bienveillance, f.
ki'ndly, adj. bienveillant.
ki'ndly, adv. avec bonté.
ki'ndness, bonté, f.
kin'dred, parenté, f.
king, roi, m.
king'dom, royaume, m.
kins'man, parent, m.
kiss, s. baiser, m.
kiss, v. embrasser; baiser.
kit, équipement; sac, m.
kitch'en, cuisine, f. — garden, potager, m. — range, fourneau de cuisine, m.
kite, milan, m.; cerf-volant, m.
kit'ten, petit chat, m.
knack, adresse, f.; talent, m.
knap'sack, havresac, m.
knave, fripon; valet, m.
knead, pétrir.
knea'ding, pétrissage, m. — **-trough**, pétrin, m.
knee, genou, m.
kneel. — **down**, s'agenouiller.
knell, glas, m.
knick'erbockers, culotte, f.
knife, couteau, m.
knight, s. chevalier, m.
knight, v. créer chevalier.
kni'ghthood, chevalerie, f.
knit, tricoter; unir; froncer.
knit'ting, tricotage, m.
knob, bosse, f.; bouton, m.
knob'by, noueux.
knock, v. frapper; heurter; cogner. — down, renverser; assommer;

adjuger. — in, enfoncer. — off, faire tomber. — out, faire sortir. — under, se soumettre. — up, éreinter.
knock, s. coup, m.
knock'er, marteau, m.
knoll, tertre, m.; butte, f.
knot, s. nœud; groupe, m.
knot, v. nouer.
knot'ty, noueux; raboteux; difficile.
know, connaître; savoir.
know'ing, instruit; rusé.
know'ingly, sciemment.
know'ledge, savoir, m.; connaissance; instruction, f.
knuc'kle, s. jointure, f.
knuc'kle, v. — down, se rendre.

L

la'bel, s. étiquette, f.
la'bel, v. étiqueter.
lab'oratory, laboratoire, m.
labo'rious, laborieux.
labo'riousness, labeur, m.
la'bour, s. travail, m.
la'bour, v. travailler. — under, être tourmenté par.
la'bourer, ouvrier; homme de peine, m.
labur'num, faux-ébénier, m.
lace, s. dentelle, f.; lacet, m.
lace, v. lacer.
lac'erate, déchirer; lacérer.
lack, v. manquer de.
lack, s., *v.* want.
lack'ey, laquais, m.
lacon'ic, laconique.
lac'quer, laque, m.
lad, garçon, enfant, m.
lad'der, échelle, f.
la'ding, chargement, m.
la'dle, louche; cuiller, f.
la'dy, dame, f. Young —, demoiselle, f. —bird, bête à Dieu, f. —'s maid, femme de chambre, f.
lag, rester en arrière.
lag'gard, traînard, m.
lagoo'n, lagune, f.
lair, repaire, m.
lake, lac, m.
lamb, agneau, m.
lame, adj. boiteux; estropié.
lame, v. estropier.
la'meness, clochement, m.
lament', v. se lamenter.
lament', s. complainte, f.
lamp, lampe; lanterne, f. —-post, réverbère, m. Tail —, lanterne arrière f.
lance, s. lance, f.
lance, v. percer.
lan'cer, lancier, m.
land, s. terre, f.; pays, m. —mark, limite, borne, f. — -slip, éboulement, m. — tax, impôt foncier, m.
land, v. débarquer.
land'ed, foncier.
land'ing, débarquement, m.; palier, m; débarcadère, m.
land'lord, propriétaire; hôte, m.
land'scape, paysage, m.
land'ward, vers la terre.
lane, ruelle, f.; sentier, m.
lan'guage, langage, m.; parole, f.; langue, f.
lan'guid, languissant.
lan'guish, languir.
lank, flasque; maigre.
lan'tern, lanterne, f.
lap, s. pan, m.; genoux, m. pl.
lap, v. plier; laper; retomber.
lap'pet, pan, m.
lapse, s. chute, f.; cours, m.; laps, m.; faute, f.
lapse, v. tomber; s'écouler; déchoir.
lar'ceny, vol; larcin, m.
larch'tree, mélèze, m.
lard, saindoux, m.
lar'der, garde-manger, m.
large, gros; grand; fort.
lar'geness, grosseur, f.
lark, alouette, f.
lar'va, larve, f.
lar'ynx, larynx, m.
lasciv'ious, lascif.
lash, s. mèche, f.; coup de fouet, m.; cil, m.
lash, v. fouetter; cingler; amarrer.
lass, jeune fille f.
last, adj. dernier. — but one, avant-dernier. At —, enfin.
last, s. fin, f.; bout, m.

last, v. durer.
last'ing, durable.
last'ly, finalement, enfin.
latch, s. loquet, m. — -key, passe-partout, m.
late, tard; en retard; tardif; récent; ancien; feu. Of —, dernièrement. To be —, être en retard.
la'tely, dernièrement.
la'teness, retard, m.; heure avancée, f.
la'tent, caché; latent.
lat'eral, de côté; latéral.
lath, latte, f.
lathe, tour, m.
lath'er, v. mousser; savonner.
lath'er, s. mousse; écume, f.
lat'in, latin, m.
lat'itude, latitude, f.
lat'ter, dernier.
lat'tice, treillis, treillage, m.
lau'dable, louable.
laugh, v. rire.
laugh, s. rire; éclat de rire, m.
laugh'able, risible.
laugh'ing, rire, m. — -stock, risée, f.
launch, v. lancer.
launch, s. mise à l'eau, f.; chaloupe, f.
laun'dry, buanderie, f.
laur'el, laurier, m.
la'va, lave, f.
lav'ender, lavande, f.
lav'ish, prodigue.
lav'ishness, prodigalité, f.
law, loi, f.; droit, m. — giver, législateur, m. — suit, procès, m.
law'ful, légal; légitime.
law'lessness, illégalité, f.
lawn, s. pelouse, f.; linon, m.
lawn, adj. de linon.
law'yer, homme de loi; avoué, m.
lax, lâche; relâché.
lax'ity, relâchement, m.
lay, v. mettre; poser; placer; appliquer; abattre; reposer; étendre; exposer; imputer (à), imposer; former; pondre. — in, amasser. — open, ouvrir. — out, arranger; déployer. — up, amasser; économiser; retenir au lit.
lay, s. chant, m.; lai, m.
lay, adj. laïque, lai.
lay'er, couche, f.; pondeuse, f.
lay'ing, ponte, f.
lay'man, laïque, m.
la'ziness, paresse, f.
lead, s. plomb, m.; sonde, f. — -pencil, crayon de mine de plomb, m.
lead, v. plomber.
lead, s. conduite, f.; préséance, f.; main, f.
lead, v. conduire; mener; guider. — astray, égarer. — away, emmener. — back, reconduire.
lea'der, s. conducteur; guide; chef; meneur, m.; article de fond, m.
lea'dership, direction, f.
leaf, feuille, f.; feuillet, m.
lea'fy, touffu; ombragé.
league, s. ligue, f.; lieue, f.
league, v. se liguer.
leak, s. fuite, f.; voie d'eau, f.
leak, v. fuir; couler.
lean, v. pencher; se pencher; s'appuyer.
lean, adj. maigre.
le'anness, maigreur, f.
leap, v. sauter; franchir.
leap, s. saut, m.
leap-year, année bissextile, f.
learn, apprendre.
lear'ned, savant.
learn'ing, science, f.; savoir, m.
lease, s. bail, m. — -hold, par bail. — holder, locataire à bail, m.
lease, v. donner à bail.
leash, laisse, f.
least, adj. moindre; plus petit.
least, adv. moins. At —, au moins.
leath'er, cuir, m.; peau, f.
leath'ery, coriace.
leave, s. permission, f.; congé, m.
leave, v. quitter; laisser; partir. — about, laisser traîner.
leav'en, levain, m.
lec'tern, lutrin, m.
lec'ture, s. conférence, f.; semonce, f.

lec'ture, v. faire une conférence; sermonner.
lec'turer, conférencier, m.
ledge, s. rebord, m.; couche, f.; chaîne, f.
led'ger, grand livre, m.
lee, sous le vent. — shore, terre sous le vent, f. — -way, dérive, f.
leech, sangsue, f.
leek, poireau, m.
leer, v. faire de l'œil (à).
leer, s. œillade, f.
lees, lie, f.
lee'ward, sous le vent.
left, gauche. — -handed, gaucher.
leg, jambe, f.; patte, f.; gigot, m.; pied, m.
leg'acy, legs, m.
le'gal, légal; de loi.
le'galize, légaliser.
leg'ate, légat, m.
legatee', légataire, m.f.
lega'tion, légation, f.
leg'end, légende, f.
leg'endary, de légende.
leg'ging, jambière, f.
leg'ible, lisible.
le'gion, légion, f.
leg'islate, faire des lois.
legisla'tion, législation, f.
legit'imacy, légitimité, f.
legit'imate, légitime.
legit'imize, légitimer.
lei'sure, loisir, m.
lei'surely, adv. à loisir.
lem'on, citron, m.
lemona'de, limonade, f.
lend, prêter.
length, longueur; durée, f. —ways, en longueur.
leng'then, allonger; prolonger.
leng'thy, long.
le'niency, indulgence, f.
le'nient, indulgent.
lens, lentille, f.
lent, carême, m.
len'til, lentille, f.
leo'pard, léopard, m.
lep'er, lépreux, m.
lep'rosy, lèpre, f.
less, adj. moindre; plus petit.
less, adv. moins.
lessee', locataire, m.
les'sen, amoindrir; diminuer; rapetisser.
les'son, leçon, f.
les'sor, bailleur, m.
lest, de peur que.
let, v. laisser; permettre; faire; louer. — down, baisser. — in, laisser entrer. — loose, lâcher; déchaîner. — off, laisser partir; faire grâce à; tirer. — out, laisser sortir.
let'ter, lettre, f. — box, boîte aux lettres, f. — -press, impression, f.
let'tuce, laitue, f.
lev'ee, réception, f.
lev'el, adj. uni; de niveau; horizontal.
lev'el, v. niveler; aplanir; pointer.
lev'el, s. niveau, m.
le'ver, levier, m. — brake, levier de frein, m. Roller —, levier porte-galets, m.
lev'ity, légèreté, f.
lev'y, v. lever; imposer.
lev'y, s. levée, f.
lewd, lascif.
lex'icon, lexique, m.
liabil'ity, responsabilité, f.
li'able, responsable.
li'ar, menteur, m.
li'bel, s. libelle, m.; diffamation, f.
li'bel, v. diffamer.
li'bellous, diffamatoire.
lib'eral, libéral.
lib'erate, délivrer; libérer.
libera'tion, délivrance, f.
lib'erty, liberté, f.
libra'rian, bibliothécaire, m.
li'brary, bibliothèque, f.
li'cence, s. permission, f.; licence, f.; patente, f.; permis, m.
li'cense, v. autoriser.
licen'tiate, licencié, m.
licen'tious, licencieux.
licen'tiousness, licence, f.
lick, lécher; laper.
lid, couvercle, m.; paupière, f.
lie, s. mensonge, m.
lie, v. mentir.
lie, v. être couché; être étendu; être; être à l'ancre. — about, traîner. — down, être couché; se coucher. — to, être en panne.
lieuten'ant, lieutenant, m.
life, vie, f.; monde, m.; mouvement, m.; viva-

cité, f. High —, le grand monde. From the —, d'après nature. — belt (-boat, *or* -buoy) ceinture f., (canot, m., bouée, f.) de sauvetage. — long, de toute la vie. —guard, garde du corps, m. — size, grandeur naturelle, f.

lift, v. lever; soulever.

lift, s. effort, m.; coup de main, m.; ascenseur, m.

lig'ament, lien, m.

light, s. lumière, f.; jour, m., lueur; clarté, f.; éclairage, m. To be —, faire jour. To come to —, se manifester. —house, phare, m. Head —, phare, m.

light, adj. léger; faible; clair.

light, v.a. allumer; éclairer; v.n. s'allumer.

li'ghten, éclairer; soulager; faire des éclairs.

li'ghter, allumeur, m.; allége, f.

li'ghting, éclairage, m.

li'ghtness, légèreté, f.

li'ghtning, éclair, m. — conductor, paratonnerre, m.

li'ghtsome, clair; éclairé; gai.

like, adj. pareil (à), semblable (à); égal; tel.

like, s. pareil, m.

like, v. aimer (à); vouloir.

li'kely, probable.

li'ken, comparer.

li'keness, ressemblance, f.

li'kewise, pareillement.

li'king, goût; gré, m.

li'lac, lilas, m.

lil'y, lis, m. — of the valley, muguet, m.

limb, membre, m.

lim'bers, avant-train, m.

lim'bo, limbes, m.pl.

lime, chaux, f.; glu, f. — stone, calcaire, m. — tree, tilleul, m.

lim'it, limite, f.; bornes, f.pl.

limp, adj. mou; flasque; souple.

limp, v. clocher; boiter.

limp, s. clochement, m.

lim'pid, limpide.

line, s. ligne, f.; file, f.; vers, m.; corde, f.; partie; spécialité, f.

line, v. doubler.

lin'eage, race; famille, f.

lin'en, toile, f.; linge, m. — -draper, marchand de nouveautés, m.

lin'ger, tarder; traîner.

lin'gering, lent; languissant.

lin'iment, liniment, m.

li'ning, doublure, f.

link, s. chaînon; anneau, m.

link, v. lier; enchaîner.

lin'seed, graine de lin, f. — meal, farine de lin, f.

lint, charpie, f.

lin'tel, linteau, m.

li'on, lion, m.

lip, lèvre, f.; bord, m.

liq'uefy, liquéfier.

liq'uid, liquide, m.

liq'uor, liqueur, f.

liq'uorice, réglisse, m.f.

lisp, v. zézeyer.

lisp, s. zézeyement, m.

list, liste, f.; rôle, m.; lisière, f.; lice; arène, f. — shoe, chausson, m.

lis'ten, écouter.

list'less, inattentif.

list'lessness, inattention, f.

lit'any, litanie, f.

lit'eral, littéral.

lit'erary, littéraire.

lit'erature, littérature, f.

lith'ograph, lithographie, f.

lit'igant, plaideur, m.

litiga'tion, litige, m.

lit'ter, s. litière, f.; fouillis, m.; portée, f.

lit'ter, v. mettre en désordre.

lit'tle, adj. petit.

lit'tle, adv. peu; guère; peu de. — by —, peu à peu.

lit'tle, s. peu, m.

lit'urgy, liturgie, f.

live, v. vivre; demeurer; habiter.

live, adj. vivant; ardent; vif.

li'velihood, vie, f.; gagne-pain, m.

li'veliness, vivacité, f.

li'vely, vif; animé.

liv'er, foie, m.

liv'ery, livrée, f. — stable, écurie de louage, f.

liv'id, livide.
liv'idness, lividité, f.
liv'ing, vie; subsistance, f. entretien, m.; chère, f.; bénéfice, m.
liz'ard, lézard, m.
load, s. charge, f.; fardeau, m.
load, v. charger; combler.
load'ing, chargement, m.
loaf, s. pain, m.
loaf, v. fainéanter.
loaf'er, fainéant, m.
loam, terre glaise, f.
loam'y, glaiseux.
loan, prêt; emprunt, m.
loath. To be — to, avoir de la répugnance à.
loathe, haïr.
loath'ing, dégoût, m.
loath'ness, répugnance, f.
loath'some, odieux.
lob'by, couloir, m.
lob'ster, homard, m.
lo'cal, local.
local'ity, localité, f.
lo'calize, localiser.
lock, s. serrure, f.; écluse, f.; boucle; mèche, f.; cheveux, m. pl.; étreinte, f.
lock, v. fermer à clé. — in, enfermer. — out, fermer la porte à. — up, enfermer.
lock'er, coffre, m.; armoire, f.
lock'et, médaillon, m.
lock'smith, serrurier, m.
locomo'tive, locomotive, f.
lo'cust, sauterelle, f.
lodge, v. placer; mettre; se loger.
lodge, s. loge, f.
lodger, locataire, m.f.
lod'ging, logement; logis, m.
lod'ging-house, hôtel meublé, m.
loft, grenier, m.
lof'tiness, hauteur, f.
lof'ty, haut; élevé; fier.
log, bûche, f.; loch, m.
log'ic, logique, f.
log'ical, logique.
log'wood, campêche, m.
loin, longe, f. —s, reins, m.pl.
loi'ter, tarder; flâner.
loi'terer, flâneur, m.
loll, s'étendre; s'étaler.
lo'neliness, solitude, f.
lo'nely, solitaire.
long, adj. long.
long, adv. longtemps. How — ? combien de temps ? depuis quand ?
long, v. tarder (imp.); brûler d'envie.
long'ing, envie, f.
loo, rams, m.
look, v. regarder; avoir l'air; paraître; sembler. — after, veiller à; garder. — at, regarder. — down upon, mépriser. — for, chercher; s'attendre à. — forward, s'attendre (à). — out, être sur ses gardes. — over, parcourir; repasser. — up, lever les yeux. — up to, respecter.
look, s. regard; coup d'œil; air, m.
look-out, vue; f.; guet, m; vigilance, f.
look'er-on, spectateur, m.
look'ing-glass, miroir, m.
loom, s. métier à tisser, m.
loom, v. paraître; s'élever.
loop, bride, f. —hole, trou, m.; faux-fuyant, m.; meurtrière, f.
loose, v. détacher; délier; desserrer; lâcher; dégager.
loose, adj. détaché; délié; défait; libre; lâche; ample; épars; vague; dissolu.
loo'sen, ébranler; *v.* loose.
loo'seness, relâchement, m.
loot, v. piller.
loot, s. pillage, m.
lop, v. élaguer; émonder.
lop-eared, à oreilles pendantes.
lop'ping, élagage, m.
loqua'cious, loquace.
lord, s. maître; seigneur; pair, m.
lord, v. dominer.
lord'liness, dignité, hauteur, f.
lord'ly, seigneurial; hautain.
lord'ship, seigneurie, f.
lore, science, f.; savoir, m.
lose, perdre; manquer; retarder.
lo'ser, perdant, m.
loss, perte, f.

lot; sort, lot, m.; part; quotepart, f.; quantité, f.; tas, m.
lo'tion, lotion, f.
lot'tery, loterie, f.
loud, haut, fort; bruyant; retentissant.
lou'dly, haut; à haute voix, avec grand bruit.
lou'dness, force, bruit, m.
lounge, v. flâner; rôder.
lounge, s. chaise longue, f.
louse, pou, m.
lout, rustre; rustaud, m.
love, v. aimer.
love, s. amour, m. To be in —, être amoureux (de). — letter, billet doux, m.
lov'eliness, beauté, f.
lov'ely, beau; charmant.
lov'er, amant; amateur, m.
low, adj. bas; vulgaire.
low, adv. bas; profondément.
low, v. mugir; beugler.
low'er, baisser; abaisser.
low'ering, abaissement, m.
low'ing, mugissement, m.
low'liness, humilité, f.
low'ly, humble.
low'ness, bassesse; dépression, f.
loy'al, fidèle.
loz'enge, losange, m.; pastille, f.
lu'brication, graissage, m.
lu'bricator, graisseur, m.
lu'cid, lumineux; lucide.
luck, chance, f.; hasard, m. Good —, bonheur, m. Ill —, malheur, m.
lu'crative, lucratif.
lu'dicrous, comique; risible.
lug, tirer; traîner.
lug'gage, bagages, m.pl. — -carrier, porte-bagage, m.
lu'kewarm, tiède.
lu'kewarmness, tiédeur, f.
lull, v. bercer; endormir.
lull, s. moment de calme, m.
lumba'go, lumbago, m.
lum'ber, vieilleries, f.pl.
lu'minous, lumineux.
lump, s. masse, f.; morceau, m.
lump, v. mettre en masse.
lump'y, en petites masses.
lu'nacy, folie; démence, f.
lu'nar, lunaire.
lu'natic, aliéné; fou, m. — asylum, maison d'aliénés, f.
lunch, s. déjeuner, m.
lunch, v. déjeuner.
lung, lungs, poumon, m.
lunge, botte, f.
lurch, embarras, m.
lure, leurre, m.
lurk, être aux aguets.
lurk'ing, — place, embuscade; cachette, f.
lus'cious, délicieux.
lust, convoitise; luxure, f.
lust'ful, luxurieux.
lus'tiness, vigueur, f.
lustre, lustre; éclat, m.
lus'ty, vigoureux.
lute, luth, m.
luxu'riance, exubérance, f.
luxu'riant, luxuriant.
luxu'riate, croître abondamment; se plaire.
luxu'rious, luxueux.
lux'ury, luxe, m.
lying-in, couches, f.pl.
lynx, lynx, m.
lyre, lyre, f.

M

macad'amize, macadamiser.
macaro'ni, macaroni, m.
mac'aroon, macaron, m.
mace, masse, f.
mac'erate, macérer.
machi'ne, machine, f.
machi'nery, méchanisme, m.; mécanique; machine, f.
mack'erel, maquereau, m.
mad, fou; aliéné; insensé; enragé.
mad'am, madame, f.
mad'den, rendre fou.
mad'der, garance, f.
mad'ness, folie; démence; rage, f.
magazin'e, magasin, m.; soute aux poudres, f.
mag'got, asticot; ver, m.
mag'ic, magie, f.
mag'istracy, magistrature, f.
mag'istrate, magistrat, m.
magnan'imous, magnanime.
mag'nate, magnat, m.
magne'sia, magnésie, f.
mag'net, aimant, m.

magneto, magneto, m.
magnificence, magnificence, f.
magnifier, loupe, f.
magnify, grossir; exalter.
magnitude, grandeur, f.
magpie, pie, f.
mahogany, acajou, m.
maid, fille; jeune fille; vierge, f.; domestique, f.
mail, maille, f.; malle; dépêche; poste, f.
maim, estropier; mutiler.
main, adj. principal; essentiel. —land, terre ferme, f.
main, s. gros; fort, m.
maintain, maintenir; soutenir; nourrir.
maintenance, maintien; soutien; entretien, m.
maize, maïs, m.
majestic, majestueux.
majesty, majesté, f.
major, m. chef de bataillon, d'escadron, m.
majority, majorité, f.
make, v.a. faire; rendre. — out, comprendre. — over, transférer. — up, faire; compléter. — it up, se réconcilier.
make, v.n. (for) se diriger (vers). — off, s'enfuir. — out, venir à bout (de). — up for, suppléer à.
make, s. façon; forme; fabrique, f.
make-believe, feinte, f.
maker, créateur; auteur; faiseur; fabricant, m.
makeshift, pis-aller, m.
making, façon, forme; fabrication; confection, f.
malady, maladie, f.
male, mâle, m.
malediction, malédiction, f.
malefactor, malfaiteur, m.
malevolence, malveillance, f.
malice, malice; malveillance, f.
malicious, malveillant; malicieux.
malign, maltraiter; diffamer.
malignant, malin; méchant.
mallet, maillet; mail, m.
mallows, mauve, f.
malt, drèche, f.
maltreat, maltraiter.
man, s. homme; valet; ouvrier, m. Old —, vieillard, m.
man, v. mettre une garnison dans; armer, équiper.
manacle, v. garotter.
manacles, menottes, f.pl.
manage, conduire; diriger; gouverner; mener; arranger; gérer; parvenir à; manier; s'arranger (pour), s'y prendre; manœuvrer; venir à bout (de).
manageable, traitable.
management, direction; administration, f.; maniement, m.; savoir-faire, arrangement, m.; gestion, f.
manager, directeur; chef; régisseur; ménager; gérant, m.
mandate, mandement; ordre; mandat, m.
mandolin, mandoline, f.
mane, crinière, f.
mange, gale, f.
manger, mangeoire; crèche, f.
mangle, calandre, f.
manhood, virilité, f.
mania, rage; manie, f.
manifest, manifester.
manifesto, manifeste, m.
manipulate, manipuler.
mankind, le genre humain, m.
manly, mâle; brave; digne.
manner, manière, façon, f. —s, mœurs, f.pl.; politesse, f.
mannerism, maniérisme, m.
manœuvre, manœuvre, f.
manor, manoir; château, m.
mansion, hôtel; château, m.
manslaughter, homicide, m.
mantle, manteau, m. — -piece, cheminée, f. — (gas), manchon, m.
manual, manuel, m.
manufactory, manufacture; fabrique, f.
manure, engrais, m.
manuscript, manuscrit, m.

many, beaucoup (de); bien (des). As —, autant. How —? combien (de) ? So —, tant (de). Too —, trop.
map, carte, f.
ma'ple, érable, m.
mar, gâter.
marau'ding, maraude. f.
mar'ble, marbre, m.; bille, f.
march, v. marcher; faire marcher. — off, s'en aller. — on, avancer. — out, sortir. — past, défiler.
march, s. mars, m.; marche, f.
mar'chioness, marquise, f.
mare, jument, f.
mar'gin, bord, m.; marge, f.
mar'ginal, marginal.
mar'igold, souci, m.
marine', adj. marin; naval.
marine', s. marine, f.; soldat de marine, m.
mar'iner, marin, m. —'s compass, boussole, f.
mar'joram, marjolaine, f.
mark, marque, f.; signe, m.; but, m.; point, m.
mark'er, marqueur; jeton; signet, m.
mar'ket, marché, m.; halle, f.; débit, débouché, m. — gardener, maraîcher, m.
mar'keting, marché, m.
marks'man, bon tireur, m.
marl, marne, f.
mar'malade, marmelade, f.
mar'mot, marmotte, f.
maroo'n, marron, m.
marquee', marquise, f.
mar'quetry, marqueterie, f.
mar'quis, marquis, m.
mar'riage, mariage, m.; noces, f.pl.
mar'row, moelle, f.
mar'ry, marier; épouser; se marier.
marsh, marais, m. — mallow, guimauve, f.
mar'shal, maréchal, m.
mar'shy, marécageux.
mart, marché; débouché, m.
mar'tial, martial. — law, état de siège, m.
mar'tyr, martyr, m.
mar'tyrdom, martyre, m.
mar'vel, s. merveille, f.
mar'vel, v. s'étonner.
mar'vellous, merveilleux.
mas'culine, masculin.
mash, s. mélange, m.; pâte, f.
mash, v. mélanger; écraser; brasser.
mask, masque, m.
ma'son, maçon, m.
ma'sonry, maçonnerie, f.
mas'querade, mascarade, f.
mass, masse, f.; messe, f.
mas'sacre, massacre, m.
mas'sive, massif.
mast, mât, m.
mas'ter, s. maître, m.; professeur, m.; patron, m. — of arts, licencié ès-lettres, m. — key, passe-partout, m. — piece, chef-d'œuvre, m.
mas'ter, v. maîtriser; surmonter; venir à bout de.
mas'terly, de maître.
mas'tership, chaire, f.
mas'tery, pouvoir, m.; connaissance, f.
mas'ticate, mâcher.
mas'tiff, mâtin, m.
mat, s. paillasson, m.; natte, f.; dessous, m.
mat, v. couvrir; natter.
match, s. allumette, f.; mariage, m.; assortiment, m.; pendant, m.; concours, m.; lutte, f. To be a — for, être de la force de. To find o.'s —, trouver à qui parler.
match, v. égaler; assortir; allier; s'assortir.
match'less, sans pareil.
mate, camarade, m.; second, m.; mat, m.
mate'rial, adj. matériel.
mate'rial, s. matière, f.; —s, matériaux, m.pl.
mater'nity, maternité, f.
mathemat'ics, mathématiques, f.pl.
matric'ulate, immatriculer; prendre ses inscriptions.
matrimo'nial, conjugal.
mat'rimony, mariage, m.
ma'tron, matrone, f.
mat'ter, s. matière; affaire; chose, f.; sujet; point, m.; pus, m. No —! n'importe ! What is the —? qu'est-ce

qu'il y a ? What is the — with you ? qu'est-ce que vous avez ? — of fact, positif; pratique.
mat'ter, v. (imp.) importer; faire.
mat'ting, paillasson, m.
mat'tock, pioche, f.
mat'tress, matelas, m.
matu're, mûr; mûri.
matu'rity, maturité; échéance, f.
mau'dlin, larmoyant.
maul, battre; meurtrir.
mausole'um, mausolée, m.
mauve, mauve.
mawk'ish, fade.
max'im, maxime, f.
max'imum, maximum, m.
may, v. pouvoir.
may, s. mai, m.; aubépine, f.
may'or, maire, m.
maze, labyrinthe, m.
mead'ow, prairie, f.
mea'gre, maigre; pauvre.
mea'greness, maigreur, f.
meal, repas, m.; farine, f. — time, heure du repas, f. — tub, huche, f.
mea'ly, farineux.
mean, adj. bas; vil; méprisable; pauvre; mesquin; sordide; moyen.
mean, s. milieu, m.; moyenne, f.; —s, moyen, m.; moyens, m.pl.; fortune, f. By —s of, au moyen de. By all —s, certainement. By no —s, nullement.
mean, v. avoir l'intention (de); vouloir; faire exprès; signifier; vouloir dire.
mean'der, s. détour, m.
mean'der, v. serpenter.
mea'ning, pensée, f.; sens, m.; signification, f.
mean'ness, bassesse; médiocrité; avarice, f.
mea'sles, rougeole, f.
meas'ure, mesure, f.
meas'urement, mesurage, m.
meat, viande, f.
mechan'ical, mécanique; machinal.
mechan'ic, artisan, m.
mechan'ics, mécanique, f.
mech'anism, mécanisme, m.
med'al, médaille, f.
med'dle, se mêler (de).
med'dler, intrigant, m.
mediæ'val, du moyen âge.
me'diate, s'interposer.
media'tion, médiation, f.
med'ical, médical. — student, étudiant en médecine.
med'icament, médicament, m.
med'icine, médecine, f.
medioc'rity, médiocrité, f.
med'itate, méditer.
me'dium, s. milieu; moyen, m.; agent, m.
me'dium, adj. moyen.
med'lar, nèfle, f.
med'ley, mélange, m.
meek, doux; humble.
meek'ness, douceur; humilité, f.
mee'rschaum, écume de mer, f.
meet, rencontrer; aborder; se rencontrer.
meet'ing, rencontre; réunion, f.
mel'ancholy, s. mélancolie, f.
mel'ancholy, adj. mélancolique.
mel'low, adj. blet; mûr; doux.
mel'low, v. mûrir; adoucir.
mel'lowness, maturité, f.
melo'dious, mélodieux.
melodram'a, mélodrame, m.
mel'ody, mélodie, f.
mel'on, melon, m.
melt, fondre.
melt'ing, fonte; fusion, f.
mem'ber, membre, m.
memen'to, souvenir, m.
me'moir, mémoire, m.
mem'orable, mémorable.
memoran'dum, note, f. — book, agenda, m.
memo'rial, souvenir; monument, m.
mem'ory, mémoire, f.
menag'ery, ménagerie, f.
mend, raccommoder; réparer; réformer; améliorer; se corriger.
mendac'ity, mensonge, m.
men'dicant, mendiant, m.
mend'ing, raccommodage, m.; réparation, f.
me'nial, domestique; servile.

mensura'tion, mesurage, m.; mensuration, f.
men'tal, mental.
men'tion, s. mention, f.
men'tion, v. mentionner; dire.
mer'cantile, mercantile; marchand.
mer'cenary, mercenaire.
mer'cer, mercier, m.
mer'chandise, marchandise, f.
mer'chant, négociant; marchand, m.
mer'ciful, miséricordieux.
mer'cury, mercure, m.
mer'cy, miséricorde ; grâce, f.
mere, simple.
merge, fondre.
merid'ian, méridien; apogée, m.
meri'no, mérinos, m.
mer'it, mérite, m.
merito'rious, méritoire.
mer'maid, sirène, f.
mer'riment, gaieté; joie, f.
mer'ry, gai; joyeux. — -go-round, manège, m. — making, divertissement, m.
mesh, maille, f.
mesh'y, en réseau.
mes'merize, magnétiser.
mess, s. mets; gâchis, m.; saleté, f.; pétrin, m.; ordinaire, m.
mess, v. manger ensemble; gâcher; salir.
mes'sage, message, m.
mes'senger, messager, m.
met'al, métal, m.
met'allurgy, métallurgie, f.
metamor'phosis, métamorphose, f.
met'aphor, métaphore, f.
metaphys'ics, métaphysique, f.
mete, mesurer.
me'teor, météore, m.
meteorol'ogy, météorologie, f.
me'ter, compteur, m.
meth'od, méthode, f.
me'tre, mesure, f.; mètre m.
metrop'olis, capitale, f.
metropol'itan, métropolitain.
met'tle, fougue, f.; point d'honneur, m.
mew, miauler.
mew'ing, miaulement, m.
mi'croscope, microscope, m.
mid, mi-. —day, midi, m. — way, à mi-chemin.
mid'dle, milieu; centre, m.
mid'dling, moyen; médiocre.
mid'night, minuit, m.
mid'shipman, aspirant, m.
midst, milieu, m.
mid'wife, sage-femme, f.
mien, mine, f.; air, m.
might, force; puissance, f.
mignonet'te, réséda, m.
mi'grate, émigrer.
mild, doux; mitigé.
mil'dew, rouille, f.
mi'ldness, douceur, f.
mile, mille, m. — -stone, borne, f.
mil'itary, militaire.
mil'itate, militer.
milit'ia, milice, f.
milk, s. lait, m. — man, laitier, m.
milk, v. traire.
mil'ky, laiteux.
mill, moulin, m.; filature, f. — race, biez, m. — dam, écluse, f. — stone, meule de moulin, f.
mil'ler, meunier, m.
mil'liner, modiste, f.
mil'linery, modes, f.pl.
mil'lion, million, m.
mim'ic, imiter.
mim'icry, mimique, f.
mince, hacher; minauder. —meat, émincé, m.
min'cing, minaudier. — machine, hachoir, m.
mind, s. esprit, m.; âme, f.; intelligence, f.; opinion, f.
mind, v. faire attention à; s'occuper de; prendre garde à; écouter; avoir peur de.
mi'ndful, attentif (à).
mine, mine, f.
mi'ner, mineur, m.
min'gle, mélanger.
min'iature, miniature, f.
min'imum, minimum, m.
min'ister, s. ministre, m.
min'ister, v. servir; pourvoir (à).
ministe'rial, ministériel.
min'now, véron, m.
mi'nor, mineur.
minor'ity, minorité, f.
min'strel, ménestrel, m.

mint, s. monnaie, f.; menthe, f.
mint, v. monnayer.
min'uet, menuet, m.
mi'nus, moins.
minu'te, adj. menu; minutieux.
mi'nute, s. minute, f. —s, procès-verbal, m.
mir'acle, miracle, m.
mire, boue; fange; bourbe, f.
mir'ror, miroir, m.; glace, f.
mirth, joie; gaieté, f.
misadven'ture, mésaventure, f.
misapprehen'sion, méprise, f.
misbeha've, se conduire mal.
misbeha'viour, inconduite, f.
miscal'culate, calculer mal.
miscar'riage, insuccès, m.; fausse couche, f.
miscar'ry, échouer.
miscella'neous, varié; divers.
mis'chief, mal, m.; méchanceté, f.
mis'chievous, malicieux.
misconcep'tion, fausse notion, f.
miscon'duct, mauvaise conduite, f.
misconstruc'tion, contresens, m.
miscon'strue, traduire mal.
miscou'nt, compter mal.
mis'creant, mécréant, m.
misdee'd, méfait, m.
misdemea'nour, délit, m.
misdirect', diriger mal.
mi'ser, avare, m.
mis'erable, misérable.
mi'serly, sordide.
mis'ery, misère, f.
mis'fit, vêtement manqué, m.
misfor'tune, malheur, m.
misgiv'ing, pressentiment, m.
misgov'ern, gouverner mal.
misgui'ded, mal inspiré.
mishap', malheur, m.
misinform', mal renseigner.
misinter'pret, interpréter mal.
misjudge', juger mal.
mislay', égarer.
mislea'd, égarer; tromper.
misman'age, gérer mal.
misman'agement, mauvaise administration, f.
misno'mer, fausse appellation, f.
mispla'ce, déplacer.
misprint', faute d'impression, f.
misquo'te, citer à faux.
misrepresenta'tion, faux exposé, m.
mis'rule, désordre, m.; tyrannie, f.
miss, s. mademoiselle, f.
miss, v. manquer; regretter; se tromper de; perdre; omettre.
mis'sal, missel, m.
missha'pe, défigurer.
missha'pen, difforme.
mis'sile, projectile, m.
miss'ion, mission, f.
mis'sive, missive, f.
misspell', épeler mal.
misspend', dissiper; gaspiller.
mist, brouillard, m.
mista'ke, v. se méprendre; se tromper.
mista'ke, s. méprise; erreur; faute, f.
mis'tletoe, gui, m.
mis'tress, maîtresse, f.
mistrust', v. se méfier de.
mistrust', s. méfiance, f.
mis'ty, brumeux.
misunderstand', comprendre mal.
misunderstand'ing, malentendu, m.; mésintelligence, f.
mis'use, s. abus, m.
misu'se, v. abuser de.
mite, mite, f.; légère offrande, f.
mit'igate, adoucir; tempérer.
mitiga'tion, mitigation, f.
mi'tre, mitre, f.
mit'ten, mitaine, f.
mix, mêler; mélanger; se mêler.
mix'ture, mélange, m.
miz'zen, artimon, m.
moan, v. gémir.
moan, s. gémissement, m.
moat, fossé, m.
mob, s. foule, f.
mob, v. houspiller.
mo'bilize, mobiliser.

mobil'ity, mobilité, f.
mock, v. se moquer de, railler.
mock, adj. dérisoire; faux.
mock'ery, moquerie, f.
mode, mode, manière; façon, f.
mod'el, s. modèle, m.
mod'el, v. modeler; tracer.
mod'elling, modelage, m.
mod'erate, modéré; passable.
mod'ern, moderne.
mod'ernize, moderniser.
mod'est, modeste.
mod'ify, modifier.
mod'ulate, moduler.
moist, moite; humide.
moi'sten, humecter.
mois'ture, moiteur; humidité, f.
mo'lar, molaire.
molas'ses, mélasse, f.
mole, môle, m.; grain de beauté, m.; taupe, f. — hill, taupinière, f.
mol'ecule, molécule, f.
molest', molester.
molesta'tion, contrariété, f.
mol'lusc, mollusque, m.
mo'lten, fondu; de fonte.
mo'ment, moment, m.
mo'mentary, momentané.
momen'tous, important.
mon'arch, monarque, m.
mon'archy, monarchie, f.
mon'astery, monastère, m.
mon'day, lundi, m.
mon'etary, monétaire.
mon'ey, argent, m.; monnaie, f. — box, tirelire, f. — -changer, changeur, m. — -lender, prêteur d'argent, m. — -market, Bourse, f. — order, mandat, m.
mon'ger, marchand, m.
mon'grel, métis, m.
mon'itor, moniteur, m.
monk, moine; religieux, m.
mon'key, singe, m.; guenon, f.
mono'gram, monogramme, m.
mon'ologue, monologue, m.
monoma'niac, monomane.
monop'oly, monopole, m.
mon'osyllable, monosyllabe, m.
monot'onous, monotone.
mon'ster, monstre, m.
mon'strous, monstrueux.
month, mois, m.
month'ly, mensuel.
mon'ument, monument, m.
mood, disposition, f.; mode, m.
moon, lune, f. —shine, clair de lune, m.; illusion, f.
moor, s. lande; bruyère, f. — -hen, poule d'eau, f.
moor, v. amarrer.
moo'ring, amarre, f.
moot, discuter; soulever.
mop, s. balai de chiffons, m.; tignasse, f.
mop, v. laver; éponger.
mope, se séquestrer; s'ennuyer.
mor'al, morale, f. —s., mœurs, f.pl.; morale, f.
moral'ity, morale; moralité, f.
morass, marécage, m.
mor'bid, morbide.
more, plus; davantage; plus de. Once —, encore une fois.
moreo'ver, de plus.
morn'ing, matin, m.; matinée, f. The next —, le lendemain matin. Good —, bonjour.
moroc'co, — **leather**, maroquin, m.
moro'se, morose.
moro'seness, morosité, f.
mor'row, demain; lendemain, m.
mor'sel, morceau, m.
mor'tal, mortel.
mor'tar, mortier, m.
mor'tgage, hypothèque, f.
mor'tify, mortifier.
mor'tise, mortaise, f.
mor'tuary, mortuaire.
mosa'ic, mosaïque, f.
mosque, mosquée, f.
mosqui'to, moustique, m.
moss, mousse, f. — -grown, moussu. — -rose, rose mousseuse, f.
most, le plus; la plupart.
mo'stly, pour la plupart.
mote, atome; fétu, m.
moth, teigne; phalène, f.
moth'er, mère, f. — in-law, belle-mère, f. — -tongue, langue maternelle, f. — -of-pearl, nacre, f.
moth'erhood, maternité, f.

moth'erly, maternel.
mo'tion, s. mouvement, m.
mo'tion, v. faire signe.
mo'tionless, immobile.
mo'tive, motif, m.
mot'ley, bigarré; varié.
motor, — **omnibus**, autobus, m. — **cycle**, moto-cycle, m. — **taxicab**, autotaxi, f.
motoriste, motoriste, m.
mot'to, devise, f.
mould, s. moule, m.; forme, f.; terreau, m.; moisi, m.
mould, v. mouler; pétrir; se moisir.
mo'ulder, tomber en poussière.
mo'uldiness, moisissure, f.
mo'ulding, moulure, f.
mo'uldy, moisi.
moult, muer.
mo'ulting, mue, f.
mound, butte, f.; tertre, m.
mount, s. mont; tertre, m.
mount, v. monter; s'élever.
mou'ntain, montagne, f.
mountainee'r, montagnard, m.
mou'ntainous, montagneux.
mou'ntebank, saltimbanque, m.
mourn, pleurer; porter le deuil.
mo'urner, personne qui suit le deuil, f.
mo'urnful, lugubre.
mo'urning, deuil, m.
mouse, souris, f.
moustache', moustache, f.
mouth, s. bouche, f.; gueule, f.; embouchure, f. — **-piece**, embouchure, f.; organe, m.; microphone, m.
mouth, v. crier, déclamer, mâcher.
mou'thful, bouchée, f.
mo'vable, mobile; meuble.
move, v.a. remuer; mouvoir; agiter; déménager; toucher; émouvoir; v.n. se mouvoir; remuer; bouger; déménager. — **away**, s'éloigner. — **back**, reculer. — **on**, avancer. — **round**, tourner. — **off**, s'en aller.
move, s. mouvement, m.; coup, m.
mow, v. faucher; tondre. — **down**, moissonner.
mow'ing, fauchage, m.; — **-machine**, faucheuse, f.
much, beaucoup; bien; très. As —, autant. As — again, le double. Foras—, vu (que). How —? combien? So —, tant. Too —, trop.
mud, boue; vase, f.
mud'dle, v. troubler; hébéter.
mud'dle, s. embrouillamini, m.
mud'dy, boueux.
muff, manchon, m.
muf'fle, s. manchon, m.
muf'fle, v. envelopper; emmitoufler; voiler.
muf'fler, capuchon; cache-nez, m.
mug, gobelet, m.; timbale, f.
mug'gy, mou; lourd.
mulat'to, mulâtre, m.
mul'berry, mûre, f.
mule, mulet, m.; mule, f.
mull, faire chauffer.
mul'tiple, multiple, m.
mul'tiply, multiplier.
mul'titude, multitude, f.
mum, silencieux; muet.
mum'ble, marmotter.
mum'my, momie, f.
mumps, oreillons, m.pl.
munch, mâcher.
munic'ipal, municipal.
munif'icence, munificence, f.
munif'icent, libéral.
mu'ral, de mur; mural.
mur'der, v. assassiner.
mur'der, s. assassinat; meurtre, m.
mur'derer, assassin; meurtrier, m.
mur'derous, meurtrier.
mur'ky, obscur; sombre.
mur'mur, murmure, m.
mus'catel, muscat, m.
mus'cle, muscle, m.
mus'cular, musculaire.
muse, s. muse, f.
muse, v. méditer; rêver.
muse'um, musée, m.
mush'room, champignon, m.

mu'sic, musique, f.
music'ian, musicien, m.
musk, musc, m.
mus'ket, mousquet, m.
musketee'r, mousquetaire, m.
mus'ketry, fusillade, f.
mus'lin, mousseline, f.
mus'sel, moule, f.
must, falloir; devoir.
mus'tard, moutarde, f.
mus'ter, v. rassembler, s'assembler; se monter à.
mus'ter, s. rassemblement, m. To pass —, passer à l'appel.
mus'ty, moisi.
mute, muet; silencieux.
mu'tilate, mutiler.
mutinee'r, mutin, m.
mu'tiny, s. mutinerie, f.
mu'tiny, v. se mutiner.
mut'ter, v. marmotter.
mut'ter, s. murmure, m.
mut'ton, mouton, m.
mu'tual, mutuel.
muz'zle, s. museau, m.; muselière, f.; bout, m.
muzzle, v. museler.
myr'tle, myrte, m.
myste'rious, mystérieux.
mys'tery, mystère, m.
mys'tify, mystifier.
myth, mythe, m.
mythol'ogy, mythologie, f.

N

nab, happer; saisir.
nail, s. clou, m.; ongle, m. — -catcher, arrache-clou, m.
nail, v. clouer.
na'ked, nu.
na'kedness, nudité, f.
name, s. nom, m.; renommée, f. Christian —, prénom, m.
name, v. nommer.
na'mely, savoir.
na'mesake, homonoyme, m.
nap, somme, m.
nape, nuque, f.
naph'tha, naphte, m.
nap'kin, serviette, f.
narcis'sus, narcisse, m.
narcot'ic, narcotique, m.
narra'te, narrer, raconter.
nar'rative, narration, f.
nar'row, adj. étroit.
nar'row, v. rétrécir.
nar'rowness, étroitesse, f.
na'sal, nasal.
nas'tiness, saleté, f.
nastur'tium, capucine, f.
nas'ty, sale; mauvais.
na'tion, nation, f.
na'tive, adj. naturel; né; natal.
na'tive, s. habitant; naturel; indigène, m.
nat'ural, naturel; bécarre, m.
na'ture, nature, f.
naught, rien; néant; zéro, m.
nau'ghtiness, méchanceté, f.
nau'ghty, méchant.
nau'sea, nausée, f.
nau'seous, dégoûtant.
nau'tical, nautique.
na'val, naval; maritime; de marine.
nave, nef, f.
nav'igate, naviguer.
nav'vy, terrassier, m.
na'vy, marine, f.
neap, bas, mort.
near, adj. proche; fidèle; de gauche.
near, prep. adv. près, près de; de près.
near, v. approcher de.
nea'rly, de près; à peu près, environ; presque.
nea'rness, proximité, f.
neat, propre, net; soigné; pur.
nea'tness, propreté; netteté, f.
neb'ulous, nébuleux.
nec'essaries, nécessaire, m
nec'essary, nécessaire.
neces'sitate, nécessiter.
neck, cou, m. —tie, cravate, f.
neck'lace, collier, m.
nec'tar, nectar, m.
nec'tarine, brugnon, m.
need, s. besoin, m., nécessité, f.
need, v. avoir besoin de.
nee'dle, aiguille, f.; boussole, f. — -woman, couturière, lingère, f. —work, couture, f.; tapisserie, f.
nee'dless, inutile.
nee'dy, nécessiteux.
nega'tion, négation, f.
neglect', v. négliger.
neglect', s. négligence, f.

nego'tiate, négocier.
ne'gro, nègre, m.
neigh, v. hennir.
neigh, s. hennissement, m.
nei'ghbour, voisin, m.
nei'ghbourhood, voisinage, m.
nei'ghbouring, voisin.
nei'ther, pron. ni l'un ni l'autre.
nei'ther, conj. ni; non plus.
neph'ew, neveu, m.
nerve, nerf, sang-froid, m.
ner'vous, nerveux; timide.
nest, nid, m.
nes'tle, nicher.
net, s. filet, m. —work, réseau, m.
net, adj. net; pur.
net'tle, ortie, f.
neural'gia, névralgie, f.
neu'ter, neutre, m.
neu'tralize, neutraliser.
nev'er, jamais; ne . . . jamais.
nevertheless', néanmoins.
new, neuf; nouveau; récent. — -laid, frais.
new'ness, nouveauté, f.
news, nouvelle, f. — -boy, -vender, marchand de journaux, m.
news'paper, journal, m.
next, adj. voisin; suivant; prochain.
next, adv. après; ensuite. — to, auprès de.
nib, bec, m.
nib'ble, grignoter.
nice, bon; délicat; joli, gentil; fin.
ni'ceness, **ni'cety**, goût agréable, m.; amabilité, f.; finesse, délicatesse, f.; précision, f.
niche, niche, f.
nick. In the — of time, à propos.
nick'nack, bibelot, m.
nick'name, s. sobriquet, m.
nick'name, v. donner un sobriquet.
niece, nièce, f.
nig'gardly, avare.
nig'ger, moricaud, m.
nigh, *v.* near. Well —, presque.
night, nuit, f.; soir, m; de nuit. To- —, cette nuit; ce soir. —dress, chemise de nuit, f. — -light, veilleuse, f. — -long, de toute la nuit. —mare, cauchemar, m.
ni'ghtfall, tombée de la nuit, f.
ni'ghtingale, rossignol, m.
nim'ble, agile, leste.
nine, neuf. —pins, quilles, f. pl.
ni'neteen, dix-neuf.
nin'ny, nigaud, m.
nip, pincer; flétrir. — off, couper.
nip'pers, pincettes, pinces, f.pl.
ni'trate, nitrate, m.
no, adv. non; pas.
no, adj. aucun, nul.
nobil'ity, noblesse, f.
no'ble, noble.
no'body, personne, m.
nod, v. faire un signe de tête; saluer; s'assoupir.
nod, s. signe de tête, m.
noise, s. bruit; fracas, m.
noise, v. répandre.
noi'some, nuisible.
noi'sy, bruyant.
nom'ad, nomade, m. f.
no'menclature, nomenclature, f.
nom'inal, nominal.
nom'inate, nommer.
non, adv. (in compounds) non, défaut, manque, m. — -appearance, défaut, m. — -attendance, absence, f. — -compliance, -acceptance, refus, m. — -descript, indéfinissable. —entity, non-existence, f. — -observance, inobservation, f. — -payment, non-payement, m. — -performance, -fulfilment, inexécution, f. — -residence, non-résidence, f. — -resident, externe. — -resistance, obéissance passive, f. — -skids, anti-dérâpants, m.
none, aucun, nul.
non'plus, embarrasser.
non'sense, absurdité, f., nonsens, m.
non'suit, s. désistement, m.
non'suit, v. débouter.
nook, coin, recoin, m.
noon, midi, m.

noose, nœud coulant, m.
nor, ni.
nor'mal, normal.
north, nord, m.
nor'thern, du nord.
nose, nez, m.
no'segay, bouquet, m.
nos'tril, narine, f.; naseau, m.
not, ne . . . pas, ne . . . point; non; pas.
no'table, notable.
no'tary, notaire, m.
notch, s. coche, entaille, f.; cran, m. Starting —, verrou de mise en marche, m.
notch, v. entailler; ébrécher.
note, s. note, marque, f., signe, m., billet, m.; lettre, f. —book, carnet, m. — worthy, digne de remarque.
note, v. noter; remarquer.
noth'ing, rien; néant, m.
no'tice, s. connaissance, observation; attention, f.; avis, m.; notice, f. To give —, prévenir, avertir. To give — to quit, donner congé.
no'tice, v. remarquer; faire attention à.
no'tify, notifier.
no'tion, notion, idée, f.
notori'ety, notoriété, f.
noto'rious, notoire.
notwithstand'ing, malgré; néanmoins.
noun, nom, m.
nour'ish, nourrir.
nour'ishment, nourriture, f.
nov'el, adj. nouveau; étrange.
no'vel, s. roman, m.
nov'elist, romancier, m.
nov'elty, nouveauté, f.
novem'ber, novembre, m.
nov'ice, novice, m.f.
now, maintenant, à présent; donc. — and then, de temps en temps.
now'adays, de nos jours.
no'wise, nullement.
nox'ious, nuisible.
noz'zle, nez, bout; tuyau, m.; gicleur, m. Carburettor —, bec de carburateur, m.
nu'cleus, noyau, m.
nudge, s. coup de coude, m.
nudge, v. pousser du coude.
nu'dity, nudité, f.
nug'get, pépite, f.
nu'isance, incommodité; peste, f.; ennui, m., corvée, f.
nul'lify, annuler.
numb, engourdir.
num'ber, s. nombre; numéro, m.
num'ber, v. compter; mettre au nombre (de); numéroter.
num'bness, engourdissement, m.
nu'meral, numéral.
nu'merous, nombreux.
nun, religieuse, nonne, f.
nun'cio, nonce, m.
nun'nery, couvent, m.
nup'tial, nuptial.
nurse, s. nourrice, f. bonne (d'enfant), f., garde-malade, f.
nurse, v. nourrir; garder, soigner; dorloter.
nur'sery, chambre des enfants, f., pépinière, f.
nur'ture, élever.
nut, noisette, f.; écrou, m. — -brown, châtain. — -crackers, casse-noisettes, m. —shell, coquille de noix, f.
nut'meg, muscade, f.
nu'triment, nourriture, f.
nutrit'ious, nourrissant.
nymph, nymphe, f.

O

oak, chêne, m.
oak'um, étoupe, f.
oar, rame, f.; aviron, m.
o'asis, oasis, f.
oat, **oats**, avoine, f.
oath, serment; juron, m.
ob'durate, endurci.
obe'dience, obéissance, f.
obe'dient, obéissant.
ob'elisk, obélisque, m.
obes'ity, obésité, f.
obey', obéir à.
ob'ject s. objet; but, m.; régime, m.
object', objecter (à),

objec'tionable, répréhensible.
obli'ge, obliger.
obli'gingness, obligeance, f.
obli'que, oblique.
oblit'erate, effacer.
obliv'ion, oubli, m.
ob'long, oblong.
obnox'ious, odieux; nuisible.
obsce'ne, obscène.
obscu're, adj. obscur.
obscu're, v. obscurcir.
obse'quious, obséquieux.
obse'quiousness, basse complaisance, f.
obser'vance, observation, f.
obser'vant, observateur.
obser'vatory, observatoire, m.
obser've, observer; faire observer.
ob'solete, vieux, suranné, vieilli.
ob'stacle, obstacle, m.
ob'stinacy, obstination, f.
ob'stinate, obstiné.
obstruct', encombrer, obstruer.
obstruc'tion, encombrement, empêchement, m.
obta'in, obtenir; acquérir; gagner.
obtu'se, obtus.
obtu'seness, stupidité, f.
ob'viate, obvier à.
ob'vious, évident, clair.
ob'viousness, évidence, f.
occa'sion, s. occasion, f.
occa'sion, v. occasionner.
occa'sional, occasionnel.
oc'cupancy, occupation, f.
oc'cupier, occupant, m.
oc'cupy, occuper.
occur', venir à l'esprit; se présenter; arriver.
occur'rence, occurrence, f.
o'chre, ocre, f.
oc'tave, octave, f.
octo'ber, octobre, m.
oc'ular, oculaire.
oc'ulist, oculiste, m.
odd, impair; de reste; dépareillé; étrange; bizarre.
od'dity, singularité, f.
odds, disparité, f.; avantage, m.; chances, f.pl.; querelle, f. — and ends, petits bouts, m.pl.
ode, ode, f.
o'dious, odieux.
o'diousness, odieux, m.
o'dour, odeur, f.
of, de; entre.
off, adj. éloigné.
off, prep. de dessus; hors de; de. —hand, dégagé, sans cérémonie; cavalièrement.
off, adv. loin, de distance; d'ici; à l'écart; éloigné. — and on, de temps à autre. To be —, s'en aller. — -side, hors main, m.
of'fal, abats, m.pl.; restes, m.pl.; rebut, m.
offen'ce, offense, f.; contravention, f.
offend', offenser.
offen'sive, offensant.
of'fer, v. offrir.
of'fer, s. offre, f.
of'fering, offrande, f.
of'fice, charge, f., emploi, m.; fonction, f., office; bureau, m.; agence, f.
of'ficer officier, m. Non-commissioned —, sous-officier, m.
offic'ial, adj. officiel; public.
offic'ial, s. employé, m.
offic'iate, exercer; officier.
off'ing, large, m.
oft, of'ten, souvent.
o'gle, v. lorgner.
o'gle, œillade, f.
o'gre, ogre, m.
oil, huile, f. — -cloth, toile cirée, f.
oi'ly, huileux.
oi'ntment, onguent, m.
old, vieux; ancien. — age, vieillesse, f. — man, vieillard, m. — -fashioned, à l'ancienne mode.
o'ldness, vieillesse; antiquité, f.
ol'ive, olive, f.
om'elet, omelette, f.
o'men, augure, présage, m.
om'inous, de mauvais augure.
omiss'ion, omission, f.
omit', omettre.
om'nibus, omnibus, m.
on, prep. sur.
on, adv. dessus; en avant.
once, une fois; autrefois. At —, tout de suite.

one, adj. un.
one, pron. on; (the —) celui, m., celle, f. Any —, quelqu'un. No —, personne. Some —, quelqu'un.
on'erous, onéreux.
on'ion, ognon, m.
o'nly, adj. seul; unique.
o'nly, adv. seulement, ne . . . que.
on'set, attaque, f.
on'ward, en avant.
ooze, v. suinter; filtrer.
ooze, s. vase, f., limon, m.
o'pal, opale, f.
opa'que, opaque.
o'pen, ouvrir.
o'pen, adj. ouvert; plein. — to, prêt à. Half —, entr'ouvert. Wide —, tout grand ouvert. — -handed, libéral. — -hearted, franc. — -work, à jour.
o'pening, ouverture, chance, f.; débouché, m.
o'penness, franchise, f.
op'era, opéra, m. — -glass, jumelle, f. — -hat, claque, m.
op'erate, opérer; agir.
o'piate, opiacé, m.
opin'ion, opinion, f.
oppo'nent, antagoniste, m.
op'portune, opportun.
opportu'nity, occasion, f.
oppo'se, opposer (à).
op'posite, opposé; en face (de); vis-à-vis (de).
oppress', opprimer.
opress'ion, oppression, f.
optic'ian, opticien, m.
op'timist, optimiste, m.
op'tion, option, f.; choix, m.
op'tional, facultatif.
op'ulent, opulent.
or, ou.
o'racle, oracle, m.
o'ral, oral.
or'ange, orange, f.
ora'tion, harangue, oraison, f.
or'ator, orateur, m.
orb, globe, m.
or'bit, orbite, f.
or'chard, verger, m.
or'chestra, orchestre, m.
ordain', ordonner; établir.
or'deal, épreuve, f.
or'der, s. ordre, m.; règle, f., règlement, m.; mandat, m., commande, f. In — to, afin de; pour. In — that, afin que, pour que. To —, sur commande; à ordre. Out of —, dérangé.
or'der, v. ordonner; régler; commander.
or'dering, arrangement, m.
or'derly, adj. régulier; rangé; d'ordonnance.
or'derly, adv. en ordre.
or'derly, s. ordonnance, f.
or'dinal, ordinal, m.
or'dinance, ordonnance, f.
or'dinary, s. ordinaire, m.
ordina'tion, ordination, f.
ord'nance, artillerie, f.
ore, minéral; métal, m.
or'gan, organe, m.; orgue, m. Street —, orgue de Barbarie.
or'ganism, organisme, m.
or'ganist, organiste, m.f.
or'ganize, organiser.
or'gy, orgie, f.
orien'tal, oriental.
or'ifice, orifice, m.
or'igin, origine, f.
orig'inal, original.
orig'inally, originairement.
orig'inate, produire, faire naître; inventer; provenir (de).
or'nament, s. ornement, m.
ornament', v. orner, parer.
ornamen'tal, d'ornement.
ornamenta'tion, décoration, f.
or'nate, orné, paré.
or'phan, orphelin, m.
or'phanage, orphelinat, m.
or'thodox, orthodoxe.
ortho'graphy, orthographe, f.
os'cillate, osciller.
o'sier, osier, m.
os'pray, orfraie, f.
os'sify, ossifier.
osten'sible, ostensible.
ostenta'tious, vain, fastueux.
os'tler, garçon d'écurie, m.
os'trich, autruche, f.
oth'er, autre.
oth'erwise, autrement.
ot'ter, loutre, f.
ot'toman, ottomane, f.
ought, devoir; falloir.
ounce, 30 grammes.
oust, déloger.

out, dehors; hors; en dehors; sorti; externe; (way out) sortie, f.; (of fashion) passé de mode; (of fire, light) éteint. — of, hors de; (without any) sans. Six — of ten, six sur dix. — of whom, dont. — of which, d'où; dont. — of place, déplacé. To be — of, manquer de.

outbal'ance, l'emporter sur.

outbid', enchérir.

ou'tbreak, explosion; insurrection; invasion, f.

outbuild'ing, dépendance, f.

out'burst, explosion, f.

ou'tcast, exilé, proscrit, m.

ou'tcry, clameur, f.

outdo', surpasser.

ou'ter, extérieur.

ou'tfit, équipement, m.

ou'tfitter, confectionneur, m.

outflank', déborder.

outgo'er, sortant, m.

ou'tgoing, sortie, f.; —s, frais, m.pl.

outgrow,' devenir trop grand pour.

ou'thouse, dépendance, f.

outland'ish, étranger.

outlast', survivre à.

ou'tlaw, s. proscrit, m.

ou'tlaw, v. proscrire.

ou'tlay, déboursés, m.pl.

ou'tlet, issue, f.; débouché, m.

ou'tline, contour, m.

outliv'e, survivre à.

outly'ing, éloigné.

outnum'ber, surpasser en nombre.

ou'tpost, avant-poste, m.

outpour'ing, effusion, f.

ou'trage, outrage, m.

outrea'ch, dépasser.

ou'trider, piqueur, m.

outri'ght, entièrement.

outrun', dépasser.

ou'tset, début, m.

outshi'ne, éclipser.

ou'tside, s. dehors, extérieur, m. At the —, tout au plus.

out'side, adj. extérieur. —, adv. en dehors.

ou'tsider, coulissier, m.; —s, public, m.

ou'tskirt, bord, m.; lisière f.; faubourg, m.

ou'tspoken, franc; explicite.

outstand'ing, en saillie; non payé.

outstretch', étendre.

outstrip', devancer.

ou'tward, extérieur.

ou'twards, au dehors.

ou'twardly, à l'extérieur.

outwei'gh, peser plus que; l'emporter sur.

outwit', surpasser en finesse.

ou'twork, ouvrage avancé, m.

o'val, ovale, m.

ova'tion, ovation, f.

ov'en, four, m.

o'ver, prep. sur; par-dessus; au-dessus de.

o'ver, adv. dessus; par-dessus; au-dessus; de reste. — again, encore une fois.

overaw'e, imposer à; intimider.

overbal'ance, surpasser.

overbear'ing, arrogant.

overbid', enchérir sur.

overbur'den, surcharger.

overcast', v. obscurcir.

o'vercast, adj. couvert.

overchar'ge, v. surcharger; surfaire.

o'vercharge, s. prix exorbitant, m.

overclou'd, obscurcir.

o'vercoat, pardessus, m.

overcome', vaincre; surmonter.

overdo', faire trop; outrer.

overdone', trop cuit.

overdraw'. — o.'s account, excéder son crédit.

overdress', habiller trop.

overdu'e, en retard.

overfee'd, nourrir trop.

overfill', remplir trop.

overflow', v. déborder, dégorger.

overflow', s. débordement, m.; inondation, f.; trop-plein, m.

overfond', fou (de).

overgrow', couvrir.

overgrow'n, couvert, plein, trop développé.

o'vergrowth, accroissement excessif, m.

overhang', surplomber; menacer.

overha'sty, précipité.
overha'ul, étendre; examiner.
overhead', au-dessus de la tête.
overhea'r, saisir.
overhea't, échauffer.
overjoy', transporter de joie.
overland', par voie de terre.
overlay', couvrir; obscurcir.
overload', surcharger.
overlook', avoir vue sur; dominer; examiner; surveiller; pardonner; ne pas voir; négliger.
overlook'ing, surveillance, f.
o'vermeasure, surplus, m.
overmuch', trop.
overpow'er, accabler; surmonter.
overra'te, exagérer.
overrea'ch, dépasser.
overru'le, rejeter.
overrun', envahir; infester; déborder.
overse'er, surveillant, m.
overset', renverser; verser; chavirer.
overshad'ow, ombrager.
overshoo't, dépasser.
o'versight, oubli, m., mépríse, f.
overslee'p. To — oneself, dormir trop longtemps.
overspread', couvrir.
oversta'te, exagérer.
overstep', dépasser.
overstock', encombrer.
overstrai'n, outrer; forcer.
overta'ke, atteindre; rattraper.
overthrow', v. renverser; défaire.
o'verthrow, s. défaite, f.
overtop', surpasser.
o'verture, ouverture, f.
o'verweight, excédant, m.
overwhelm', accabler; combler.
o'verwork, s. travail excessif, m.
overwork', v. surmener.
owe, devoir.
ow'ing, dû (à); à cause (de).
owl, hibou, m.
own, adj. propre.
own, v. posséder; reconnaître.
own'er, propriétaire, m.; armateur, m.
ox, bœuf, m. — **-stall**, étable à bœufs, f.
ox'ygen, oxygène, m.
oys'ter, huître, f. — **-shell**, écaille d'huître, f.

P

pace, s. pas, m.
pace, v. aller au pas; marcher; mesurer; arpenter.
pacif'ic, pacifique.
pac'ify, pacifier; apaiser.
pack, s. paquet, m., balle, f.; tas, m.; jeu, m.; meute, f.
pack, v. emballer; empaqueter; entasser. — **off**, plier bagage, décamper.
pack'age, emballage; colis, m.
pack'et, paquet, m. — **boat**, paquebot, m.
pack'ing, emballage, m. — **-case**, caisse d'emballage, f.
pact, pacte, m.
pad, s. coussinet; bourrelet; tampon, m.
pad, v. ouater; rembourrer.
pad'dle, v. pagayer, ramer.
pad'dle, s. pagaie, f. — **-box**, tambour, m. — **-wheel**, roue à aubes, f.
pad'dock, enclos, m.
pad'lock, s. cadenas, m.
pad'lock, v. cadenasser.
pa'gan, païen, m.
page, page, m.; page, f.
pa'geant, spectacle, m.
pail, seau, m.
pain, s. douleur, f., mal, m.; peine, f. — **s-taking**, laborieux.
pain, v. faire mal à; peiner.
pai'nful, douloureux; pénible.
paint, v. peindre; se farder.
paint, s. couleur; peinture, f.; fard, m. — **-brush**, pinceau, m.
pai'nter, peintre, m.
pai'nting, peinture, f.
pair, s. paire, f.; couple, m.

pair, v. accoupler; assortir.
pair'ing, accouplement, m.
pal'ace, palais, m.
pal'atable, agréable au goût.
pal'ate, palais, m.
pala'tial, du palais.
pala'ver, verbiage, m.
pale, adj. pâle. To grow —, pâlir.
pale, s. pieu, m.
pa'leness, pâleur, f.
pa'ling, palissade, f.
pall, devenir fade; rassasier; blasor.
pal'let, grabat, m.
pal'liate, pallier.
pal'lid, pâle.
palm, s. palme; paume, f.
palm, v. imposer, faire passer (pour).
pal'mistry, chiromancie, f.
pal'pable, palpable.
pal'pitate, palpiter.
pal'sy, paralysie, f.
pal'ter, tergiverser.
pal'triness, mesquinerie, f.
pal'try, mesquin, chétif.
pam'per, choyer; dorloter.
pam'phlet, brochure, f.
pan, poêle, f.; casserole, f.
pan'cake, crêpe, f.
pan'der, se prêter (à).
pane, carreau, m., vitre, f.
pan'el, panneau, m.
pang, angoisse, douleur, f.
pan'ic, panique, f.
panora'ma, panorama, m.
pan'sy, pensée, f.
pant, haleter; soupirer (après).
pantech'nicon, garde-meubles, m.
pan'ther, panthère, f.
pan'tomime, pantomime, f.
pan'try, garde-manger, m.
pap, bouillie, f.
pa'per, s. papier, m.; composition, f.; journal, m. Note —, papier à lettres. — -hanger, décorateur, m. — -trade, papeterie, f. — -weight, presse-papiers, m.
pa'per, v. tapisser.
par, pair, m. At —, au pair. On a —, de pair.
par'able, parabole, f.
parachu'te, parachute, m.
para'de, s. parade, f.; esplanade, f.
para'de, v. promener; parader.
par'adise, paradis, m.
par'adox, paradoxe, m.
par'affine, paraffine, f.
par'agon, modèle parfait, m.
par'agraph, paragraphe; entrefilets; alinéa, m.
par'allel, parallèle, f.; (comparison) parallèle, m.
paral'ysis, paralysie, f.
par'amount, souverain.
par'apet, parapet, m.
paraphernal'ia, attirail, m.
par'aphrase, paraphrase, f.
par'asite, parasite, m.
par'asol, ombrelle, f.
par'cel, s. parcelle, pièce, f.; paquet, colis, m.
par'cel, (out) v. partager.
parch, brûler; dessécher.
parch'ment, parchemin, m.
par'don, pardon, m.; grâce, f.
pare, rogner; peler.
pa'rent, parents, m.pl.
paren'thesis, parenthèse, f.
pa'ring, rognures, épluchures, f.pl.
par'ish, paroisse, f.
parish'ioner, paroissien, m.
park, parc, m.
par'ley, v. parlementer.
par'ley, s. pourparler, m.
par'liament, parlement, m.
par'lour, petit salon, m.
paro'chial, communal.
par'ody, parodie, f.
par'oxysm, paroxysme, m.
par'ricide, parricide, m.
par'rot, perroquet, m.
par'ry, parer; éviter.
parse, analyser.
par'simony, parcimonie, f.
par'sing, analyse, f.
pars'ley, persil, m.
pars'nip, panais, m.
par'son, curé, m.
part, s. partie, f.; part, portion; f.; parti, m.; rôle, m.; livraison; pièce, f. Spare —s, pièces détachées, f. pl. The most —, la plupart.
part, v. partager, diviser; séparer; se séparer.
parta'ke, participer (à); tenir (de); manger (de).

parta'ker, participant, m.
par'tial, partial; qui aime; partiel.
participa'tion, participation, f.
par'ticiple, participe, m.
par'ticle, particule; parcelle, f.
partic'ular, adj. particulier; spécial; difficile.
partic'ular, s. détail, m., particularité, f.
part'ing, séparation, f.
par'tisan, partisan, m.
par'tisanship, esprit de parti, m.
parti'tion, partage, m.; cloison, f.
part'ly, en partie.
part'ner, associé, m.; danseur, m.; partenaire, m.
part'nership, association, f.
par'tridge, perdrix, f.
par'ty, parti, m.; partie, f.; réunion, société, f. Dinner —, dîner, m. Evening —, soirée, f.
pass, v.n. passer; s'écouler; se passer.
pass, v.a. passer; faire; croiser; dépasser. — round, faire circuler.
pass, s. passage, défilé, m.; permis, m.; entrée, f.
pas'sage, passage, m.; traversée, f.; corridor, m.
pass-book, livre de compte particulier, m.
pas'senger, passager; voyageur, m.
pas'ser-by, passant, m.
pass'ion, passion, f.; colère, f.
pass'ionate, emporté.
pas'sive, passif.
pass'port, passeport, m.
pass-word, mot d'ordre, m.
past, s. passé, m.
past, prep. au-delà de; devant.
paste, s. pâte; colle, f.; stras, m.
paste, v. coller.
pa'steboard, carton, m.
pas'time, passe-temps, m.
pas'tor, pasteur, m.
pa'stry, pâtisserie, f.
pas'ture, pâturage, m.
pa'sty, pâté, m.
pat, adv. à propos.
pat, s. tape, f.
pat, v. taper, caresser.
patch, s. pièce, f., morceau, m.
patch, v. rapiécer; raccommoder.
pa'tent, adj. patent; breveté.
pa'tent, s. brevet, m.
pater'nity, paternité, f.
path, sentier; chemin, m.
pathet'ic, pathétique.
pa'thos, pathétique, m.
path'way, sentier, m.
pa'tience, patience, f.
pa'tient, malade, m.f.
pat'rimony, patrimoine, m.
pa'triot, patriote, m.
patro'l, s. patrouille, f.
patro'l, v. faire la patrouille.
pa'tron, patron, m.
pa'tronize, protéger.
pat'ten, socque, m.
pat'ter, v. grésiller; caqueter.
pat'ter, s. grésillement, m. caquet, m.
pat'tern, modèle; patron; échantillon, m.
pat'ty, petit pâté, m.
pau'city, petit nombre, m.
paunch, panse, f.
pau'per, pauvre, m.
pause, s. pause, f.; silence, m.
pause, v. faire une pause.
pave, paver.
pa'vement, pavé; trottoir, m.
pavil'ion, pavillon, m.
pa'ving, pavage, m. — -stone, pavé, m.
paw, s. patte, f.
paw, v. frapper du pied; griffer. To — the ground, piaffer.
pawn, s. gage, m.; pion, m. —broker, prêteur sur gages, m. —shop, mont-de-piété, m.
pawn, v. mettre en gage.
pay, v. payer; rendre, faire. To — for, payer. To — attention, faire attention. — back, rendre. — in, verser. — out, payer; filer.
pay, s. paye, solde, f.; salaire, m. —master, payeur, m.
pay'ment, payement, m.

pea, pois, m. Green —, petit pois. — -shooter, sarbacane, f.
peace, paix, f. To hold o.'s —, se taire. — -maker, pacificateur, m.
pea'ceful, paisible.
pea'cefulness, tranquillité, f.
peach, pêche, f.
pea'cock, paon, m.
peak, pic, m.; visière, f.
peal, s. bruit; carillon; coup; éclat, m.
peal, v. retentir; gronder.
pear, poire, f.
pearl, perle, f.
peas'ant, paysan, m.
peat, tourbe, f.
peb'ble, caillou, m.
peb'bly, caillouteux.
peck, s. coup de bec, m.
peck, v. becqueter; picoter.
pecula'tion, péculat, m.
pecu'liar, particulier; singulier.
pecu'niary, pécuniaire.
ped'al, s. pédale, f. Rubber —, pédale à caoutchouc.
ped'al, v. pédaler. Back —, contrepédaler.
ped'estal, piédestal, m.
pedes'trian, piéton, m.
ped'igree, généalogie, f.
ped'lar, colporteur, m.
peel, v. peler.
peel, s. pelure, f.
peep, v. regarder; se montrer.
peep, s. première apparition, f.; pointe, f.; coup d'œil, m. — -hole, judas, m.
peer, pair, m.
pee'rage, pairie, f.
pee'vish, maussade.
pee'vishness, humeur acariâtre, f.
peg, s. cheville; patère, f.; cran, m.; ergot, m.
peg, v. cheviller; marquer.
pel'ican, pélican, m.
pel'let, boulette, f.
pell-mell, pêle-mêle.
pelt, assaillir à coups de; jeter.
pen, s. plume, f.; parc, m. — holder, porte-plume, m. — knife, canif, m.
pen, v. écrire; parquer.
pe'nal, pénal.
pen'alty, peine; amende, f.
pen'ance, pénitence, f.
pen'cil, crayon, m.
pen'dant, pendant, m.
pen'dulum, pendule, m.
pen'etrate, pénétrer.
pen'guin, pingouin, m.
penin'sula, péninsule, f.
pen'itent, pénitent.
pen'manship, écriture, f.
pen'ny, deux sous, m.pl. —worth, pour deux sous.
pen'sion, pension; retraite, f.
pen'sioner, pensionnaire; invalide, m.
pen'sive, pensif.
penu'rious, avare.
pen'ury, pénurie, f.
pe'ony, pivoine, f.
pe'ople, peuple, m.; nation, f.; gens, m.f.pl.; monde, m.
pep'per, poivre, m. — -mint, menthe poivrée, f.
per, par.
peram'bulator, voiture d'enfant.
percei've, apercevoir; s' apercevoir de.
percen'tage, taux, m.; commission, f.
percep'tion, perception, f.
perch, perche, f.; perchoir, m.
percus'sion, percussion, f. — -cap, capsule, f.
perdi'tion, ruine; perdition, f.
peremp'tory, péremptoire.
peren'nial, vivace.
per'fect, adj. parfait.
perfect', v. compléter; perfectionner.
perfec'tion, perfection, f.
perfid'ious, perfide.
per'forate, percer; perforer.
perform', faire; exécuter; jouer.
perform'ance, exécution, f. accomplissement, m.; œuvre, f.; représentation, f.
perform'er, exécutant, m.; artiste, m.f.
per'fume, parfum, m.
perhaps', peut-être.
per'il, péril, danger, m.
per'ilous, périlleux.
pe'riod, période, f.

period ical, s. publication périodique, f.
per ish, périr; déperir.
per iwinkle, bigorneau, m.; pervenche, f.
per jured, parjure.
per jurer, parjure, m.
per jury, parjure, m.
per manency, permanence, f.
per meate, pénétrer.
permiss ion, permission, f.
permit, v. permettre.
per mit, s. permis; congé, m.
permuta tion, permutation, f.
pernic ious, pernicieux.
perora tion, peroraison, f.
perpendic ular, perpendiculaire, f.
per petrate, commettre.
perpetra tion, exécution, f.
perpet ual, perpétuel.
perpet uate, perpétuer.
perplex, embarrasser.
perplex ity, perplexité, f.
per quisites, émoluments, m.pl.
per secute, persécuter.
perseve re, persévérer.
persist, persister.
per son, personne, f.
per sonal, personnel.
per sonate, représenter.
person ify, personnifier.
perspec tive, perspective, f.
perspicac ity, perspicacité, f.
perspira tion, transpiration, f.
perspi re, transpirer.
persua de, persuader.
persua sion, persuasion, f.
pert, evenue: petulant.
pertai n, appartenir.
pertina cious, opiniâtre.
pertinac ity, opiniâtreté, f.
per tinent, pertinent.
perturba tion, trouble, m.
peru sal, lecture, f.
peru se, lire, parcourir.
perva de, pénétrer.
perver se, pervers.
pervert, pervertir.
per vious, pénétrable.
pest, peste, f.
pes tilence, peste, f.
pestilen tial, pestilentiel.
pes tle, pilon, m.
pet, s. boutade, f.; favori, m.
pet, v. dorloter, choyer.
pet al, pétale, m.
petard, pétard, m.
petit ion, pétition, f.
petit ioner, suppliant, m.
pet rify, pétrifier.
petrol, pétrole, m.: essence, f.
petro leum, pétrole, m.
pet ticoat, jupon, m.
pet tiness, petitesse, f.
pet tish, maussade.
pet ty, petit: mesquin; chétif.
pet ulance, pétulance, f.
pew, banc, m.
pew ter, étain, m.
phan tom, fantôme, m.
phar macy, pharmacie, f.
phase, phase, f.
pheas ant, faisan, m.
phe nix, phénix, m.
phenom enon, phénomène, m.
phi al, fiole, f.
philan thropist, philanthrope, m.
philharmon ic, philharmonique.
philol ogy, philologie, f.
philos opher, philosophe, m.
phlegm, flegme, m.
phos phate, phosphate, m.
phos phorus, phosphore, m.
pho tograph, v. photographier.
pho tograph, s. photographie, f.
phrase, phrase, locution, f.
phrenol ogy, phrénologie, f.
phthi sis, phthisie, f.
physic ian, médecin, m.
phy sical, physique.
phy sics, physique, f.
physiog nomy, physionomie, f.
physiol ogy, physiologie, f.
pian ist, pianiste, m.f.
pian o, piano, m. Grand —, piano à queue.
pick, v. cueillir: choisir: tuer: (tel): peindre: crocheter: voler: chercher. — out, arracher, choisir. — up, ramasser.
pick, s. pic, m.; choix, m.
pick axe, pioche, f.
pick et, piquet, m.

pick'ing, épluchement, m.; triage, m.; —s, petits morceaux, m.pl.; profits, m.pl.
pic'kle, s. conserve à vinaigre, f.
pic'kle, v. mariner; conserver.
pick'pocket, filou, m.
pic'nic, pique-nique, m.
picto'rial, illustré.
pic'ture, s. tableau, m.; image, f.
pic'ture, v. dépeindre; représenter.
pic'turesque, pittoresque.
pie, pâté, m., tourte, f.
pie'bald, pie.
piece, s. morceau; bout, m.; pièce, f. To take to —s, démonter.
piece, v. rapiécer.
pie'cemeal, par morceaux.
pier, pile, f.; jetée, f. — -glass, trumeau, m.
pierce, percer.
pi'ety, piété, f.
pig, cochon, porc; m. — -sty, étable à porcs, f.
pig'eon, pigeon, m. — -hole, case, f. — -holes, casier, m.
pike, pique, f.; brochet, m.
pile, s. pile, f.; tas; monceau, m.; faisceau, m.; pieu, m.; pilotis, m.
pile, v. empiler; mettre en faisceau.
pil'fer, dérober; grappiller.
pil'grim, pèlerin, m.
pill, pilule, f.
pil'lage, piller.
pil'lar, pilier, m. — -box, borne-boîte, f.
pil'lory, pilori, m.
pil'low, oreiller, m. — -case, taie d'oreiller, f.
pi'lot, pilote, m.
pim'pernel, pimprenelle, f.
pim'ple, bouton, m.
pin, s. épingle, f.; ergot, m.; tige, f. —cushion, pelote, f.
pin, s. épingler, f.
pin'afore, tablier, m.
pin'cers, pinces; tenailles, f.pl.
pinch, v. pincer. — off, arracher.
pinch, s. pinçon, m.; difficulté, f.; pincée, f.
pine, s. pin; sapin, m. — -apple, ananas, m..
pine, v. dépérir; soupirer.
pin'ion, s. aileron; m.; pignon, m.; liens, m.pl.
pin'ion, v. garrotter.
pink, adj. rose.
pink, s. œillet, m.
pin'nace, pinasse, f.
pin'nacle, pinacle, m.
pint, demi-litre, m.
pioneer', pionnier, m.
pi'ous, pieux.
pip, pépie, f.; pépin, m.
pipe, s. pipe, f.; tuyau, conduit, m.
pipe, v. jouer de la flûte.
pip'ing, canalisation, f.
pip'pin, reinette, f.
pi quancy, piquant, m.
pi'racy, piraterie, f.; plagiat, m.
pi'rate, pirate, m.
pis'tol, pistolet, m.
pis'ton, piston, m. — stroke, course de piston, f.
pit, s. fosse, f.; abîme, m.; creux, m.; parterre, m.; puits, m. —fall, trappe, f. —man, mineur, m.
pit, v. opposer (à).
pitch, s. poix, f. point, degré, m.; portée, f.; diapason, ton, m.
pitch, v.a. poisser; jeter; planter; dresser. —, v.n. se jeter; tanguer, choisir.
pitch'er, cruche, f.
pitch'fork, fourche, f.
pitch'ing, tangage, m.
pit'eous, piteux, pitoyable; compatissant.
pith, moelle, f.; sève, f.
pi'thiness, force, énergie, f.
pith'y, moelleux; énergique.
pit'iable, pitoyable.
pit'iless, impitoyable.
pit'tance, pitance, f.
pit'y, s. pitié, compassion, f. It is a —, c'est dommage.
pit'y, v. avoir pitié de.
piv'ot, pivot, m.
place, s. place, f., endroit, m., lieu m., localité, f.; emploi, m., place, f.; position, f. To take —, avoir lieu.
place, v. placer; mettre.

plac'id, paisible, placide.
pla'giarism, plagiat, m.
pla'giarist, plagiaire, m.
plague, s. peste, f.; fléau, m.
plague, v. tourmenter.
plaice, carrelet, m.
plaid, plaid, m.
plain, adj. uni, égal; simple; évident; franc; laid.
plain, s. plaine, f.
plain'ness, égalité, f.; simplicité f.; laideur, f.
plai'ntiff, demandeur, m.
plai'ntive, plaintif.
plait, s. pli, m.; natte, f.
plait, v. plisser; natter.
plan, s. plan; système, m.
plan, v. faire le plan de.
plane, s. plan, m.; rabot, m. — -tree, platane, m.
plane, v. raboter.
plan'et, planète, f.
plank, planche, f.
plant, plante, f.; matériel, m.
plas'ter, plâtre, m.; emplâtre, m. Sticking —, taffetas d'Angleterre, m.
plate, plaque, f.; vaisselle plate, f.; assiette, f; planche, f. Gold —, vaisselle d'or. Silver —, argenterie, f. — glass, glace, f.
pla'ted, plaqué. Armour- —, blindé.
pla'teful, assiettée, f.
plat'form, plate-forme, f.; quai, m.
plat'inum, platine, m.
plat'ter, plat, m.
plau'sible, plausible.
play, v. jouer.
play, s. jeu, m.; récréation, f.; badinage, m., essor, m.; pièce de théâtre, f. Fair —, la justice, f. —ground, cour (de récréation), f. —thing, jouet, joujou, m.
play'ful, enjoué, folâtre.
play'fulness, enjouement, m.
plea, excuse, f.; prétexte, m.
plead, plaider.
plead'ing, plaidoirie, f.
pleas'ant, agréable (à).
pleas'antness, agrément, m.
pleas'antry, plaisanterie, f.
please, v. plaire à, faire plaisir à; contenter. If you —, s'il vous plaît.
pleased, content (de).
plea'sure, plaisir, m.; volonté, f.; gré, m.
plebe'ian, plébéien.
pledge, s. gage m.; garantie, f.
pledge, v. engager (à); garantir.
plen'itude, plénitude, f.
plen'tiful, abondant.
plen'ty, abondance, f.; beaucoup.
pleu'risy, pleurésie, f.
pli'able, pliable; flexible.
plight, v. engager.
plight, s. état, m., condition, f.
plod, travailler; marcher avec peine.
plod'der, piocheur, m.
plot, s. morceau de terre, m.; complot, m.; intrigue, f.
plot, v. comploter.
plot'ter, conspirateur, m.
plough, s. charrue, f. — -man, laboureur, m. — -share, soc de charrue, m.
plough, v. labourer.
plou'ghing, labourage, m.
plo'ver, pluvier, m.
pluck, v. tirer; arracher; plumer; cueillir. To — up (courage), reprendre courage.
pluck, s. cœur, courage, m.
plug, s. tampon, m.; (peg) cheville, f.; piston, m.; robinet, m.; borne, f.; bougie, f.; plot, m. — hole, bouche d'eau, f. — washer, joint de bougie, m.
plug, v. tamponner; cheviller.
plum, prune, f.
plu'mage, plumage, m.
plumb-line, plomb, niveau, m.
plumb, à plomb.
plumba'go, plombagine, f.
plum'ber, plombier, m.
plume, plumet, panache, m.

plump, dodu, potelé.
plump'ness, embonpoint, m.
plun'der, v. piller; voler.
plun'der, s. pillage, m.
plun'derer, pillard, m.
plunge, v. plonger.
plunge, s. plongeon, m.
plu'perfect, plus-que-parfait, m.
plu'ral, pluriel, m.
plush, peluche, f.
ply, s'appliquer à; presser; desservir. To — an oar, ramer avec force.
pneumat'ic. — message, petit-bleu, m. — tyre, pneu, m.
poach, pocher; braconner.
poach'er, braconnier, m.
poach'ing, braconnage, m.
pock'et, s. poche, f.; blouse, f. — -book, portefeuille, m. — -money, menus plaisirs, m.pl.
pock'et, v. empocher.
pod, cosse; gousse, f.
po'em, poème, m.
po'et, poète, m.
poet'ical, poétique.
po'etry, poésie, f.
poi'gnant, piquant; poignant.
point, s. point, m.; pointe, f. In —, *ad hoc*. In — of fact, au fait. To make a — (of), se faire une règle (de). — -blank, à bout portant.
point, v. affiler, aiguiser; indiquer, montrer; pointer. — out, indiquer.
point'ed, pointu.
poin'ter, aiguille, f.; chien d'arrêt, m.
points'man, aiguilleur, m.
poise, s. poids, m.; équilibre, m.
poise, v. peser; équilibrer.
poi'son, s. poison, m.
poi'son, v. empoisonner.
poi'sonous, empoisonné; vénéneux.
poke, s. poche, f.
poke, v. fourrer; chercher; attiser.
po'ker, tisonnier, m.
po'lar, polaire.
pole, pôle, m.; perche, f.; mât; m.; timon, m.
polem'ics, polémique, f.
police', police, f.; gendarmerie, f. — -court, tribunal de police, m. —man, agent de police, sergent de ville; gendarme, m. — -station, poste de police, m.
pol'icy, politique, f.; système, m.; utilité, f.; police, f.
pol'ish, v. polir; cirer.
pol'ish, s. poli, m.; vernis, m.; politesse, f.
poli'te, poli.
poli'teness, politesse, f.
pol'itics, politique, f.
poll, s. tête, f.; liste, f.; vote, m.
poll, v. tondre; voter.
pollu'te, polluer; souiller.
polyg'amy, polygamie, f.
pol'yglot, polyglotte.
polytech'nic, polytechnique.
pomegran'ate, grenade, f.
pom'mel, pommeau, m.
pomp, pompe, f., éclat, m.
pompos'ity, ostentation, f.
pom'pous, pompeux.
pond, étang, m.; mare, f.
pon'der, peser; réfléchir à.
pon'iard, poignard, m.
pon'tiff, pontife, m.
pontoo'n, ponton, m.
po'ny, poney, m.
pood'le, caniche, m.
pool, mare, f.; étang, m.
poor, pauvre; misérable. — -house, asile des indigents, m.
poo'rness, pauvreté, f.
pop, s. petit coup, m.
pop, v. survenir; tirer (sur); partir; sauter; fourrer. — in, entrer subitement. — off, lancer; filer.
pope, pape, m.
po'pery, papisme, m.
pop'lar, peuplier, m.
pop'lin, popeline, f.
pop'py, pavot, m.
pop'ular, populaire.
pop'ularize, populariser.
pop'ulate, peupler.
popula'tion, population, f.
por'celain, porcelaine, f.
porch, porche; portique, m.
por'cupine, porc-épic, m.
pore, s. pore, m.
pore, v. regarder attentivement; dévorer.

pork, s. porc, cochon, m. — -butcher, charcutier, m.
po'rous, poreux.
por'poise, marsouin, m.
por'ridge, pâtée, bouillie, f.
por'ringer, écuelle, f.
port, s. port, m.; bâbord, m.; port, m. —hole, sabord, m.
po'rtable, portatif.
po'rtal, portail, m.
portcul'lis, herse, f.
portend', v. présager.
por'tend, s. présage sinistre, m.
porten'tous, de mauvais augure.
po'rter, concierge, portier; portefaix; commissionnaire, m.
portfo'lio, portefeuille, m.
po'rtico, portique, m.
po'rtion, s. portion, part, f.; dot, f.
po'rtion, v. partager; doter. — out, répartir.
po'rtly, corpulent.
portman'teau, portemanteau, m.
po'rtrait, portrait, m.
portray', peindre.
pose, v. poser.
pos'itive, positif.
pos'itiveness, réalité, f.
possess', posséder. To — oneself of, s'emparer de.
possess'ion, possession, f.
possibil'ity, possibilité, f.
post, s. poste, f.; poste, m.; poteau, m.; pilier, m. —boy, postillon, m. — card, carte postale, f. —mark, timbre, m.
post, v. mettre à la poste; placer; afficher.
po'stage, port, m. — -stamp, timbre-poste, m.
po'stal, postal. — order, bon de poste, m.
po'stdate, postdater.
poste'rior, postérieur.
po'stern, poterne, f.
post'humous, posthume.
postil'ion, postillon, m.
po'stman, facteur, m.
po'st-office, bureau de poste, m.
postpo'ne, remettre, ajourner.
postpo'nement, ajournement, m.
po'stscript, post-scriptum, m.
pos'tulant, postulant, m.
pos'ture, posture, f.
po'sy, devise, f.; bouquet, m.
pot, s. pot, m. — -luck, fortune du pot, f.
pot, v. mettre en pot.
pot'ash, potasse, f.
pota'to, pomme de terre, f.
po'tentate, potentat, m.
poten'tial, virtuel.
po'tion, potion, f.
pot'tery, poterie, f.
pouch, poche, f.; sac, m.
po'ulterer, marchand de volailles, m.
po'ultice, cataplasme, m.
po'ultry, volaille, f. — -yard, basse-cour, f.
pounce, v. fondre (sur).
pound, s. livre, f.; fourrière, f.
pound, v. piler, broyer.
pou'ndage, commission, f.
pou'nding, broiement, m.
pour, verser; répandre; couler; pleuvoir à verse.
pour'ing, torrentiel.
pout, bouder.
pou'ting, bouderie, f.
pov'erty, pauvreté, f.
pow'der, s. poudre, f. — -magazine, poudrière, f.
pow'der, v. pulvériser; poudrer.
pow'dery, poudreux.
pow'er, puissance, f.; pouvoir, m.; faculté, f. Of 80 horse- —, de la force de 80 chevaux.
pow'erful, puissant.
pow'erless, impuissant.
pow'erlessness, impuissance, f.
pox, chicken,- —, petite vérole volante, f. Cow- —, vaccine, f. Small- —, petite vérole, f.
prac'ticable, praticable, faisable.
prac'tical, pratique. — joke, mauvaise plaisanterie, f.
prac'tice, pratique, f.; habitude, f., exercice, m.; clientèle, f.
prac'tise, pratiquer; exercer; étudier.
practit'ioner, praticien, m.

prai'rie, prairie, f.
praise, v. louer; vanter.
praise, s. louange, f.; éloge, m.
prai'seworthy, louable.
prance, bondir; piaffer.
prank, escapade, folie, f.
prat'tle, v. babiller, jaser.
prat'tle, s. babil, caquet, m.
prawn, crevette, f.
pray, prier.
pray'er, prière, f.
preach, prêcher.
prea'cher, prédicateur, m.
prea'ching, prédication, f.
pream'ble, préambule, m.
preca'rious, précaire.
precau'tion, précaution, f.
prece'de, précéder.
prece'dence, préséance, f.
pre'cept, précepte, m.
pre'cincts, enceinte, f.
prec'ious, précieux.
prec'ipice, précipice, m.
precip'itate, précipiter.
precip'itous, précipité; escarpé.
precise', précis, exact.
preci'seness, précision, f.
preclu'de, exclure.
preco'cious, précoce.
preconcei've, préconcevoir.
predeces'sor, prédécesseur, m.
predes'tinate, prédestiner.
predic'ament, position, f.
pred'icate, attribut, m.
predict', prédire.
predic'tion, prédiction, f.
predilec'tion, prédilection, f.
predispo'se, prédisposer.
predom'inance, ascendant, m.
predom'inate, prédominer.
preem'inent, prééminent.
pre'face, préface, f.
pre'fect, préfet, m.
prefer', préférer.
pref'erence, préférence. — -share, obligation, f.
prefer'ment, avancement, m.
prefix', v. mettre en tête.
pre'fix, préfixe, m.
preg'nancy, grossesse, f.
preg'nant, enceinte.
prejud'ge, préjuger.
prej'udice, s. préjugé, m., préjudice, m.
prej'udice, v. prévenir; préjudicier à.
prejudic'ial, préjudiciable.
prel'ate, prélat, m.
prelim'inary, préliminaire, m.
prel'ude, prélude, m.
prem'ature, prématuré.
premed'itate, préméditer.
prem'ier, premier ministre, m.
premi'se, commencer par dire.
prem'ises, lieux, m.pl.
pre'mium, prime, f.
preoc'cupy, préoccuper.
prepai'd, affranchi franco.
prepara'tion, s. préparation, f.; apprêts, m.pl.
prepa're, préparer.
prepay', affranchir.
prepon'derant, prépondérant.
prepon'derate, l'emporter (sur).
preposit'ion, préposition, f.
prepossess', prévenir; gagner.
prepossess'ing, engageant.
prepossess'ion, prévention, f.; préjugé, m.
prepos'terous, absurde.
prerog'ative, prérogative, f.
pres'age, présage, m.
prescri'be, prescrire; faire une ordonnance.
prescrip'tion, ordonnance, f.
pres'ence, présence, f.
presenta'tion, présentation, f.
presen'timent, pressentiment, m.
pres'ently, tout à l'heure.
preserva'tion, conservation, f.
preser've, v. préserver; conserver; confire.
preser've, s. conserves, f. pl.; chasse, f.
presi'de, présider (à).
press, v. presser; serrer; pousser (à); se presser.
press, s. presse, f.; pressoir, m.; armoire, f. In the —, sous presse.
press'ure, pression, f.
presu'me, présumer; oser.
presu'ming, présomptueux.
presuppo'se, présupposer.
preten'ce, prétexte, m.; feinte, f.

pretend', prétexter; feindre; prétendre.
pretend'er, prétendant, m.
preten'sion, prétention, f.
pret'erite, prétérit, m.
pre'text, prétexte, m.
pret'tiness, beauté, élégance, f.
pret'ty, joli; gentil.
prevail', prévaloir; décider.
prev'alence, ascendant, m.; généralité; durée, f.
prev'alent, dominant, régnant.
prevent', prévenir; empêcher (de).
preven'tion, empêchement, m.
preven'tive, préservatif, m.
pre'vious, antérieur, préalable.
previs'ion, prévision, f.
prey, s. proie, f.
prey, v. dévorer; victimer; tourmenter.
price, prix, m. Cost —, prix coûtant. Market —, cours, prix courant, m. Wholesale —, prix de gros. At reduced —s, au rabais.
prick, v. piquer; marquer, tourmenter. — up, dresser.
prick, s. piqûre, f.; piquant, m.; pointe, f.
prick'er, pointeau, m.
pric'kle, piquant, m.
prick'ly, épineux.
pride, s. orgueil, m., fierté, f.
pride, v. se glorifier (de).
priest, prêtre, m.
prie'sthood, prêtrise, f.
prig, v. chiper, escamoter.
prig, s. freluquet, fat, m.
prim, affecté, précieux.
pri'mary, primitif; primaire.
prime, adj. premier; meilleur.
prime, s. commencement, m.; fleur, f.; élite, f.
prime, v. amorcer.
prim'er, grammaire élémentaire, f.
prime'val, primitif.
prim'ness, affectation, f.
prim'rose, primevère, f.
prince, prince, m.
prin'cely, princier.
prin'cipal, s. chef, m.; principal; proviseur, m., capital, m.
principal'ity, principauté, f.
prin'ciple, principe, m.
print, v. imprimer.
print, s. empreinte, marque; impression, f.; caractère, m.; estampe, gravure, f.; indienne, f. Out of —, épuisé.
prin'ter, imprimeur, m.
print'ing, impression, f.; imprimerie, f. — -press, presse à imprimer, f.
pri'or, adj. antérieur.
pri'or, s. prieur, m.
prior'ity, priorité, f.
pri'ory, prieuré, m.
prise, v. To — open, forcer à l'aide d'un levier.
prism, prisme, m.
pris'on, prison, f.
pris'oner, prisonnier; accusé, m.
pris'tine, primitif.
pri'vacy, secret, m.; retraite, f.
pri'vate, adj. particulier; personnel; privé; secret; retiré. — gentleman, simple particulier, m.
pri'vate, s. simple soldat, m.
priva'tion, privation, f.
priv'et, troène, m.
priv'ilege, s. privilège, m.
priv'ilege, v. privilégier.
priv'y, privé; instruit (de).
prize, s. prise, f.; capture, f.; prix, m. — fighter, boxeur, m. —man, lauréat, m.
prize, v. évaluer.
prob'able, probable.
pro'bate, vérification, f.
proba'tion, épreuve, f.; noviciat, m.
proba'tioner, novice, m.
probe, sonde, f.
prob'ity, probité, f.
prob'lem, problème, m.
probos'cis, trompe, f.
procee'd, procéder; provenir (de); continuer; aller.
procee'ding, procédé, m. —s, démarches, f.pl., moyens, m.pl.
pro'ceeds, produit, m.

proc'ess, cours, progrès, m.
process'ion, cortège, m.; procession, f.
proclaim', proclamer.
procras'tinate, remettre.
proc'tor, censeur, m.
procu'rable, facile à procurer.
procu're, procurer; se procurer.
prod'igal, prodigue.
prodig'ious, prodigieux.
prod'igy, prodige, m.
produ'ce, v. produire.
prod'uce, s. produit, m.; denrées, f.pl.
prod'uct, produit, m.
profa'ne, profane.
profess', professer; se piquer de.
profes'sion, profession, f.
profes'sional, professionnel.
profes'sor, professeur, m.
profes'sorship, professorat, m.
prof'fer, offrir.
profic'iency, progrès, m., force, f.
profic'ient, avancé; habile.
pro'file, profil, m.
prof'it, s. profit; bénéfice, m.
prof'it, v. profiter.
prof'itableness, utilité, f.
prof'ligate, dissolu.
profou'nd, profond.
profou'ndness, profondeur, f.
profu'se, prodigue; abondant.
profu'seness, profusion, f.
prognos'tic, pronostic, m.
pro'gramme, programme, m.
prog'ress, s. progrès, m.; voyage, m.
progress', v. faire des progrès, progresser.
prohib'it, défendre.
prohibit'ion, défense, f.
project', v. projeter; avancer.
proj'ect, s. projet, dessein, m.
projec'tile, projectile, m.
project'ing, en saillie.
prolif'ic, fécond, fertile.
prol'ogue, prologue, m.
prolong', prolonger.
prolonga'tion, prolongement, m.; prolongation, f.
prom'inence, proéminence, f.
prom'inent, proéminent; éminent.
promis'cuous, mêlé.
promis'cuousness, mélange, m.
prom'ise, s. promesse, f.
prom'ise, v. promettre.
prom'ising, qui promet.
prom'ontory, promontoire, m.
promo'te, encourager; avancer; provoquer.
promo'tion, promotion, f.
prompt, adj. prompt.
prompt, v. suggérer; souffler.
prompt'er, souffleur, m.
prone, enclin; courbé.
prong, dent, f.; fourchon, m.
pro'noun, pronom, m.
pronou'nce, prononcer.
proof, s. preuve, f.; épreuve, f.
proof, adj. à l'épreuve.
prop, v. soutenir; étayer.
prop, s. étai; soutien, m.
propagan'da, propagande, f.
prop'agate, propager.
propel', faire mouvoir.
propel'ler, hélice, f.
propen'sity, penchant, m.
prop'er, propre; exact; convenable.
prop'erty, propriété, f.
proph'ecy, prophétie, f.
proph'esy, prophétiser.
proph'et, prophète, m.
propit'iate, rendre propice.
propor'tion, proportion, f. In — as, à mesure que.
propo'sal, proposition, f.
propo'se, proposer.
propou'nd, proposer.
propri'etor, propriétaire, m.
propri'ety, décence, f.; convenances, f. pl.
propul'sion, propulsion, f.
proro'gue, proroger.
prosa'ic, prosaïque.
proscri'be, proscrire.
prose, prose, f.
pros'ecute, poursuivre.
prosecu'tion, poursuite, f.
pros'ecutor, plaignant, m. Public —, ministère public, m.
pros'pect, vue, perspective, f.; avenir, m., espérance, f.

prospec'tive, en perspective.
prospec'tus, prospectus, m.
pros'per, prospérer.
pros'perous, florissant; prospère.
pros'tituto, prostituer.
pros'trate, prosterné.
prostra'tion, prostration, f.
pro'sy, ennuyeux.
protect', protéger.
protec'tion, protection, f.
protec'tive, protecteur.
protec'torate, protectorat, m.
protest', v. protester.
pro'test, s. protestation, f.
prot'estant, protestant.
protract', prolonger.
protrac'tor, rapporteur, m.
protru'de, pousser en avant; s'avancer.
protu'berance, protubérance, f.
protu'berant, proéminent.
proud, fier; orgueilleux.
prove, prouver; vérifier; éprouver; se trouver.
prov'ender, fourrage, m.
prov'erb, proverbe, m.
provi'de, pourvoir; se pourvoir (de); stipuler.
provi'ded, pourvu que.
prov'idence, Providence, f.
prov'ident, prévoyant.
prov'idential, providentiel.
provi'der, pourvoyeur, m.
prov'ince, province, f.
provis'ion, s. provision; précaution; stipulation, f.; —s, vivres; comestibles, m.pl.
provis'ion, v. avitailler.
provis'ional, provisoire.
provi'so, clause, condition, f.
provo'ke, provoquer.
prov'ost, prévôt, m.
prow, proue, f.
prow'ess, bravoure; prouesse, f.
prowl, rôder.
proxim'ity, proximité, f.
prox'y, procuration, f.
prude, prude, f.
pru'dence, prudence, f.
pru'dish, prude.
prune, v. élaguer, tailler, émonder.
prune, s. pruneau, m.
pru'ning, élagage, m.; taille, f. — -knife, serpette, f. — -shears, sécateur, m.
prus'sic, prussique.
pry, scruter; fureter.
pry'ing, curieux; indiscret.
psalm, psaume, m.
psal'mist, psalmiste, m.
psal'ter, psautier, m.
pseu'do, pseudo, faux.
pseu'donym, pseudonyme, m.
psychol'ogy, psychologie, f.
pu'berty, puberté, f.
pub'lic, public, m. — -house, cabaret, m.
pub'lican, cabaretier, m.
publica'tion, publication, f.
pub'lish, publier.
pub'lisher, éditeur, m.
puck'er, v. rider; plisser.
puck'er, s. ride; poche, f.
pud'ding, black —, boudin, m. Rice —, gâteau de riz, m.
pud'dle, mare, f.
pu'erile, puéril.
puff, s. bouffée, f.; souffle, m.; réclame, f.; soufflé, m.
puff, v. souffler; fumer; bouffer.
puf'finess, enflure, f.
puf'fy, enflé; bouffi.
pug, roquet, m. — -nose, nez épaté, m.
pu'gilism, pugilat, m.
pugna'cious, querelleur.
pull, v. tirer. — **down**, baisser; abattre. — **off**, arracher. — **up**, lever; hisser; déraciner; arrêter.
pull, s. secousse, f.; cordon, m.
pul'ley, poulie, f.
pul'monary, pulmonaire, f.
pulp, pulpe, f.
pul'pit, chaire, f.
pulsa'tion, pulsation, f.
pulse, pouls, m.
pul'verize, pulvériser.
pum'ice, pierre ponce, f.
pump, s. pompe, f. Foot —, pompe à étrier, f. — spray, vaporisateur à pompe, m.
pump, v. pomper; sonder. To — up, gonfler.
pun, calembour, m.

unch, s. emporte-pièce, m.; coup de poing, m.; punch; polichinelle, m.
unch, v. percer; donner un coup de poing à.
unctil'ious, pointilleux.
unc'tuate, ponctuer.
unc'ture, s. piqûre, f.; fente, f.; trou, m.
unc'ture, v. crever.
un'gency, âcreté, f.
un'gent, piquant; âcre.
uni'sh, punir, châtier.
uni'shment, punition, f. Capital —, peine de mort, f.
unt, s. bateau plat, m.
unt, v. ponter.
u'ny, petit, chétif.
up, petit chien, m.
u'pil, pupille, prunelle, f.; élève, m.f.
up'pet, marionnette, f.
up'py, petit chien, m.
ur, v. faire ronron, filer.
ur, s. ronron, m.
ur'chase, v. acheter.
ur'chase, s. achat, m.
ur'chaser, acquéreur, m.
ure, pur.
ur'gatory, purgatoire, m.
urge, purger.
u'rify, purifier.
u'rity, pureté, f.
url, v. murmurer, gazouiller.
ur'lieu, alentours, m.pl.
ur'ple, pourpre, m.
ur'port, s. but, objet, m.
ur'port, v. signifier; indiquer; prétendre.
ur'pose, s. but, m.; utilité, f.; usage, m. On —, exprès. To the —, à propos.
ur'pose, v. se proposer (de).
ur'posely, à dessein, exprès.
purse, s. porte-monnaie, m.; bourse, f.
purse (up), v. plisser.
pur'ser, agent comptable, m.
pursu'ance, suite, conséquence, f.
pursu'ant, en conséquence (de).
pursu'e, poursuivre.
pursu'it, poursuite, f.; occupations, f.pl.
push, v. pousser. — back repousser.
push, s. impulsion; poussée, bousculade, f.
push'ing, entreprenant. —, s. poussant, m. — rod, poussoir, m.
pusillan'imous, pusillanime.
put, mettre; placer; poser; appliquer. — about, déranger. — away, ôter; serrer. — by, détourner; mettre de côté. — down, poser par terre; déposer; réprimer; rabattre; inscrire. — forth, avancer. — off, ôter; quitter; remettre. — on, mettre. — out, mettre dehors; chasser; éteindre; vexer; déranger. — to, atteler. — together, réunir; monter. — up, mettre, fixer; mettre aux enchères; se présenter; loger, descendre. — up to, instruire. — up with, supporter, souffrir; se contenter de. — upon, tromper.
pu'trefy, se putréfier.
pu'trid, putride; croupi.
put'ty, mastic, m.
puz'zle, v. embarrasser.
puz'zle, s. embarras, m.; énigme, f.; casse-tête, m.
pyg'my, pygmée, m.
pyr'amid, pyramide, f.

Q

quack, v. nasiller.
quack, s. charlatan, m.; couac, m.
quad'rangle, carré, m.
quad'rant, quart de cercle, m.
quadril'le, quadrille, m.
quadroo'n, quarteron, m.
quad'ruped, quadrupède, m.
quaff, boire à longs traits.
quag'mire, fondrière, f.
quail, s. caille, f.
quail, v. être abattu; faiblir.
quaint, singulier, original.
quai'ntness, singularité, f.
quake v. trembler.

quake, s. tremblement, m.
qualifica'tion, qualité; capacité; qualification, f.
qual'ified, capable (de); autorisé.
qual'ify, rendre capable (de); modérer; (as), qualifier (de); se préparer (à).
qual'ity, qualité, f.
qualm, scrupule; remords, m.
quan'dary, incertitude, f.
quan'tity, quantité, f.
quan'tum, montant, total, m.
quar'antine, quarantaine, f.
quar'rel, v. se quereller.
quar'rel, s. querelle, dispute, f.
quar'relsome, querelleur.
quar'ry, carrière; proie, f.
quart, litre, m.
quar'ter, s. quart, m.; trimestre, m.; quartier, m.; —s, logement, m., demeure, f. Head —s, quartier général, m. In the proper —, à qui de droit. To come to close —s, en venir aux prises. — -day, terme, m. — -deck, gaillard d'arrière, m. —master, quartier-maître, m.
quar'ter, v. loger; écarteler.
quar'terly, trimestriel.
quartet', quatuor, m.
quash, briser, écraser; réprimer; annuler.
qua'ver, v. faire trembler sa voix.
qua'ver, s. tremblement, m.; croche, f.
quay, quai, m.
queen, reine, f.
queer, étrange, bizarre.
queer'ness, bizarrerie, f.
quell, réprimer, étouffer.
quench, éteindre; étancher.
quer'ulous, plaintif.
que'ry, s. question, f.; point d' interrogation, m.
que'ry, v. questionner; mettre en doute.
quest, **in — of**, à la recherche de.
ques'tion, s. question, f.
ques'tion, v. questionner, interroger; douter de
ques'tionable, douteux.
quib'ble, s. chicane d mots, f.
quib'ble, v. ergoter, chicaner sur les mots.
quick, vif; ardent prompt; rapide; leste agile; vivant. To b —, aller vite; se dé pêcher. — -march pas accéléré, m. — -sand, sable mouvant m. —silver, vifargent m.
quick'en, vivifier, animer hâter; (rouse) exciter.
quick'ly, vite.
quick'ness, vitesse, f.
qu'iet, adj. tranquille; modeste.
qui'et, s. repos, m.
qui'et, v. tranquilliser.
quill, plume d'oie, f.; pi quant, m.
quilt, s. couvre-pieds, m.
quilt, v. piquer.
quince, coing, m.
qui'nine, quinine, f.
quin'sy, esquinancie, f.
quintes'sence, quintessence, f.
quintet', quintette, m.
quire, main, f.
quit, v. quitter; sortir de.
quit, adj. quitte.
quite, tout à fait.
quits, quitte.
quiv'er, s. carquois, m.
quiv'er, v. trembler.
quiv'ering, tremblement, m.
quixot'ic, de Don Quichotte.
quix, lorgner; railler.
quoit, palet; disque, m.
quo'rum, nombre suffisant, m.
quo'ta, quote-part, f.
quota'tion, citation, f.; cote, f.
quote, citer; coter.
quo'tient, quotient, m.

R

rab'bi, rabbin, m.
rab'bit, lapin, m.
rab'ble, canaille, populace, f.
rab'id, enragé; furieux.
rab'idness, rage, f.

ace, s. race, f.; course, f. — -course, champ de courses, m. — -horse, cheval de course, m.
ace, v. courir.
a'cer, bicyclette de course, f.
ack, s. roue, f.; chevalet, m.; râtelier, m.; crémaillère, f.
ack, v. torturer.
ack'et, raquette, f.; tapage, bruit, m.
a'cy, piquant.
a'diance, éclat, m.
a'diant, radieux.
a'diate, rayonner.
ad'ical, radical, m.
ad'ish, radis, m.
a'dius, rayon, m.
af'fle, v. To — for, mettre en loterie.
af'fle, s. loterie, f.
aft, radeau, m.
af'ter, chevron, m.
ag, chiffon; haillon, m.
ag'amuf'fin, va-nu-pieds, m.
age, s. fureur; rage, f.
age, v. enrager; se déchaîner; sévir; faire fureur.
ag'ged, déchiré; déguenillé; inégal.
raid, incursion, f.
raid'er, maraudeur, m.
rail, s. barre, f.; barreau, m.; grille, f.; rampe, balustrade, f.; garde-fou, m.; rail, m.
rail, v. fermer avec une grille; injurier.
rai'ling, grille, f.
rai'lway, chemin de fer, m. — -guard, chef de train, m. — -guide, indicateur, m.
rai'ment, vêtement, m.
rain, v. pleuvoir.
rain, s. pluie, f.
rai'nbow, arc-en-ciel, m.
rai'ny, pluvieux.
raise, lever; soulever; hausser; augmenter; susciter; cultiver; se procurer; former; contracter; évoquer.
rai'sin, raisin sec, m.
rake, s. râteau, m.; débauché, m.
rake, v. ratisser; râteler; ramasser. — out, éteindre.
ra'king, ratissage.
ral'ly, v. rallier; rassembler; se remettre.
ral'ly, **ral'lying**, s. ralliement, m.; amélioration, f.
ram, s. bélier, m.
ram, v. enfoncer.
ram'ble, s. excursion, course, f.
ram'ble, v. se promener; divaguer.
ram'bling, vagabond; extravagant.
ramifica'tion, ramification, f.
ram'ify, se ramifier.
ram'pant, surabondant, effréné, rampant.
ram'part, rempart, m.
ran'cid, rance.
ran'cour, rancune, f.
ran'dom, hazard, m. — -shot, coup perdu, m.
range, v. ranger; parcourir; s'étendre.
range, s. rangée, f.; étendue, f.; essor, m.; fourneau, m.; chaîne, f.; portée, f.; tir, m.
ra'nger, garde forestier, m.
rank, s. rang, m.; grade, m.; station, f. — and file, soldats, m.pl.
rank, v. ranger; se ranger.
rank, adj. fort; rance; grossier.
ran'kle, s'envenimer.
rank'ness, force; odeur forte, f.; excès, m.
ransack', saccager, fouiller dans.
ransack'ing, pillage, m.; perquisition, f.
ran'som, s. rançon, f.
ran'som, v. rançonner.
rant, v. extravaguer.
rant, s. déclamation, f.
rap, v. frapper.
rap, s. coup, m.; tape, f.
rapa'cious, rapace.
rape, enlèvement, m.
rap'id, rapide, m.
rapie'r, rapière, f.
rap'ture, extase, f.
rap'turous, ravissant.
rare, rare; clairsemé; exquis.
ra'refy, raréfier.
ra'rity, rareté, f.
ras'cal, coquin, fripon, m.
rase, raser; extirper.
rash, adj. téméraire.

rash, s. éruption, f.
rash'er, tranche, f.
rash'ness, témérité, f.
rasp, râpe, f.
ras'pberry, framboise, f.
rat, rat, m. — -trap, pédale à dents, f.
rate, s. proportion, f.; taux, m.; prix, m.; classe, f.; nombre, m.; vitesse, f.; impôt, m.; cours, m. First- —, de premier ordre. At any —, à tout prix. At the — of, à raison de. At this —, de cette façon. —payer, contribuable, m.
rate, v. évaluer; taxer; gronder.
rath'er, plutôt, mieux; un peu; assez.
rat'ify, ratifier.
ra'ting, semonce, f.
ra'tio, proportion, f.
ra'tion, ration, f.
rat'ional, raisonnable; rationnel.
rat'tle, v. résonner, retentir; râler.
rat'tle, s. bruit, m.; crécelle, f.; hochet, m.; râle, m. —snake, serpent à sonnettes, m.
rat'tling, bruit, m.
rav'age, ravage, m.
rave, avoir le délire; extravaguer.
ra'ven, corbeau, m.
rav'enous, vorace.
ravine', ravin, m.
ra'ving, furieux.
rav'ish, ravir.
rav'ishment, ravissement, m.
raw, cru; vert; novice; écorché; brut; froid et humide; pur. — materials, matières premières, f.pl.
raw'ness, crudité, f.
ray, rayon, m.
ra'zor, rasoir, m.
reach, v. atteindre, toucher; passer; arriver à; gagner; parvenir à; s' étendre à.
reach, s. étendue; portée; capacité, f.
react', réagir.
reac'tion, réaction, f.
reac'tionary, réactionnaire.
read, lire; étudier. — at sight, déchiffrer. — over, parcourir.
rea'dable, lisible.
rea'der, lecteur; liseur, m.
read'iness, promptitude, f.; empressement, m.; facilité, f.
rea'ding, lecture, f.; étude, f. — -room, cabinet de lecture, m.
readjust', rajuster.
read'y, prêt (à); prompt (à); empressé (à); comptant. — -made, confectionné, tout fait.
re'al, réel, vrai.
re'alize, réaliser; bien comprendre; calculer.
realm, royaume, m.
ream, rame, f.
reap, moissonner; recueillir.
rea'ping, moisson, f. — -hook, faucille, f.
reappear', reparaître.
reappea'rance, réapparition, f.
reappoint', renommer.
reappoint'ment, nouvelle nomination, f.
rear, s. dernier rang, m.; queue, f.
rear, v. élever; se cabrer.
reascend', remonter.
rea'son, raison, f.
rea'soning, raisonnement, m.
reassem'ble, assembler de nouveau.
reassert', affirmer de nouveau.
reassu're, rassurer.
reb'el, s. rebelle; révolté, m.
rebel', v. se révolter.
rebel'lion, rébellion, f.
rebou'nd, v. rebondir.
rebound', s. contre-coup, m.
rebuff', s. rebuffade, f.
rebuff', v. repousser.
rebuild', rebâtir.
rebu'ke, s. réprimande, f.
rebut', repousser.
recall', v. rappeler; se rappeler.
recall', s. rappel, m.
recant', rétracter; abjurer.
recapit'ulate, récapituler.
recap'ture, s. reprise, f.
recap'ture, v. reprendre.

recast', refondre.
rece'de, reculer.
recei'pt, s. réception, f.; reçu, m.; recette, f.
recei'pt, v. acquitter.
recei've, v. recevoir.
re'cent, récent, nouveau.
recep'tacle, réceptacle, m.
recess', retraite, f.; renfoncement, m.; vacances, f.pl.
rec'ipe, recette, f.
recip'ient, recevant, m.; réceptacle, m.
recip'rocal, réciproque.
recip'rocate, échanger.
recip'rocating, alternatif.
reciproca'tion, réciprocité; révolution, f.
reci'tal, récitation, f.; récit, m.; séance, f.
reci'te, réciter; raconter.
reci'ter, récitateur, m.
reck, se soucier (de).
reck'lessness, insouciance, f.
reck'on, compter.
reck'oning, compte, calcul, m.; écot, m.
reclai'm, v. réformer; tirer (de).
recli'ne, v. se pencher; s'appuyer; se coucher.
reclu'se, reclus, m.
recognit'ion, reconnaissance, f.
rec'ognize, v. reconnaître.
recoi'l, v. reculer.
recoi'l, s. recul, m.
recollec'tion, souvenir, m.
recommend', v. recommander.
rec'ompense, récompense, f.
rec'oncile, réconcilier; concilier.
reconnoi'tre, faire une reconnaissance.
reconnoi'tring, reconnaissance, f.
reconsid'er, considérer de nouveau.
record', v. enregistrer; indiquer.
re'cord, s. registre, m.; mention, f., annales, f. pl.; cylindre, disque, m.
record'er, archiviste; historien, m.
recount', raconter.
recoup', indemniser, dédommager (de).
reco'urse, recours, m.
recov'er, recouvrer; se rétablir; se remettre.
recov'ery, recouvrement; rétablissement, m.
recrim'inate, récriminer.
recrudes'cence, recrudescence, f.
recru'it, v. rétablir; recruter; se remettre.
recru'it, s. recrue, f.
recru'iting, recrutement, m.
rec'tangle, rectangle, m.
roc'tify, rectifier.
rec'tor, recteur, m.
recum'bent, couché.
recur', revenir, reparaître; se reproduire.
recur'rence, retour, m.
red, rouge; roux. — **-lead**, minium, m. — **-tape**, routine administrative, f.
red'den, rougir.
redee'm, racheter; dégager.
redemp'tion, rachat, m.
red'ness, rougeur, f.
redoub'le, redoubler.
redou'bt, redoute, f.
redou'nd, rejaillir (sur).
redress', v. redresser; réparer.
redress', s. réparation, f.
redu'ce, réduire.
reduc'tion, réduction, f.
redun'dant, redondant.
reech'o, v. répéter; retentir.
reech'o, s. retentissement, m.
reed, roseau, chalumeau, m.
reef, s. récif, m.; ris, m.
reef, v. prendre un ris à.
reek, v. fumer; s'exhaler.
reek, s. fumée; vapeur, f.
reel, s. bobine, f.; branle, m.
reel, v. tourner; chanceler.
reelect', réélire.
reembark', rembarquer.
reenact', remettre en vigueur.
reenga'ge, rengager.
reen'ter, rentrer dans.
reestab'lish, rétablir.
refer', référer, renvoyer (à); soumettre (à); adresser (à); se rapporter (à); en référer (à); consulter.
referee', arbitre, m.

ref'erence, renvoi, m.; allusion, f.; renseignement, m.; recommandation, f.; répondant, m.; référence, f.
refi'ne, épurer; rafiner.
refi'ned, cultivé; poli.
refi'nement, épuration, f.; raffinage, m.; politesse, f.; recherche, f.; raffinement, m.
refit', réparer.
reflect', réfléchir; refléter; rejaillir.
reflec'tion, réflexion, f.; reflet, m.
reflec'tive, réfléchi.
reflect'or, réflecteur, m.
reform', réforme, f.
reform'atory, maison de correction, f.
reform'er, réformateur, m.
refract', réfracter.
refrac'tory, réfractaire.
refrai'n, se retenir (de); retenir; s'abstenir (de).
refresh', rafraîchir; refaire; soulager.
refresh'ment, rafraîchissement, m. — -room, buffet, m.
refrig'erator, glacière, f.
ref'uge, refuge, m. To take —, se réfugier.
refugee', réfugié, m.
refund', rembourser.
refu'sal, refus, m.
ref'use, rebut, m.
refu'te, réfuter.
regai'n, regagner,
re'gal, royal.
rega'le, régaler.
regard', v. regarder; avoir égard à.
regard', s. égard, m.; considération, f.; —s, amitiés, f.pl. With — to, quant à.
regat'ta, régates, f.pl.
re'gency, régence, f.
regen'erate, régénérer.
re'gent, régent, m.
reg'imen, régime, m.
reg'iment, régiment, m.
re'gion, région, f.
reg'ister, s. registre, m.
reg'ister, v. enregistrer; charger.
reg'istrar, greffier; officier de l'état civil, m.
registra'tion, enregistrement, chargement, m.
reg'istry, greffe; enregistrement, m.
regret', v. regretter.
regret', s. regret, m.
reg'ular, régulier.
regular'ity, régularité, f.
reg'ulate, régler.
regula'tion, règlement, m.
rehabil'itate, réhabiliter.
rehear'sal, répétition, f.
rehear'se, répéter.
reign, v. régner.
reign, s. règne, m.
reimbur'se, rembourser.
rein, s. rêne, f.
rein, v. conduire; contenir.
reindee'r, renne, m.
reinfo'rcement, renfort, m.
reinsert', réinsérer.
reinsta'te rétablir.
reissu'e, nouvelle émission, f.
reit'erate, réitérer.
reject', rejeter.
rejec'tion, rejet, m.
rejoi'ce, réjouir.
rejoi'cing, réjouissance, f.
rejoi'n, rejoindre; répliquer.
rejoi'nder, réplique, f.
rela'pse, v. retomber.
rela'pse, s. rechute, f.
rela'te, raconter; se rapporter.
rela'ted, qui a rapport (à); parent (de).
rela'ting, relatif (à).
rela'tion, relation, f.; rapport, m.; parent, m.
rela'tionship, parenté, f.
relax', relâcher; reposer; s'adoucir.
relaxa'tion, relâchement; repos, m.
relax'ing, énervant.
relay', relais, m.
relea'se, v. relâcher, élargir; tenir quitte (de).
releas'e, s. élargissement, m.; délivrance, f.; décharge, f.
rel'egate, reléguer.
relent', s'attendrir; fléchir, se ralentir.
rel'evant, applicable.
reli'ance, confiance, f.
rel'ic, reste, m.; relique, f.
relie'f, soulagement, m.; justice, f.; relief, m.
relie've, soulager; relever.
relig'ious, religieux.
relin'quish, abandonner.

relin'quishment, abandon, m.
rel'ish, v. relever; savourer; aimer.
rel'ish, s. saveur, f.; friandise, f.
relo'ad, recharger.
reluc'tance, répugnance, f.
reluc'tant, peu disposé (à).
rely', compter (sur).
remai'n, rester.
remai'nder, reste, restant, m.
remand', renvoyer.
remark', v. remarquer; faire observer.
remark', s. remarque, f.
rem'edy, s. remède, m.
rem'edy, v. remédier à.
remem'ber, se rappeler, se souvenir de.
remem'brance, souvenir, m.
remi'nd, rappeler.
remi'nder, souvenir, m.
reminis'cence, réminiscence, f.
remiss'ion, rémission, f.
remit', apaiser; remettre; envoyer, diminuer.
remit'tance, remise, f.
rem'nant, reste; coupon, m.
remon'strance, remontrance, f.
remon'strate, faire des remontrances (à).
remor'se, remords, m.
remo'te, éloigné.
remo'teness, éloignement, m.
remo'val, déplacement; éloignement; départ, m.; déménagement, m.; renvoi, m.
remo've, déplacer; éloigner; ôter, enlever; déménager; renvoyer.
remu'nerate, rétribuer.
remu'nerative, lucratif.
rend, déchirer; fendre.
ren'der, rendre.
ren'dering, traduction, f.
ren'egade, renégat, m.
renew', renouveler.
renew'al, renouvellement, m.
renou'nce, renoncer à.
ren'ovate, renouveler.
renova'tion, rénovation, f.
renow'n, renommée, f.
rent, s. déchirure; fente, f. loyer, m.
rent, v. louer.
rent'al, revenu, m.
renuncia'tion, renonciation, f.
reo'pen, rouvrir.
reo'pening, réouverture, f.
reor'ganize, réorganiser.
repai'r, v. réparer; raccommoder.
repai'r, s. réparation, f.; raccommodage, m.
repartee', repartie, f.
repast', repas, m.
repay', rembourser.
repay'ment, remboursement, m.
repea'l, v. révoquer, abroger.
repea'l, s. révocation, f.
repea't, répéter; réciter.
repel', repousser.
repent', se repentir de.
repen'tance, repentir, m.
repetit'ion, répétition, f.
repi'ne, s'affliger (de).
repla'ce, remplacer.
replen'ish, remplir.
reple'te, rempli, plein (de).
reply', v. répliquer, répondre.
reply', s. réplique, réponse, f.
repo'rt, v. rapporter; rendre compte de.
repo'rt, s. bruit, m.; rapport, m.; récit, m.; détonation, f.
repo'rter, rapporteur; rédacteur, m.
repo'se, v. reposer; se fier (à).
repo'se, s. repos, m.
repos'itory, dépôt, m.
reprehen'sible, répréhensible.
represent', représenter.
represen'tative, représentant, m.
repress', réprimer.
repress'ion, répression, f.
reprie've, v. accorder un sursis à.
reprie've, s. sursis; répit, m.
rep'rimand, réprimande, f.
reprint', v. réimprimer.
re'print, s. réimpression, f.
repri'sal, représaille, f.
reproach, v. faire des reproches à; reprocher.
reproach', s. reproche, m.

reproach'ful, de reproche.
rep'robate, réprouvé, m.
reprodu'ce, reproduire.
reprodu'cer, diaphragme, m.
reproo'f, reproche, m.
rep'tile, reptile, m.
repub'lic, république, f.
republica'tion, réimpression, f.
repub'lish, republier.
repu'diate, répudier.
repug'nance, répugnance, f.
ropug'nant, qui répugne.
repul'se, s. échec, refus, m.
repul'se, v. repousser.
repul'sive, repoussant.
reputa'tion, réputation, f.
request', s. demande, prière; requête; vogue, f.
request', v. demander; solliciter; prier.
requi're, demander; exiger; avoir besoin de.
requi'rement, besoin, m.; condition requise, f.
req'uisite, nécessaire.
requi'tal, retour, m.
requi'te, récompenser.
rescind', annuler.
rescript', rescrit, m.
res'cue, v. délivrer (de).
res'cue, s. délivrance, f.
research', recherche, f.
resem'blance, ressemblance, f.
resent', se venger de.
resent'ful, vindicatif.
resent'ment, ressentiment, m.
reserva'tion, réserve, f.
reservoir', réservoir, m.
resi'de, résider.
res'idence, résidence, f.; séjour, m.
res'ident, interne.
res'idue, reste, résidu, m.
resi'gn, résigner; donner sa démission (de); soumettre.
res'in, résine; colophane, f.
resist', résister (à).
res'olute, résolu.
res'oluteness, **resolu'tion**, **resolve'**, résolution, f.
resol've, v. résoudre; décider.
res'onance, résonnance, f.
resort', v. avoir recours (à); fréquenter.
resort', s. recours, m. ressource, f.; réunion, f.; rendez-vous, m.
resou'nd, résonner, retentir.
resou'nding, résonnement; retentissement, m.
reso'urce, ressource, f.
respect', respect, m. In every —, à tous égards. With — to, quant à.
respectabil'ity, honorabilité, f.
respec'table, respectable.
respect'ful, respectueux.
respect'ing, à l'égard de.
res'pite, s. répit m.; sursis, m.
res'pite, v. donner du répit à; suspendre; surseoir.
resplen'dence, éclat, m.
resplen'dent, resplendissant.
respond', répondre (à).
respon'dent, défendeur, m.
response', réponse, f.
respon'sible, responsable.
rest, v. se reposer; reposer; s'appuyer; être; se fier (à); incomber (à).
rest, s. repos, m.; appui, support, m.; silence, m.; reste, restant, m.
res'tive, rétif; opiniâtre.
res'tiveness, opiniâtreté, f.
rest'lessness, inquiétude, f.; agitation, f.
restora'tion, restitution, f.; rétablissement, m.
resto're, restituer; rendre; rétablir; restaurer.
restrai'n, retenir, contenir; restreindre.
restrai'nt, contrainte, f.; restriction, f.; empêchement, m.
restrict', restreindre.
restric'tion, restriction, f.
result', v. résulter.
result', s. résultat, m.
resu'me, reprendre; continuer.
resump'tion, reprise, f.
resurrec'tion, résurrection, f.
retai'l, v. détailler; vendre en détail; débiter.
re'tail, s. détail, m.
retai'n, retenir; garder.
reta'king, reprise, f.
retal'iate, v. user de représailles.

retalia'tion, représailles, f. pl.
retard', retarder.
retard'er, ralentisseur m.
reten'tion, conservation, f.
ret'icule, sac, ridicule, m.
ret'ina, rétine, f.
ret'inue, suite, f., cortège, m.
reti're, se retirer.
reti'red, retiré; en retraite.
reti'rement, retraite, f.
retort', v. renvoyer; rétorquer.
retort', s. réplique, f.; cornue, f.
retra'ce, revenir sur; remonter à.
retract', rétracter; retirer.
retreat', s. retraite, f.
retreat', v. retirer; battre en retraite.
retrench', retrancher.
retribu'tion, rétribution, f.
retrie've, rétablir; recouvrer.
ret'rogade, rétrograder.
retrogress'ion, mouvement rétrograde, m.
ret'rospect, revue, f.
return', v.n. retourner; revenir; rentrer; répondre.
return', v.a. rendre; restituer; élire.
return', s. retour, m.; renvoi; m.; profit, m.; réponse, f.; rapport, m.; élection, f.
reuni'te, réunir.
revea'l, révéler.
rev'el, v. faire bombance.
rev'el, s. réjouissances, f. pl.
revela'tion, révélation, f.
reven'ge, v. venger; se venger de.
reven'ge, s. vengeance, f.
rev'enue, revenu, m.
rever'berate, réverbérer; répercuter.
reve're, révérer.
rev'erend, vénérable; abbé; pasteur, m.
reveren'tial, respectueux.
rever'se, v. renverser; révoquer.
rever'se, s. vicissitude, f.; revers, m.; inverse, m.
revert', revenir; retourner.
review', v. revoir, réviser; faire la critique de; passer en revue.
review', s. revue, révision; critique, f.
revi'le, injurier.
revi'se, revoir; réviser.
revis'ion, révision, f.
revi'val, rétablissement, m.; renaissance, f.
revi've, ressusciter; ranimer; remettre en vigueur; se ranimer.
revo'ke, révoquer.
revolt', révolte, f.
revolu'tion, révolution, f.
revol've, tourner.
revol'ver, revolver, m.
reward', récompense, f.
rewri'te, récrire.
rhet'oric, rhétorique, f.
rheu'matism, rhumatisme, m.
rhinoc'eros, rhinocéros, m.
rhu'barb, rhubarbe, f.
rhyme, rime, f.
rhythm, rhythme, m.
rib, côte, f.
rib'ald, vil, bas.
rib'bon, ruban, m.
rice, riz, m.
rich, riche; de haut goût.
rich'es, richesses, f.pl.
rich'ness, richesse, f.; haut goût, m.
rick, meule, f.
rick'ety, boiteux.
rid, débarrasser. To get — of, se débarrasser de.
rid'dance, débarras, m.
rid'dle, s. énigme, f.
rid'dle, v. cribler.
ride, v. monter à cheval; aller; faire . . . à cheval. — away, partir.
ride, s. promenade à cheval *or* en voiture, f.
ri'der, cavalier; renvoi, m.
ridge, sommet, m.; élévation, f.; tertre, m.; faîte, m.; chaîne, f.
rid'icule, s. ridicule, m.
rid'icule, v. ridiculiser.
ridic'ulous, ridicule.
ri'ding, adj. à cheval; monté.
ri'ding, s. équitation, f. — -habit, amazone, f. — -master, maître d'équitation, m. —

-school, manège, m. — -whip, cravache, f.
rife, abondant.
riff'raff, canaille, f.
ri'fle, v. dévaliser; vider; rayer.
ri'fle, s. fusil, m. — -range, tir, m.
rig, v. équiper, accoutrer; gréer.
rig'ging, gréement, m., agrès, m.pl.; accoutrement, m.
right, adj. droit; direct; convenable; juste. All —, très bien. To be —, avoir raison (de). To set —, rectifier.
right, s. droit, m.; justice, raison, f.; bien, m.; droite, f. By —, de droit. On the —, à droite.
right, v. rendre justice à, redresser.
ri'ghteous, juste, droit.
ri'ghteousness, droiture, f.
rigid', rigide.
rig'orous, rigoureux.
rig'our, rigueur, f.
rim, bord, rebord, m.
rind, écorce, peau, f.
ring, s. bague, f., anneau, m.; cercle, rond, m.; sonnerie, f.; coup de sonnette, m.; tintement, m. —worm, dartre, f.
ring, v.n. sonner; tinter; résonner, retentir. — off, couper la communication. — up, appeler.
ring'leader, meneur, m.
ring'let, boucle, f.
rinse, rincer.
rin'sing, rinçage, m.
ri'ot, s. vacarme, m. émeute, f.
ri'ot, v. faire du tumulte.
ri'oter, mutin, émeutier, m.
ri'otous, tumultueux.
rip, fendre, déchirer; découdre.
ripe, mûr.
ri'pen, mûrir.
ri'peness, maturité, f.
rip'ple, ride, f.
rise, v. se lever; se soulever; s'élever; s'accroître; provenir; monter; ressusciter.
rise, s. lever, m.; montée, f.; hauteur, f.; avancement, m.; naissance; source, f.; accroissement, m.; hausse, f.
ri'sing, lever, m.; insurrection, f.
risk, risque, péril, m.
rite, rite, m.
rit'ual, rituel, m.
ri'val, rival, m.
ri'valry, rivalité, f.
riv'er, rivière, f.; fleuve, m.
riv'et, v. river; fixer.
riv'et, s. rivet, m.
riv'ulet, ruisseau, m.
road, route, f.; chemin, m.; rade, f. —way, chaussée, f.
road'ster, bicyclette de route, f.
road'stead, rade, f.
roan, maroquin, m.
roar, v. rugir; mugir; gronder.
roar, s. rugissement; mugissement; grondement; fracas; éclat, m.
roast, v. rôtir; faire cuire.
roast, s. rôti, m.
rob, voler, dérober.
rob'bery, vol, m.
robe, s. robe, f.
robe, v. revêtir.
rob'in, rouge-gorge, m.
robust', robuste; rude.
robust'ness, vigueur, f.
rock, s. rocher, roc, m.
rock, v. bercer; balancer.
rock'et, fusée, f.
rock'ing, balancement, m.
rock'y, rocailleux.
rod, baguette, f.; verge, f.; canne, f.; tringle, f.; tige, f. Steering connecting —, bielle de direction, f. — bush, coussinet de bielle, m.
roe, biche, f.; laitance, f.
rogue, coquin, espiègle, m.
ro'guery, friponnerie; espièglerie, f.
roll, v. rouler.
roll, s. rouleau, m.; petit pain, m.; liste, f. — call, appel, m.
ro'ller, rouleau, m.; roulette, f.
ro'lling, roulement; roulis, m.

roman'ce, roman, m.
roman'cer, romancier, m.
roman'tic, romanesque, romantique.
romp, s. garçonnière, f.; tapage, m.
romp, v. sauter, danser, folâtrer.
roof, s. toit, m.
roof, v. couvrir.
roo'fing, toiture, f.
rook, freux, m.; tour, f.
room, pièce, salle, chambre, f.; place, f.; espace, m. To make —, faire place.
roo'my, vaste, spacieux.
roost, s. juchoir, perchoir, m.
roost, v. jucher, se jucher.
root, s. racine; source, f.; radical, m.
root, v. prendre racine, s'enraciner. — up, déraciner.
rope, corde, f.; cordage, m.; cordon, m.
ro'sary, roseraie, f.; rosaire, m.
rose, rose, f.; rosette, f.; rosace, f.; pomme, f.
ro'semary, romarin, m.
ros'in, résine, colophane, f.
rot, v. pourrir; carier.
rot, s. pourriture, f.
rota'tion, rotation, f.
rote, routine, f.
rotund', rond, arrondi.
rotun'dity, rondeur, f.
rough, adj. rude; dur; âpre; raboteux; grossier; brusque; brut; approximatif; orageux. — -cast, crépi, m. — -work, grosse besogne, f.
rough, v. endurer. To — it, lutter contre l'adversité.
rough'ness, aspérité, f.; rudesse, f.; grossièreté; brusquerie, f.; âpreté, f.; violence, f.
round, adj. rond; franc. To make —, arrondir. — -shouldered, voûté.
round, s. rond; cercle; tour m.; tournée, f.; ronde, f.; décharge, f. — robin, pétition, f.
round, adv. en rond. To go —, faire le tour (de); tourner.
round, v. arrondir; contourner.
rou'ndabout, détourné.
rou'nders, balle au camp, f.
rou'ndness, rondeur, f.
rouse, réveiller; exciter.
rout, s. déroute, f.
route, route, f.
routin'e, routine, f.
row, s. rang, m.; rangée, f.; ruelle, f.; tapage, m.
row, v. ramer; conduire. — -boat, bateau à rames, m.
row'dy, tapageur, m.
roy'al, royal; de roi.
royal'ty, royauté, f.
rub, v. frotter; frictionner. — out, effacer. — up, polir; rafraîchir.
rub, s. frottement; coup de brosse, m.
rub'ber, s. frotteur, m.; robre, m. India —, caoutchouc, m.; gomme élastique, f. — -ball, balle élastique, f. Electric —, balai pour allumage, m.
rub'bish, débris, m.pl.; rebut, m.; bêtise, f.
ru'bric, rubrique, f.
ru'by, rubis, m.
rud'der, gouvernail, m.
rud'dy, rouge; vermeil.
rude, rude; grossier, impoli.
ru'deness, rudesse, f.; impertinence, f.
ru'diment, rudiment, m.
rudimen'tal, élémentaire.
rue, regretter.
ru'eful, déplorable, triste.
ruf'fian, brigand, m.
ruf'fle, plisser, rider; chiffonner; froisser; troubler.
rug, tapis, m.; couverture, f.
rug'ged, raboteux; rude.
rug'gedness, aspérité, f.
ru'in, ruine, f.; perte, f.
rule, v. gouverner; régler, régner (sur).
rule, s. règle, f.; règlement, m.; autorité, f.
ru'ler, gouvernant, m.; règle, f.
rum, rhum, m.
rum'ble, gronder; murmurer.
rum'bling, bruit sourd, m.

ru'minate, ruminer.
rum'mage, fouiller.
ru'mour, s. rumeur, f.
ru'mour, v. faire courir; ébruiter.
rum'ple, chiffonner.
run, v. courir; accourir; fuir; s'étendre; couler; dégoutter; fondre, couler; passer. To — bills, faire des dettes. To — horses, faire courir. — across, traverser. — against, heurter. — aground, échouer. — away, s'enfuir; s'emporter. — away with, emporter. — back, rebrousser chemin. — down, descendre; décrier; couler bas. — for, courir chercher. — on, continuer. — out, sortir; expirer; s'épuiser. — over, passer sur; écraser; déborder; parcourir. — through, courir à travers; traverser; parcourir; percer. — up, accourir; monter; s'élever.
run, s. course; promenade, f.; suite, f.; vogue, f. In the long —, à la longue.
run'away, fugitif, m.
rup'tor, interrupteur, m.
rup'ture, s. rupture; hernie, f.
rup'ture, v. rompre.
ru'ral, rural.
rush, s. jonc, m.; foule, f.; élan; choc, m.; impétuosité, f. — -light, veilleuse, f.
rush, v. se précipiter; se jeter.
rust, rouille, f.
rus'tic, rustique.
rus'tle, v. frémir; faire frou-frou.
rus'tle, s. bruissement; frémissement m.; frou-frou, m.
rus'ty, rouillé.
rut, ornière, f.
rye, seigle, m.

S

sa'ble, s. zibeline, f.
sa'ble, adj. noir.
sa'bre, sabre, m.
sack, s. sac, m.
sack, v. saccager.
sac'rament, sacrement, m.
sa'cred, sacré; saint.
sa'credness, sainteté, f.
sac'rifice, v. sacrifier.
sac'rifice, s. sacrifice, m.
sac'rilege, sacrilège, m.
sad, triste; pitoyable.
sad'den, attrister.
sad'dle, s. selle, f.
sad'dle, v. seller; charger.
sad'ness, tristesse, f.
safe, adj. sain et sauf; sûr; à l'abri (de). — guard, sauvegarde, f.
safe, s. garde-manger, m.; coffre-fort, m.
sa'fety, sûreté, f. — valve, soupape de sûreté, f.
saga'cious, pénétrant; fin.
sagac'ity, sagacité, f.
sage, sage, m.; sauge, f.
sa'go, sagou, m.
sail, s. voile, f.; promenade à la voile, f.; vaisseau, m. Under —, à la voile. To set —, mettre à la voile. — cloth, toile à voiles, f.
sail, v. faire voile; naviguer; mettre à la voile; partir; naviguer sur.
sai'ler, voilier, m.
sai'ling, s. navigation; marche, f.; appareillage, m. — -vessel, vaisseau à voiles.
sai'lor, marin; matelot, m.
saint, saint, m.
sake, For the — of, pour l'amour de; pour avoir.
sal'ad, salade, f. — bowl, saladier, m.
sal'aried, salarié.
sal'ary, appointements, m.pl.; traitement, m.; honoraires, m.pl.; salaire, m.
sale, vente, f.; débit, m. For —, à vendre. On —, en vente.
sa'lesman, marchand, m.
sal'ic, salique.
sa'lient, saillant.
sali'va, salive, f.
sal'low, blême, blafard.
sal'ly, s. saillie, f.; boutade, f.; excursion, f.; sortie, f.
sal'ly, v. faire une sortie.
salm'on, saumon, m.

saloo'n, salon, m.; premières, f.pl.
salt, s. sel, m. — cellar, salière, f.
salt, adj. salé.
salt, v. saler.
salt'ing, salaison, f.
salt'ness, salure, f.
saltpe'tre, salpêtre, m.
salu'brious, salubre.
sal'utary, salutaire.
salu'te, v. saluer.
salu'te, s. salut, m.; salve, f.
sal'vage, sauvetage, m.
salva'tion, salut, m.
salve, onguent, m.
sal'ver, plateau, m.
same, même.
sa'meness, identité, f.
sam'ple, échantillon, m.
sanc'tify, sanctifier.
sanctimo'nious, dévot.
sanc'tion, sanction, f.
sanc'tuary, sanctuaire, m.
sand, sable, m. — -bank, banc de sable, m. — -hill, dune, f. — paper, papier de verre, m. — -stone, grès, m.
sar'dine, sardine, f.
sardon'ic, sardonique.
sarsaparil'la, salsepareille, f.
sash, ceinture, f.; écharpe, f.; châssis, m.
satch'el, sachet; sac, m.
sat'ellite, satellite, m.
sa'tiate, rassassier.
sat'in, satin, m.
sa'tire, satire, f.
satisfac'tion, satisfaction, f.
satisfac'tory, satisfaisant.
sat'isfy, satisfaire.
sat'urate, saturer.
sat'urday, samedi, m.
sa'tyr, satyre, m.
sauce, sauce, f. —pan, casserole, f.
sau'cer, soucoupe, f.
sau'cy, insolent.
sau'nter, flâner.
sau'sage, saucisse, f.; saucisson, m.
sav'age, sauvage, m.f.
sav'ageness, sauvagerie, f.
save, v. sauver; épargner; ménager; mettre de côté; économiser; gagner.
save, prep. sauf; excepté.
sav'eloy, cervelas, m.
sa'ving, s. épargne; économie, f. —s bank, caisse d'épargne, f.
sa'ving, prep. excepté.
sa'viour, Sauveur, m.
sa'vour, s. saveur, f.
sa'vour, v. avoir le goût (de).
sa'voury, savoureux.
saw, s. scie, f. —dust, sciure, f.
saw, v. scier; se scier.
say, dire.
say'ing, mot; dire; dicton, m.
scab'bard, fourreau, m.
scaf'fold, échafaud, m.
scaf'folding, échafaudage, m.
scald, v. échauder; brûler.
scald, s. brûlure, f.
scale, s. échelle, f.; gamme, f.; tarif, m.; écaille, f. —s, balance, f. On a large —, en grand.
scale, v. écailler; escalader.
sca'ling, écaillage, m.; escalade, f.
scal'lop, festonner.
scalp, s. cuir chevelu, m.; chevelure, f.
scalp, v. scalper.
sca'ly, écailleux; écaillé.
scamp, chenapan, m.
scam'per, v. décamper.
scan, scruter; scander.
scan'dal, scandale, m.
scan'tiness, exiguité; mesquinerie; insuffisance, f.
scant'y, limité; étroit; modique; mesquin; insuffisant.
scape'goat, bouc émissaire, m.
scar, cicatrice; balafre, f.
scarce, rare.
sca'rcely, à peine; ne . . . guère.
sca'rcity, rareté, f.
scare, effrayer. —crow, épouvantail, m.
scarf, écharpe, f. — -pin, épingle (de cravate), f.
scar'let, écarlate; (of fever) scarlatine, f.
scat'ter, disperser, éparpiller.
scene, scène, f.
sce'nery, scène; vue, f.; décors, m.pl.

scent, s. odeur, f.; parfum, m.; piste, f.
scent, v. parfumer; flairer.
scep'tical, sceptique.
scep'tre, sceptre, m.
sched'ule, liste; série, f.; bilan, m.
scheme, s. plan; projet, m.
scheme, v. faire des projets.
schism, schisme, m.
schol'ar, écolier, élève, m.; savant, érudit, m.; boursier, m.
schol'arship, érudition, f.; bourse, f.
scholas'tic, scolastique.
school, s. école, f.; collège, m. Boarding- —, pensionnat, m. Day- —, externat, m. — -book, livre de classe, m. — -boy, écolier; collégien, m. —master, instituteur, m. —room, classe, f.
school, v. instruire.
schoo'ner, goëlette, f.
sci'ence, science, f.
scintillate, scintiller.
sci'on, scion, m.
scis'sors, ciseaux, m.pl.
scoff, v. se moquer (de).
scoff, s. moquerie, raillerie, f.
scold, gronder.
sco'lding, gronderie, f.
scon'ce, bobèche, f.; bras, m.
scoop, s. grande cuiller; pelle, f.
scoop, v. vider; creuser. — out, enlever; vider.
scope, espace, m.; étendue, f.; essor, m.; cours, m.; but, m.; portée, f.
scorch, brûler; griller.
score, s. vingtaine, f.; compte, m.; nombre de points, m.; raison, f.; partition, f. On the — of, en considération de, au sujet de.
score, v. marquer; porter en compte; orchestrer.
scorn, v. mépriser; dédaigner.
scorn, s. mépris; dédain, m.
scorn'ful, dédaigneux.
scor'pion, scorpion, m.
scou'ndrel, drôle; gredin, m.
scour, récurer; nettoyer; parcourir.
scourge, s. fouet; fléau, m.
scourge, v. fouetter.
scour'ging, flagellation, f.
scour'ing, nettoyage, m.
scout, s. éclaireur, m.
scout, v. aller en éclaireur.
scowl' v. se refrogner.
scowl, s. air refrogné, m.
scrag'gy, raboteux; décharné.
scram'ble, v. grimper; se disputer.
scram'ble, s. dispute, f.
scrap, morceau, bout, m. —s, restes, m.pl. — iron, ferraille, f.
scrape, v. gratter; râcler; décrotter; ramasser.
scrape, s. difficulté, f.
scra'per, grattoir; râcloir; décrottoir, m.
scra'ping, s. grattage, m. —s, ramassis, m.
scratch, v. gratter; égratigner; griffer; rayer. — out, effacer; rayer.
scratch, s. égratignure, f.; coup de griffe, m.; raie, f.
scrawl, v. griffonner.
scrawl, s. griffonnage, m.
scream, cri, m.
screen, s. écran; paravent, m; claie, f.
screen, v. abriter; soustraire (à); passer à la claie.
screw, s. vis, f.; hélice, f. —driver, tournevis, m. —jack, m. cric. — -steamer, vapeur à hélice, m. — -wrench, clé anglaise, f. Connecting fixing —, vis d'attache de la borne, f.
screw, v. visser; serrer. — down, visser. — up, visser; forcer; affermir.
scrib'bler, griffonneur, m.
scrip, petit sac, m.; chiffon, m.; inscription, f.
scrip'ture, écriture, f.
scroll, rouleau, m.
scrub, frotter; laver.
scru'ple, s. scrupule, m.
scru'ple, v. se faire scrupule (de).
scru'pulous, scrupuleux.

scrutinee'r, scrutateur, m.
scru'tinize, scruter.
scru'tiny, examen, m.
scud, s'enfuir.
scuf'fle, lutte; bagarre, f.
scull, godille, f.
scul'lery, lavoir, m.
scul'lion, marmiton, m.
sculp'tor, sculpteur, m.
sculp'ture, sculpter.
scum, s. écume, f.; rebut, m.
scum, v. écumer.
scurf, crasse, f.
scurril'ity, grossièreté, f.
scur'rilous, grossier; insultant.
scur'viness, bassesse, f.
scur'vy, scorbut, m.
scut'tle, s. panier; seau, m.
scut'tle, v. saborder.
scythe, faux, f.
sea, mer, f.; de mer. Heavy —,mer houleuse, f. Open —, pleine mer. To stand out to —, se tenir au large. — coast, littoral. m. — -faring, marin. — -fight, combat naval, m. — -green, ver d'eau, m. — gull, mouette, f. — kale, chou marin, m. — legs, (le) pied marin, m. — piece, marine, f. —port, port de mer, m. — shore, rivage, m. — -sickness, mal de mer, m. —side, bord de la mer, m. — -urchin, oursin, m. — -weed, algue, f., varech, m. —worthy, en état de tenir la mer.
seal, s. sceau; phoque, m.
seal (— **up**), v. sceller; cacheter; fermer.
sea'ling-wax, cire à cacheter, f.
seam, s. couture, f.; couche; veine, f.
seam, v. faire une couture à.
sea'man, marin; matelot, m.
sea'my, de l'envers.
sear, brûler; cautériser; dessécher.
search, v. chercher; rechercher; fouiller.
search, s. recherche; perquisition, f.
search'er, scrutateur; visiteur, m.
search'ing, pénétrant.
sea'son, s. saison, f.
sea'son, v. assaisonner; sécher.
sea'sonable, de saison.
sea'sonably, à propos.
sea'soning, assaisonnement, m.
seat, s. siège, m.; place, f.; château, m.
seat, v. asseoir; placer.
sece'de, se séparer.
seces'sion, séparation; sécession, f.
seclu'de, exclure; renfermer.
seclu'ded, retiré.
seclu'sion, retraite, f.
sec'ond, adj. second; deuxième. — -hand, d'occasion.
sec'ond, s. second, m.; seconde, f.
sec'ond, v. seconder.
sec'ondary, secondaire.
se'crecy, secret, m.
se'cret, secret, m.
sec'retary, secrétaire, m.
secre'te, sécréter; cacher.
sect, secte, f.
sec'tion, section, f.
sec'ular, séculier; temporel; séculaire.
sec'ularize, sécullariser.
secu're, adj. en sûreté; à l'abri (de); sûr; assuré.
secu're, v. mettre en sûreté; protéger; assurer; s'assurer; retenir; garantir; consolider; affermir; fixer.
secu'rely, en sûreté; sûrement.
secu'rity, sûreté; assurance; certitude, f.; garantie, f.; sécurité, f. —s, effets, m.pl. — bolt, papillon, m.; écrou à ailettes, m.
seda'te, posé; calme.
seda'teness, calme, m.
sed'entary, sédentaire.
sed'iment, sédiment, m.
sedit'ious, séditieux.
sedu'ce, séduire.
sedu'cer, séducteur, m.
see, s. siège, m.
see, v. voir; conduire. To — to, s'occuper de.
seed, s. semence; graine, f,; grain, m.

seed, v. monter en graine.
see'dy, grenu; râpé; mal à son aise.
seek, chercher; demander.
see'king, recherche, f.
seem, sembler; paraître.
see'ming, apparent.
see'mly, convenable.
see'-saw, bascule, f.
seg'ment, segment, m.
seize, saisir; s'emparer de.
sei'zure, prise; saisie, f.
sel'dom, rarement.
select', v. choisir.
select', adj. choisi; d'élite.
selec'tion, choix; recueil, m.
self, soi-même; soi; se. — -control, empire sur soi-même, m. — -confident, sûr de soi. — -defence, défense personnelle, f. — -denial, abnégation, f. — -educated, qui a fait son éducation lui-même. — -evident, évident de soi. — -interest, intérêt personnel, m. — -love, égoïsme, m. — -possession, empire sur soi-même, m. — -reliance, confiance en soi-même, f. — -styled, soi-disant. — -taught, instruit par soi-même.
self'ish, égoïste.
self'ishness, égoïsme, m.
sell, v. vendre; se vendre. — off, liquider; solder.
sell, s. duperie; attrape, f.
sel'ling-off, liquidation, f.
selt'zer-water, eau de Seltz, f.
sel'vage, lisière, f.
sem'aphore, sémaphore, m.
sem'blance, semblant, m.; apparence, f.
sem'i, semi; demi.
sem'ibreve, ronde, f.
sem'icircle, demi-cercle, m.
sem'icolon, point et virgule, m.
sem'inary, séminaire, m.
sem'iquaver, double croche, f.
sem'itone, demi-ton, m.
semoli'na, semoule, f.
semp'stress, couturière; lingère, f.
sen'ate, sénat, m.
send, envoyer; expédier. — away, renvoyer. — for, envoyer chercher.
se'nile, sénile.
se'nior, s. aîné; plus ancien; doyen, m.; supérieur; principal.
senior'ity, ancienneté, f.
sensa'tion, sensation, f.
sense, sens; sentiment; esprit; m.; raison, f.; signification, f.
sens'eless, insensible (à); sans connaissance; insensé; absurde.
sens'elessness, absurdité, f.
sen'sible, sensible (à); sensé; raisonnable.
sen'sitive, sensitif; sensible; susceptible.
sen'sitiveness, susceptibilité, f.
sen'sual, sensuel.
sensual'ity, sensualité, f.
sen'tence, s. sentence, f.; jugement, m.; phrase, f.
sen'tence, v. condamner.
senten'tious, sentencieux.
sen'timent, sentiment, m.
sentimental'ity, sensiblerie, f.
sen'tinel, **sen'try**, s. factionnaire, m.; sentinelle, f. — -box, guérite, f.
sep'arate, v. séparer; se séparer.
sep'arate, adj. séparé; distinct.
septem'ber, septembre, m.
sepul'chral, sépulcral.
sep'ulchre, sépulchre, m.
se'quel, suite, f.
se'quence, suite; série, f.
seques'ter, séquestrer.
sequestra'tion, séquestre, m.
ser'aph, séraphin, m.
serena'de, donner une sérénade à.
sere'ne, serein.
seren'ity, sérénité, f.
serf, serf, m.
serge, serge, f.
ser'geant, sergent, m.
se'ries, série, suite, f.
se'rious, sérieux; grave.
se'riousness, sérieux, m.
ser'mon, sermon, m.
ser'monize, sermonner.
ser'pent, serpent, m.
ser'ried, serré; compact.
se'rum, sérum, m.

ser'vant, serviteur, m.; domestique, m.f.; bonne, f.; servante, f.; employé, m.

serve, servir; remplir; desservir. — out, distribuer.

ser'vice, service, m.; office, m.; utilité, f.

ser'viceable, utile (à).

ser'vile, servile.

ser'vitude, servitude, f.

sess'ion, session, séance, f.

set, v.a. poser; placer; mettre; fixer; indiquer; régler; établir; monter; repasser; remettre. — aside, mettre de côté; rejeter. — by, mettre de côté. — down, descendre; prendre note de, établir. — forth, exposer. — forward, avancer. — -going, faire aller. — off, partir; rehausser. — over, établir sur. — up, dresser; élever; établir; exposer; jeter; composer. — up for, ériger en.

set, v.n. se coucher; se figer. — about, se mettre à. — forward, s'avancer. — in, commencer. — off, partir. — out, partir. — to, se mettre à. — up, s'établir. — upon, attaquer.

set, adj. fixe; réglé; établi.

set, s. assortiment, m.; collection; série; rangée, f.; bande; troupe, f.

set-off, ornement; relief, m.

set-out, étalage; attirail, m.

settee', causeuse, f.

set'ter, chien couchant, m.

set'ting, établissement, m.; fixation, f.; coucher, m.; pose, f.

set'tle, v.a. fixer; régler; décider; arranger; assigner; payer; résoudre.

set'tle, v.n. se fixer; s'établir; poser.

set'tlement, établissement, règlement, m.; rente; pension, f.; contrat; arrangement; règlement, m.; solution, f.; colonie, f.; sédiment, m.

set'tler, colon, m.

sev'en, sept.

sev'enteen, dix-sept.

sev'enty, soixante-dix.

sev'er, séparer.

sev'eral, plusieurs; divers.

sev'erally, séparément.

seve're, sévère.

sever'ity, sévérité, f.

sew, coudre.

sew'age, immondices, f. pl.; égouts, m.pl.

sew'er, égout, m.

sew'ing, couture, f. — machine, machine à coudre, f.

sex, sexe, m.

sex'tant, sextant, m.

sex'ton, sacristain, m.

shab'biness, mesquinerie; pauvreté, f.

shab'by, mesquin; usé; râpé; mal vêtu.

shac'kle, entraver.

shac'kles, fers, m.pl.; entraves, f.pl.

shade, s. ombre, f. ombrage, m.; nuance, f.; idée, f.; abat-jour, m.

shade, v. ombrager; ombrer.

shad'ow, ombre, f.

shad'owy, ombragé; chimérique.

sha'dy, ombragé.

shaft, flèche, f.; trait, m.; brancard, m.; limon, m.; manche, m.; puits, m.; arbre, m. Motive —, arbre moteur, m. Starting —, arbre de mise en marche, m.

shag'gy, velu; hérissé.

shagree'n, chagrin, m.

shake, v.a. secouer; ébranler; remuer. To — hands with, serrer la main à. — -down, faire tomber. — off, se débarrasser de. — up, remuer; agiter.

shake, v.n. remuer; branler; trembler; chanceler.

shake, s. secousse, f.; tremblement, m.; poignée, f.; trille, m.

sha'ky, peu solide; branlant.

shallot', échalote, f.

shal'low, adj. peu profond; plat; superficiel.

shal'low, s. bas-fond, m.

shal'lowness, manque de profondeur, m.
sham, s. feinte, f.; frime, f.
sham, adj. simulé; faux.
sham, v. simuler; feindre.
sham'bles, boucherie, f.
sham'bling, lourd.
shame, s. honte, f.; pudeur, f.
shame, v. faire honte à.
sha'meful, honteux.
sha'meless, éhonté.
sha'melessness, effronterie, f.
sham'rock, trèfle, m.
shank, jambe, f.
shan'ty, hutte; baraque, f.
shape, v. former; façonner.
shape, s. forme, f.; taille, f.
sha'pely, bien fait.
share, s. part; portion, f.; soc, m.; action, f. — -holder, actionnaire, m.
share, v. partager.
sha'ring, partage, m.
shark, requin, m.
sharp, adj. tranchant; affilé; aigu; pointu; fin; rusé; intelligent; vif; net; aigre; dur; saillant. — shooter, tirailleur, m.
sharp, s. dièse, m.
shar'pen, aiguiser; affiler.
shar'per, escroc; filou, m.
sharp'ness, tranchant, m.; pointe, f.; vivacité; intelligence, f.; netteté, f.
shave, raser; se raser.
sha'ving, action de raser, f.; copeau, m. — -brush, pinceau à barbe.
shawl, châle, m.
sheaf, gerbe, f.
shear, tondre; couper.
shea'ring, tonte, f.
shears, ciseaux, m.pl.
sheath, s. étui, m.; gaine, f.; fourreau, m.
sheath, v. rengainer; recouvrir.
shea'thing, doublage, m.
shed, v. verser; répandre; perdre.
shed, s. hangar, m.; étable, f.
shed'ding, effusion, f.
sheep, mouton, m.; brebis, f. — fold, bergerie, f.
shee'pish, penaud.
shee'pishness, bêtise, f.
sheer, pur.
sheet, drap, m.; feuille, f.; nappe, f. — -iron, tôle, f.
shelf, planche, f.; rayon, m.; tablette, f.
shell, s. coque; coquille, f.; cosse; écale, f.; extérieur, m.; obus, m. — -fish, coquillage, m.
shell, écaler; écosser; bombarder.
shel'ter, s. abri; couvert, m.
shel'ter, v. abriter; protéger.
shelve, mettre de côté.
shep'herd, berger; pâtre, m.
sher'bet, sorbet, m.
sher'ry, vin de Xérès, m.
shield, v. protéger.
shift, v. changer; changer de place.
shift, s. chemise, f.; expédient; moyen, m. To make — with, s'accommoder (de).
shift'ing, mouvant.
shil'ling, 1 franc 25 centimes.
shin (—bone), os de la jambe, m.
shine, v. luire; reluire.
shine, s. éclat, m.; clarté, f.
shin'gle, galet; caillou, m.
shi'ny, luisant; brillant.
ship, s. vaisseau; navire, m. — -boy, mousse, m. —broker, courtier maritime, m. —builder, constructeur de vaisseaux, m. —load, cargaison, f. —owner, armateur, m.
ship, v. embarquer.
ship'ment, chargement, m.
ship'per, expéditeur, m.
ship'ping, marine, f.
ship'wreck, naufrage, m.
shirk, éluder.
shirt, chemise, f.
shiv'er, v. briser; frissonner.
shiv'er, s. fragment, m.; frissonnement, m.
shoal, foule, f.; banc, m.; écueil, m.
shock, s. choc; coup, m.; secousse, f. — absorber, amortisseur, m.
shock, v. choquer; heurter.
shod'dy, effilochage, m.

shoe, s. soulier, m.; fer, m. Wooden —, sabot, m. — -black, décrotteur, m. — -horn, corne, f. —maker, cordonnier,m.

shoe, v. ferrer; chausser.

shoot, v.a. tirer; décocher; tirer un coup de feu; tirer sur; tuer d'un coup de feu; fusiller; chasser; verser. — forth, pousser.

shoot, v.n. tirer; pousser; passer rapidement;filer; chasser. — at, tirer sur. — forth, s'élancer; jaillir; pousser. — up, croître; pousser.

shoot, s. rejeton,; jet, m.

shoo'ting, s. tir, m.; décharge, f.; chasse, f. — -box, rendez-vous de chasse, m. — match, concours de tir, m.

shoo'ting, adj. (of pain) lancinant; (of stars) filant.

shop, s. magasin, m., boutique, f.; atelier, m. —keeper, boutiquier, m. — man, commis de magasin, m.

shop, v. faire des emplettes.

shop'ping, emplettes, f.pl.

shore, s. côte, f.; rivage; bord, m.

shore (up), v. étayer.

short, court; petit; bref; (of) au-dessous (de), moins (que); à court (de). In —, bref; enfin. To stop —, s'arrêter tout court. It falls very — of it, il s'en faut de beaucoup. — -dated, à courte échéance. — -hand, sténographie, f. — -hand writer, sténographe, m.

short'en, raccourcir; abréger; diminuer.

shor'tening, raccourcissement, m.

short'ly, bientôt; sous peu; brièvement.

short'ness, brièveté, f.; petitesse, f.

shot, s. coup de feu, m.; coup (de . . .), m.; boulet, m.; balle, f.; plomb, m ; charge, f.; portée, f.; tireur, m.

shot, adj. gorge-de-pigeon; chatoyant.

should. I — go, j'irais, That I — go, que j'aille; que j'allasse.

sho'ulder, s. épaule, f. — -belt, baudrier, m. — -knot, aiguillette, f. — -strap, bretelle, f.

sho'ulder, v. charger sur ses épaules; porter.

shout, v. crier.

shout, s. cri, m.

shove, v. pousser; fourrer.

shove, s. coup, m.

shov'el, s. pelle, f.

shov'el, v. ramasser avec la pelle.

shov'elful, pelletée, f.

show, v. montrer; témoigner; exposer; conduire. — off, étaler; rehausser; se pavaner.

show, s. apparence, f.; semblant, m.,; spectacle; étalage, m.; exposition, f. Dumb —, pantomime, f. — case, montre; vitrine, f. — -man, saltimbanque, m. — -room, salle d'exposition, f. — -window, montre, f.; étalage, m.

show'er, s. ondée; averse, f.

show'er, v. — **down,** faire pleuvoir; verser; tomber.

show'ery, pluvieux.

show'y, brillant; voyant.

shred, v. couper en morceaux.

shred, s. bande, f.; lambeau, m.

shrew, mégère, f.

shrewd, pénétrant; rusé.

shrewd'ness, pénétration; ruse, f.

shrill, aigu; perçant.

shrill'ness, son aigu, m.

shrimp, crevette, f.

shrine, châsse, f.

shrink, se rétrécir; diminuer; reculer.

shrink'age, rétrécissement, m.

shriv'el (up), se rider; se ratatiner.

shroud, s. linceul, m.; hauban, m.

shroud, v. abriter; couvrir.

shrove'tide, les jours gras, m.pl.
shrub, arbrisseau; arbuste, m.
shrub'bery, plantation d' arbustes, f.
shrug, v. hausser (les épaules).
shrug, s. haussement d'épaules, m.
shud'der, v. frémir.
shud'der, s. frémissement, m.
shuf'fle, v. mêler. — off, rejeter.
shuf'fle, s. mélange, m.
shun, éviter; fuir.
shunt, changer de voie; garer.
shut, fermer. — in, enfermer. — out, fermer la porte à.
shut'ter, volet; contrevent, m.
shut'tle, navette, f. — -cock, volant, m.
shy, adj. timide; réservé; ombrageux.
shy, v. faire un écart.
sick, malade; qui a mal au cœur; dégoûté.
sick'en, v. rendre malade; écœurer; dégoûter; tomber malade.
sic'kle, faucille, f.
sick'ly, maladif.
sick'ness, maladie, f.; mal au cœur, m.
side, s. côté; flanc; bord, m.; parti, m.; camp, m. By the — of, à côté de. On all —s, de tous côtés. On both —s, des deux côtés. Wrong —, mauvais côté; envers, m. — by —, côte à côte. — -face, profil, m. —long, de côté. — -scene, coulisse, f. —walk, contre-allée, f. —ways, de côté.
side, adj. latéral.
side (with), v. prendre parti (pour).
si'deboard, buffet, m.
side'car, voiturette, f.
si'ding, voie de garage, f.
si'dle, marcher de côté.
siege, siège, m.
sieve, crible; tamis; filtre, m.
sift, cribler; tamiser; examiner.
sift'ing, criblage; tamisage, m.
sigh, soupir, m.
sight, s. vue, f.; spectacle, m.; scène, f.; mire, f. Short —, myopie, f. To come in —, paraître. To keep in —, ne pas perdre de vue. To lose — of, perdre de vue. — seer, curieux, m.
sight, v. apercevoir.
si'ghted, qui a la vue . . . Far —, qui a la vue longue; clairvoyant. Near *or* short —, myope.
sign, s. signe, m. enseigne, f. — -board, enseigne f.; écriteau, m. — post, poteau indicateur, m.
sign, v. signer; faire signe.
sig'nal, signal, m.
sig'nalize, signaler.
sig'nature, signature, f.
sig'net, sceau; cachet, m.
signif'icance, signification, f.
signif'icant, significatif.
si'gnify, v. signifier.
si'lence, s. silence, m.
si'lence, v. imposer silence à; faire taire; arrêter.
si'lencer, silencieux, m.
si'lent, silencieux. To be —, faire silence; se taire.
silk, soie, f. —worm, ver à soie, m.
sil'ky, de soie; soyeux.
sill, appui, m.
sil'liness, niaiserie; sottise, f.
sil'ly, niais; sot.
sil'ver, argent, m. German —, métal blanc, m. — gilt, vermeil, m.
sil'versmith, orfèvre, m.
sim'ilar, semblable.
similar'ity, ressemblance, f.
sim'ile, comparaison, f.
sim'mer, mitonner.
sim'per, minauder.
sim'ple, simple.
sim'pleton, niais, m.
sim'plify, simplifier.
sim'ulate, feindre.
simula'tion, feinte, f.
simulta'neous, simultané.

simulta'neousness, simultanéité, f.
sin, s. péché, m.
sin, v. pécher.
since, prep. adv. depuis.
since, conj. depuis que.
since're, sincère.
si'necure, sinécure, f.
sin'ew, nerf; tendon, m.
sin'ful, de pécheur; criminel.
sin'fulness, méchanceté, f.
sing, chanter.
singe, flamber; roussir.
sing'ing, chant, m.
sin'gle, adj. simple; seul, unique; non marié. — journey, aller, m. — life, célibat, m. — man, célibataire; garçon, m. — woman, demoiselle, f. —barrelled, à un coup.
sin'gle (out) v. choisir.
sin'gular, singulier.
sin'ister, sinistre.
sink, v.n. s'enfoncer; enfoncer; entrer; pénétrer; baisser; tomber; couler bas; sombrer.
sink, v.a. enfoncer; précipiter, faire baisser; perdre; creuser; couler bas.
sink, s. égout; cloaque; évier, m.
sin'king, foncement, m.; placement à fonds perdu, m.; amortissement, m. — -fund, caisse d'amortissement, f.
sin'ner, pécheur, m.; pécheresse, f.
sin'uous, sinueux.
sip, v. siroter.
sip, s. petit coup, m.
si'phon, siphon, m.
sir, monsieur, m.
sire, père; sire, m.
si'ren, sirène, f.
sir'loin, aloyau, m.
sir'up, sirop, m.
sis'ter, sœur, f. — -in-law, belle-sœur.
sis'terhood, communauté de sœurs, f.
sit, s'asseoir; être assis; se tenir; siéger; poser; couver. — down, s'asseoir. — for, représenter. — up, se tenir droit; veiller. — up for, attendre.
site, situation, f.; emplacement; site, m.
sit'ting, posture, f.; session; séance, f.; incubation, f.; banc, m. — room, salon, m. — up, veillée, f.
situa'tion, situation; position, f.; place, f.; emploi, m.
six, six.
six'teen, seize.
six'ty, soixante.
size, s. grandeur; grosseur; dimension; taille, f.; format, m.; colle, f.
size, v. coller.
skate, patin, m.
skein, écheveau, m.
skel'eton, squelette, m.; charpente, f. — key, crochet, m.
sketch, esquisse; ébauche, f.
skew'er, brochette, f.
skid, s. sabot; frein, m.
skid, v. enrayer; déraper.
skiff, esquif, m.
skil'ful, habile; adroit.
skil'fulness, skill, habileté; adresse, f.; talent, m.
skim, écumer; écrémer; effleurer.
skim'ming, écrémage, m.
skin, s. peau, f.; cuir, m. — deep, superficiel. —flint, pingre, m.
skin, v. écorcher.
skin'ner, peaussier, m.
skin'ny, décharné; maigre.
skip, v. sauter; bondir.
skip, s. saut; bond, m.
skip'per, patron, m.
skir'mish, escarmouche, f.
skir'misher, tirailleur, m.
skirt, s. pan, m.; basque, f.; jupe, f.; bord, m. — protector, garde-jupe, m.
skirt, v. border; garnir; longer.
skit'tish, volage; ombrageux.
skit'tle, quille, f. — alley, jeu de quilles, m.
skull, crâne, m.
sky, ciel, m. —light, lucarne, f.
slab, plaque; table; dalle, f.

slack, lâche; mou; nonchalant.
slack'en, se relâcher; se détendre; faiblir; se ralentir; relâcher; détendre.
slack'ness, relâchement, m.; mollesse, f.; nonchalance, f.
slag, scorie, f.
slan'der, s. médisance, f.
slan'der, v. calomnier.
slang, argot, m.
slant, être en pente *or* de biais.
slant'ing, oblique; de biais.
slap, v. taper; gifler.
slap, s. tape; claque; gifle, f.
slash, v. balafrer; sabrer.
slash, s. taillade; balafre, f.
slash'ing, piquant; bien tapé.
slate, s. ardoise, f. — quarry, ardoisière, f.
slate, v. couvrir d'ardoise.
slau'ghter, s. carnage; massacre, m.; abattage, m. — house, abattoir.
slau'ghter, v. massacrer; abattre.
slave, esclave, m.f.
sla'very, esclavage, m.
slay, tuer.
sledge, traîneau, m. — hammer, marteau de forge, m.
sleek, lisse; luisant.
sleep, v. dormir. — out, découcher.
sleep, s. sommeil, m. To go to —, s'endormir. To send to —, endormir.
slee'piness, assoupissement, m.
slee'ping, endormi; commanditaire. — -car, wagon-lit, m.
slee'plessness, insomnie, f.
slee'py, qui a sommeil; endormi; lourd.
sleet, grésil, m.
sleeve, manche, f.
sleight, — **of hand**, prestidigitation, f.
slen'der, mince; grêle; svelte; léger.
slen'derness, finesse; pauvreté, f.
slice, v. couper par tranches.
slice, s. tranche, f. — of bread-and-butter, tartine de beurre, f.
slide, v. glisser; couler.
slide, s. glissade, f.; éboulement, m.; tiroir, m.; coulisse, f.; verre, f.
sli'ding, à coulisse; coulant; mobile. — knot, nœud coulant, m.
slight, adj. léger; mince.
slight, s. dédain; mépris, m.
slight, v. manquer à; dédaigner.
sli'ghtness, légèreté, f.
slim, élancé; svelte.
slime, vase; bave, f.
sli'miness, viscosité, f.
sli'my, vaseux; visqueux; gluant.
sli'ness, ruse; finesse, f.
sling, s. fronde, f.; écharpe, f.
sling, v. jeter; lancer; suspendre.
slink, se dérober.
slip, v. glisser; se glisser; échapper; s'échapper. — away, s'esquiver; passer. — down, tomber. — off, glisser; ôter. — on, passer; mettre.
slip, s. glissade, f.; éboulement, m.; erreur; faute, f.; faux pas, m.; oubli, m.; bande, f.; bouture, f. — of the tongue, lapsus linguæ, m. — knot, nœud coulant, m. —shod, mal chaussé; négligé.
slip'per, pantoufle, f.
slip'pery, glissant; difficile à tenir; peu sûr; scabreux.
slit, v. fendre.
slit, s. fente, f.
sloe, prunelle, f.
sloop, sloop, m.
slop, gâchis, m.; lavasse, f. —s, eaux ménagères, f.pl. — -basin, bol, m.
slope, s. biais, m.; pente; rampe, f.
slope, v. couper de biais; aller en pente.
slo'ping, de biais; en pente.

slop'py, gâcheux; bourbeux.
sloth, paresse, f.
slouch, v. rabattre; marcher comme un paysan.
slough, bourbier, m.
slov'enly, malpropre.
slow, lent; tardif; ennuyeux; en retard.
slow'ness, lenteur, f.
slug, limace, f.
sluice, écluse, f.
slum'ber, v. sommeiller.
slum'ber, s. assoupissement, m.
slums, bas quartiers, m. pl.
slur (over), v. passer légèrement sur; (sully) tacher.
slur, s. tache, f.; blâme, m.
slush, gâchis, m.; boue, f.
sly, adj. sournois.
sly, s. **on the —**, en cachette.
smack, v. claquer; faire claquer.
smack, s. claquement, m.; claque; tape, f.
small, petit.
small'ness, petitesse, f.
smart, v. cuire.
smart, s. cuisson; douleur, f.
smart, adj. cuisant; aigu; mordant; vif; fin; pimpant; actif.
smart'ness, vivacité; finesse; élégance, f.
smash, v. briser; écraser.
smash, s. fracas, m.
smat'tering, teinture, f.
smear, enduire; barbouiller.
smell, v. sentir; flairer.
smell, s. odeur, f.
smel'ling, odorat, m. — **-bottle**, flacon d'odeur, m.
smile, v. sourire.
smile, s. sourire, m.
smite, frapper.
smith, forgeron, m.
smith'y, forge, f.
smit'ten, épris (de).
smock'-frock, blouse, f.
smoke, s. fumée; vapeur, f.
smoke, v. fumer, — **out**, enfumer.
smo'king, action de fumer, f.
smo'ky, fumeux; enfumé.
smooth, adj. uni; poli; lisse; doux.
smooth, v. unir; lisser; adoucir; apaiser; aplanir.
smoo'thness, égalité; douceur f.; calme, m.
smoth'er, v. suffoquer; étouffer.
smo'ulder, couver; charbonner.
smudge, v. salir; noircir.
smudge, s. saleté, m.; noir, m.
smug, pimpant; élégant.
smug'gle, faire la contrebande de. — **in**, introduire par fraude.
smug'gler, contrebandier, m.
smug'gling, contrebande, f.
smut, s. noir, m.; tache, f.
smut, v. salir; noircir.
smut'ty, noirci.
snack, morceau, m.
snaf'fle, bridon; filet, m.
snail, colimaçon; escargot, m
snake, serpent, m.
snap, v. casser net; faire claquer; mordre; happer.
snap, s. cassure, f.; claquement, m.
snap'pish, hargneux.
snap'pishness, aigreur, f.
snare, piège, m.
snarl, grogner; gronder.
snatch, v. saisir; arracher.
snatch, s. prise, f.; morceau, m. By —es, à bâtons rompus.
sneak, v. se glisser; cafarder.
sneak, s. cafard; capon, m.
sneer, v. ricaner.
sneer, s. ricanement, m.
sneeze, v. éternuer.
sneeze, s. éternuement, m.
sniff, renifler.
sniff'ing, reniflement, m.
snip, — **off**, v. couper.
snip, s. coup de ciseaux, m.; morceau, m.
snipe, bécassine, f.
sniv'el, pleurnicher.
sniv'elling, pleurnicherie, f.
snob, parvenu, m.; fat, m.
snooze, somme, m.
snore, **snort**, v. ronfler.
snore, **snort'ing**, s. ronflement, m.

snout, museau; groin, m.
snow, s. neige, f. —drop, perce-neige, f.
snow'y, neigeux.
snub, relancer.
snuff, s. tabac à priser, m. — -box, tabatière, f.
snuff, v. aspirer.
snug, serré; tranquille.
so, ainsi; aussi; donc; si; tellement; tant. I think —, je le pense. If —, s'il en est ainsi. — do I, moi aussi. — so, passablement. — and —, telle et telle chose; un tel, m. — as to, de manière à. And — forth, et ainsi de suite. — that, de sorte que; pourvu que.
soak, tremper. — in, boire.
soap, savon, m. — -bubble, bulle de savon, f. — -suds, eau de savon, f.
soap'y, savonneux.
soar, s'élever; planer.
soar'ing, essor; élan, m.
sob, sanglot, m.
so'ber, adj. sobre; modéré.
so'ber, v. dégriser.
sobri'ety, sobriété, f.
so'ciable, sociable.
so'cial, social; sociable.
soci'ety, société, f.
sock, chaussette, f.
sock'et, emboîture, f.; orbite, f.
sod, motte de gazon, f.
so'da, soude, f. — -water, eau de Seltz, f.
sod'den, bouilli; pâteux.
so'fa, canapé; sofa, m.
soft, mou; tendre; doux; faible.
sof'ten, amollir; adoucir; fléchir; attendrir.
sof'tening, amollissement, m.
soft'ness, mollesse; douceur, f.
soil, v. salir; souiller.
soil, s. sol; terroir; terrain, m.
so'lar, solaire; du soleil.
sol'der, v. souder.
sol'der, s. soudure, f.
so'ldier, soldat, m. Foot-—, fantassin, m.
so'ldiery, soldatesque, f.
sole, s. plante, f.; semelle, f.; sole, f.
sole, v. ressemeler.
sole, adj. seul; unique.
sol'emn, solennel.
solem'nity, solennité, f.
sol'emnize, solenniser.
solic'it, solliciter.
solic'itor, solliciteur, m.; avoué, notaire, m.
sol'id, adj. solide; massif.
sol'id, s. solide, m.
solid'ify, solidifier.
solil'oquy, monologue, m.
sol'itariness, isolement, m.
sol'itary, solitaire; seul.
so'lo, solo, m.
sol'uble, soluble.
solve, résoudre.
sol'vency, solvabilité, f.
sol'vent, solvable.
some, quelque; du; de la; des; en; quelques-uns; un peu de.
som'ebody, quelqu'un.
som'ehow, de façon ou d'autre.
som'ething, quelque chose, m. — or other, je ne sais quoi.
som'etime, un jour.
som'etimes, quelquefois.
som'ewhat, quelque chose, m.; quelque peu.
somnam'bulist, somnambule, m.
som'nolence, somnolence, f.
son, fils, m. — -in-law, gendre, m.
sona'ta, sonate, f.
song, romance; chanson, f.; chant, m.
son'net, sonnet, m.
sono'rous, sonore.
sono'rousness, son éclatant, m.
soon, bientôt; tôt. As — as, dès que.
soot, suie, f.
soothe, adoucir; calmer.
sop, s. morceau trempé, m.; os à ronger, m.
sor'cerer, sorcier, m.
sor'cery, sorcellerie, f.
sor'did, sordide.
sore, s. plaie, f.
sore, adj. douloureux; sensible; cruel.
so'reness, douleur, f.; mal, m.
sor'rel, oseille, f.
sor'row, s. chagrin, m.

sor'row, v. être affligé.
sor'rowful, chagrin; triste.
sor'ry, fâché; peiné; triste; pauvre.
sort, s. sorte; espèce, f.
sort, v. classer; trier.
sort'ing, triage, m.
soul, âme, f.
sound, adj. sain; en bon état; solide.
sound, s. son; bruit, m.; détroit, m.
sound, v. sonner; faire sonner; paraître; sonder.
sou'nding, s. résonnement, m.; sondage, m.
sou'ndness, bon état, m.; solidité, f.
soup, potage, m.; soupe, f.
sour, aigre; acide; morose.
source, source, f.
sour'krout, choucroute, f.
sou'rness, aigreur, f.
souse, mariner.
south, sud; midi, m.
south'ern, méridional; du sud.
sou'thward, au sud.
sov'ereign, adj. s. souverain, m.
sov'ereignty, souveraineté, f.
sow, s. truie, f.
sow, v. semer; ensemencer; parsemer.
sow'ing, ensemencement, m.
space, espace, m.
spa'cious, spacieux.
spade, bêche, f.; pique, m.
span, mesurer.
span'gle, paillette, f.
span'iel, épagneul, m.
spar, espars, m.pl.
spare, v. épargner; ménager; disposer de; céder.
spare, adj. frugal; maigre; de trop; libre, de rechange. — room, chambre d'ami, f.
spa'ring, frugal; économe.
spark, étincelle, f.
spar'king, allumage, m. — plug, bougie, f.
spar'kle, étinceler; mousser.
spark'ling, étincelant; mousseux.
spar'row, moineau, m.
spasm, spasme, m.
spasmod'ic, spasmodique.
spawn, frai, m.
speak, parler; dire.
spea'ker, orateur; parleur; interlocuteur, m.
spea'king, parole, f.; discours, m. — -tube, porte-voix, m.
spear, s. lance, f.
spear, v. percer d'un coup de lance.
spec'ial, spécial.
spe'cie, espèces, f.pl.
spe'cies, espèce; sorte, f.
specif'ic, spécifique.
spec'ify, spécifier.
spec'imen, spécimen, m.
spe'cious, spécieux.
speck, **spec'kle**, tache, f.
spec'tacle, spectacle, m.; —s, lunettes, f.pl.
spec'tre, spectre, m.
spec'ulate, spéculer.
speech, parole, f.; langage, m.; discours, m.
spee'chless, muet; interdit.
speed, s. vitesse, f. God's —, bonne chance. Ahead —, marche avant, f.
speed, v. se hâter, hâter.
speedom'eter, vélocimètre, m.
spee'dy, prompt; rapide.
spell, s. charme; sort, m. — -bound, sous le charme.
spell, v. épeler.
spel'ling, orthographe, f.
spend, dépenser; passer; épuiser.
spend'thrift, prodigue, m.
sphere, sphère, f.
sphinx, sphinx, m.
spice, épice, f.
spi'cy, épicé; piquant.
spi'der, araignée, f.
spike, s. pointe, f.; cheville, f.
spike, v. clouer; enclouer.
spill, verser; répandre.
spin, filer; tourner. — out, prolonger.
spin'ach, épinards, m.pl.
spi'nal. — column, colonne vertébrale, f. — cord, moelle épinière, f.
spindle, fuseau, m.; pivot, m.; pointeau, m.; essieu; axe, m.
spine, épine dorsale, f.

spin'ning, filature, f. — -frame, métier à filer, m.
spin'ster, demoiselle, f.
spi'ral, spirale, f.
spire, flèche; aiguille, f.
spir'it, s. esprit, m.; fantôme, m.; disposition, f.; courage, m.; fermeté f.; feu, m.; vigueur, f.; gaieté, f.; verve f.; spiritueux, m. —s, entrain, m. — -level, niveau à bulle d'air, m.
spir'it, v. animer. — away, faire disparaître.
spir'ited, vif; animé; ardent. Low- —, abattu.
spirit'ual, spirituel.
spirt, jaillir.
spit, s. broche, f.
spit, v. embrocher; cracher.
spite, s. dépit, m.; rancune, f. In — of, en dépit de; malgré.
spite, v. dépiter.
spi'teful, rancunier.
spit'ting, crachement, m.
spittoo'n, crachoir, m.
splash, v. éclabousser.
splash, s. éclaboussure, f. —board, garde-crotte, m.
spleen, rate, f.; mélancolie, f.; spleen, m.
splen'did, splendide.
splen'dour, splendeur, f.
splint, splin'ter, s. éclat de bois, m.; esquille, f.
splin'ter, v. faire éclater; fendre; voler en éclats.
split, v. fendre; diviser.
split, s. fente; division, f.
splut'ter, bredouiller.
spoil, v. corrompre; gâter; abîmer; piller.
spoil, s. pillage; butin, m.
spoke, rayon; rais, m.
spo'kesman, organe, m.
spo'liate, dépouiller.
spolia'tion, spoliation, f.
sponge, éponge, f.
spon'gy, spongieux.
spon'sor, garant, m.
spontane'ity, spontanéité, f.
sponta'neous, spontané.
spoon, cuiller, f.
spoo'nful, cuillerée, f.
sport, s. jeu; amusement, m.; jouet, m.; chasse, f.; sport, m.
sport, v. s'amuser; se jouer (de); montrer.
spo'rting, de chasse.
spo'rtsman, chasseur; amateur de sport, m.
spot, s. tache, f.; point, m.; place; mouche, f.
spot, v. tacher; tacheter.
spouse, époux, m.; épouse, f.
spout, s. tuyau, m.; gouttière, f.; bec; goulot, m.; jet d'eau, m.
spout, v. jaillir.
spou'ting, jaillissement, m.
sprag, béquille, f.
sprain, v. se fouler.
sprain, s. foulure; entorse, f.
sprawl, s'étaler.
spray, poussière, f.; embrun, m.
spread, v. étendre; déployer; répandre; tendre; mettre; s'étendre.
spread, s. étendue; expansion, f.; développement, m.; propagation, f.
sprig, brin, m.; brindille, f.
spri'ghtliness, vivacité, f.
spri'ghtly, vif; éveillé.
spring, v. pousser, croître; jaillir; s'élancer; bondir; sauter; provenir (de); faire sauter.
spring, s. printemps, m.; élan; saut, m.; ressort, m.; source, f. Main—, grand ressort. — tide, grande marée, f.
spring'y, élastique.
sprin'kle, asperger; saupoudrer.
sprout, germer; pousser.
spruce, pimpant.
spur, s. éperon, m.; ergot, m.; aiguillon, m.
spur, v. éperonner; aiguillonner.
spu'rious, faux.
spu'riousness, falsification, f.
spurn, repousser.
sput'ter, cracher; bredouiller.
spy, v. épier; espionner.
spy, s. espion, m.
squab'ble, v. se chamailler.
squab'ble, s. querelle, f.
squad, escouade, f.

squad'ron, escadron, m.; escadre, f.
squal'id, malpropre; sale.
squall, v. crier; brailler.
squall, s. cri, m.; rafale, f.
squan'der, dissiper.
squan'dering, gaspillage, m.
square, adj. carré; honnête; balancé.
square, s. carré, m.; place, f.; square, m.; équerre, f.
square, v. carrer; équarrir, régler; balancer.
squash, v. écraser.
squash, s. écrasement, m.
squat, v. s'accroupir.
squat, adj. accroupi; trapu.
squeak, cri, m.
squea'mish, délicat; trop difficile.
squeeze, v. presser; serrer. — out, exprimer.
squeeze, s. compression, f.; serrement, m.
squint, louche.
squint'ing, louchement, m.
squire, écuyer; propriétaire, m.
squir'rel, écureuil, m.
squirt, seringue, f.
stab, v. percer; poignarder.
stab, s. coup de poignard, m.
sta'ble, adj. stable; fixe.
sta'ble, s. écurie, f.
stack, s. meule, f.; pile, f.; faisceau, m.
stack, v. empiler.
staff, bâton; mât, m.; portée, f.; état-major, m.
stag, cerf, m.
stage, estrade, f.; scène, f.; relais, m.; phase, f.; degré, m. — coach, diligence, f.
sta'ger, routier, m.
stag'ger, chanceler; étonner.
stag'nant, stagnant.
stag'nate, être stagnant; croupir.
staid, grave; posé.
stai'dness, gravité, f.
stain, v. tacher; souiller; teindre.
stain, s. tache; souillure; couleur, f.
stair, marche, f.; degré, m. —s, esca'ier, m. Down —s, en bas. Up —s, en haut.
stai'rcase, escalier, m.
stake, s. pieu; poteau; jalon; m.; bûcher, m.; enjeu, m.
stake, v. garnir de pieux; mettre au jeu; jouer; parier. — out, jalonner.
stale, vieux; suranné; rassis.
stalk, s. tige; queue, f.
stalk, v. marcher fièrement.
stall, stalle, place, f.; étalage, m.; échoppe, f.
stal'lion, étalon, m.
stal'wart, robuste.
stam'ina, force; vigueur, f.
stam'mer, bégayer; balbutier.
stam'merer, bègue, m.f.
stam'mering, bégayement, m.
stamp, v. frapper du pied; piétiner; empreindre; imprimer; timbrer; contrôler. — out, éteindre; étouffer.
stamp, s. coup de pied, m.; coin; poinçon, m.; empreinte; marque, f. sceau; cachet, m.; timbre; timbre-poste, m.; contrôle, m.; espèce, f.
stanch, v. étancher; s' arrêter.
stanch, solide; zélé; sûr.
stan'ching, étanchement, m.
stand, v.n. se tenir; se tenir debout; être debout; se soutenir; être; rester; s'arrêter; durer; résister (à); adhérer (à); se présenter; se dresser; stationner. — aside, se ranger. — back, se reculer. — by, être présent; soutenir. — fast, tenir bon. — for, représenter. — forth, s'avancer. — out, ressortir; tenir bon; porter au large. — over, attendre. — up, se tenir debout; se lever.
stand, v.a. supporter, souffrir; subir.

stand, s. position; place, f.; station, f.; pied, m.; socle, m.; porte- . . ., m.; tribunes, f.pl.; étalage; support, m.
stan'dard, s. étendard, m.; modèle, type, m.; étalon, m.; titre, m.
stan'dard, adj. classique; au titre; type; légal.
stand'ing, adj. debout; sur pied; fixe; permanent. — orders, règlement, m.
stand'ing, s. durée, date, f.; rang, m., position, f.; pose, f.
stand-still, arrêt, m.
stand-up, adj. montant; droit; en règle.
stan'za, stance, strophe, f.
sta'ple, s. entrepôt, m.; objet principal, m.; gâche, f.
sta'ple, adj. fixe; principal.
star, s. étoile, f.; décoration, f. —fish, étoile de mer, f.
star, v. étoiler; parsemer.
star'board, tribord, m.
starch, s. amidon; empois, m.
starch, v. empeser.
stare, v. regarder fixement; fixer.
stare, s. regard fixe, m.
stark, tout à fait, tout.
star'ling, étourneau, m.
start, v.n. tressaillir; partir; commencer.
start, v.a. alarmer; faire tressaillir; faire partir; faire naître; soulever.
start, s. tressaillement, saut; écart; élan; premier pas, m.; avance, f.; départ, m.
start'ing, tressaillement, m.; départ, m.; mise en train; mise en marche, f.
star'tle, faire tressaillir; réveiller; alarmer; tressaillir.
starva'tion, inanition, faim, f.
starve, faire mourir de faim; mourir de faim.
state, s. état, m.; condition, f.; pompe, f.
state, v. exposer, dire; déclarer.
sta'teliness, ostentation, f.
sta'tely, imposant.
sta'tement, exposé; récit, m.; assertion, f.; relevé, m.
sta'tesman, homme d'état, m.
sta'tesmanship, politique, f.
sta'tion, s. station, f.; poste, m.; rang, m. — -master, chef de gare, m.
sta'tion, v. placer; poster.
sta'tionary, stationnaire.
sta'tioner, papetier, m.
sta'tionery, papeterie, f.
statis'tics, statistique, f.
stat'uary, statuaire, f.
stat'ue, statue, f.
stat'ure, stature, taille, f.
sta'tus, position, f., rang, m.
stat'ute, statut, m.; loi, f.
stave, s. douve, f.
stave, v. (— in) briser, crever; défoncer. — off, éloigner; différer.
stay, v. rester; demeurer; séjourner; arrêter; réprimer; empêcher (de); étayer. — away, s' absenter. — up, veiller.
stay, s. séjour, m.; visite, f.; appui, m.
stays, corset, m.
stead, lieu, m., place, f. In my —, à ma place. To stand in — of, tenir lieu de.
stead'fast, solide; constant.
stead'fastness, stabilité; constance, f.
stead'iness, fermeté; constance, f.
stead'y, adj. ferme; assuré; constant; rangé, tranquille.
stead'y, v. affermir, assurer; assujettir.
steak, biftock, m.
steal, voler; se glisser; s' insinuer. — away, s'esquiver. — in, entrer furtivement. — out, sortir furtivement.
stea'ling, vol, m.
stealth, vol, m. By —, à la dérobée.

steal'thy, furtif, dérobé.
steam, s. vapeur, f.
steam, v. jeter de la vapeur; fumer; naviguer à la vapeur; passer à la vapeur. — away, s'évaporer.
stea'mer, vapeur, m.
steed, coursier, m.
steel, s. acier, m.
steel, v. endurcir; armer.
steep, adj. escarpé, raide.
steep, v. tremper; infuser.
stee'ple, clocher, m. — -chase, steeple-chase, m.
stee'pness, escarpement, m.
steer, v. gouverner; diriger; se diriger.
stee'rage, — -passenger, passager de troisième classe, m.
stee'ring, direction, f.
stee'rsman, timonier, m.
stem, s. tige; queue, f.
stem, v. aller contre; arrêter.
stench, puanteur, f.
stento'rian, de stentor.
step, v. faire un pas; marcher, aller; montrer. — aside, se ranger. — back, reculer. — down, descendre. — forward, s'avancer. — in, entrer. — out, sortir.
step, s. pas, m.; marche, f.; degré, gradin, m.; marchepied, m.; seuil, m.; échelon, m.; —s, échelle, f. — -brother, beau-frère, m.
step'ping-stone, préparation, f.
ster'eoscope, stéréoscope, m.
ster'eotype, cliché, m.
ster'ling, sterling; vrai, pur.
stern, adj. sévère; austère.
stern, s. arrière, m., poupe, f.
stern'ness, sévérité, f.
ste'vedore, arrimeur, m.
stew, v. mettre en ragoût; en compote.
stew, s. ragoût, m., étuvée; compote, f.
stew'ard, maître d'hôtel; intendant; commissaire, m.
stick, s. bâton, m.; canne, f.; baguette, f.
stick, v.a. percer; piquer; enfoncer, planter; coller; fixer. — on, coller; fixer. — up, coller; afficher.
stick, v.n. s'attacher, se coller, tenir (*à*); rester pris; hésiter. — by, soutenir. — on, se coller, tenir. — out, ressortir; tenir bon. — to, s'attacher à; persévérer dans. — up, rester droit; se dresser.
stick'iness, viscosité, f.
stick'y, gluant, collant.
stiff, raide; gêné, opiniâtre; dur. — neck, torticolis, m. — necked, obstiné.
stif'fen, v. raidir; engourdir; endurcir; durcir.
stiff'ness, raideur, f.; engourdissement, m.; contrainte; consistance, f.
sti'fle, étouffer.
stig'ma, stigmate, m.
stig'matize, stigmatiser.
stile, barrière, f.
stilet'to, poinçon; stylet, m.
still, v. calmer.
still, adj. calme, tranquille; silencieux. — -born, mort-né.
still, s. alambic; calme, m.
still, adv. encore, toujours; cependant.
still'ness, calme, m., tranquillité, f.; silence, m.
stilt, échasse, f.
stil'ted, guindé.
stim'ulate, stimuler.
stim'ulus, stimulant, m.
sting, v. piquer.
sting, s. aiguillon, dard, m.; piqûre, f.
stin'giness, mesquinerie, f.
stin'gy, avare, mesquin.
stink, v. puer, empester.
stink, s. puanteur, f.
stint, v. limiter, borner, restreindre; compter les morceaux à.
stint, s. limite, borne, f.
sti'pend, salaire; traitement, m.
stip'ulate, stipuler.

stir, v. remuer; agiter; exciter; émouvoir; attiser; s'agiter; bouger.
stir, s. remuement, tumulte, m.
stir'rup, étrier, m.
stitch, v. coudre; brocher.
stitch, s. point, m.; maille, f.
stock, s. tronc, m.; souche, race, f.; fonds, m., provision, f.; manche, m.; bois, m.; giroflée, f., actions, f.pl.; assortiment, m.; matériel, m.; bétail, m.; —s, fonds, fonds publics, m.pl. — in trade, fonds de commerce. In —, en magasin. Rolling —, matériel roulant. Surplus —, solde, m. To take —, faire l'inventaire (de). —broker, agent de change, m. — -exchange, bourse f. — -taking, inventaire, m.
stock, v. fournir; monter; peupler.
stocking', bas, m.
sto'ker, chauffeur, m.
stom'ach, estomac, m.
stone, s. pierre, f.; caillou, m.; noyau, m.
stone, v. jeter des pierres à; lapider.
sto'ny, pierreux.
stool, tabouret, escabeau, m.
stoop, se pencher, se baisser; s'abaisser (à).
stoo'ping, courbé.
stop, v. arrêter; empêcher; boucher; plomber; s'arrêter; rester.
stop, s. pause, halte, f.; empêchement, m.; arrêt, m.; point, m. Full —, point, m.
stop'page, **stop'ping**, fermeture, f.; cessation, f.; arrêt, m.; obstruction, f.
stop'per, bouchon, m.
store, s. abondance; provision, f.; fonds, m.; magasin, dépôt m.; —s, matériel, m.; munitions, f.pl. To keep in —, mettre en réserve. — -house, -room, magasin, dépôt, m.
store, v. munir, fournir (de); approvisionner; emmagasiner. — up, amasser.
stork, cigogne, f.
storm, s. orage, m., tempête, f. By —, d'assaut.
storm, v. donner l'assaut à; tempêter.
stor'ming, assaut, m.
stor'my, orageux.
sto'ry, histoire, f.; mensonge, m.; étage, m.
stout, fort; décidé; gros, puissant.
stou'tness, vigueur; corpulence; bravoure, f.
stove, poêle; fourneau, m.
stow, mettre; serrer; entasser.
stow'age, emmagasinage, m.
strad'dle, écarter les jambes.
strag'gle, errer, rôder; s'écarter.
strag'gler, traînard, m.
strag'gling, écarté; égaré; épars.
straight, adj. droit.
straight, adv. droit; tout de suite. — on, tout droit.
strai'ghten, redresser.
strai'ghtforward, droit; franc, loyal.
strai'ghtforwardness, droiture; franchise, loyauté, f.
strain, v. tendre; forcer; outrer; passer, filtrer; s'efforcer (de).
strain, s. effort, m.; tension, f.; manière, f.; accents, m.pl., son, m.; ton, m.
strai'ner, passoire, f.; filtre, m.
strait, adj. étroit; difficile, gêné; serré.
strait, s. détroit, m.; gêne, f.
strai'ten, rétrécir; resserrer; gêner.
strand, s. rivage, m., grève, f.
strand, v. échouer.
strand'ing, échouement, m.
strange, étrange; étranger.
stra'ngeness, étrangeté, f.
stra'nger, étranger, m.
stran'gle, étrangler.

stran'gling, étranglement, m.
strap, s. courroie, f.
strap, v. attacher, lier.
strap'ping, s. bande, f.
strap'ping, adj. bien découplé.
strat'agem, stratagème, m.
strat'egy, stratégie, f.
stra'tum, couche, f.
straw, paille, f.
straw'berry, fraise, f.
stray, v. errer; s'égarer; s'écarter (de).
stray, adj. égaré.
streak, s. raie, bande, f.
streak, v. rayer; barioler.
stream, s. courant, m.; cours d'eau, m.; cours, m.; flux, m.
stream, v. couler; ruisseler.
strea'mer, bannière, f.
street, rue, f.
strength, force, f.
streng'then, fortifier.
stren'uous, ardent; constant.
stren'uousness, ardeur, f.
stress, force, f.; effort, m.
stretch, v. étendre; tendre; élargir; forcer; dégourdir; s'étendre.
stretch, s. tension, f.; élargissement; effort, m.; portée, étendue, f.
stretch'er, brancard, m.
strew, répandre; joncher.
stri'ated, strié.
strict, strict; exact.
strict'ness, rigueur, sévérité, f.
stride, v. enjamber.
stride, s. enjambée, f.; pas, m.
strife, lutte, f.; différend, m.
strike, v.a. frapper; porter, asséner; sonner. — a light, allumer une allumette. — down, abattre, renverser. — off, effacer, rayer; couper. — up, commencer à jouer; entonner.
strike, v.n. frapper; faire grève; prendre racine; échouer. — out, se lancer.
strike, s. grève, f.
string, s. corde, ficelle; série, f.
string, v. enfiler.
strin'gent, strict.
string'y, fibreux.
strip, v. dépouiller (de); ôter; déshabiller.
strip, s. bande, f.
stripe, s. raie; bande, f.; coup, m.; chevron, m.
stripe, v. rayer.
strive, tâcher, s'efforcer (de); lutter.
stroke, s. coup, m.; trait, m.; brasse; attaque, f.
stroke, v. caresser.
stroll, v. errer; flâner.
stroll, s. promenade, f.
strol'ling, ambulant.
strong, fort; solide; vif. —hold, place forte, f.
strop, s. cuir à repasser.
strop, v. repasser sur le cuir.
struc'ture, structure, f.
strug'gle, v. faire de grands efforts; lutter; se battre.
strug'gle, s. effort, m.; lutte, f.
strut, v. se pavaner.
strut, s. démarche fière, f.
stub, souche, f., chicot, m.
stub'ble, chaume, m.
stub'born, opiniâtre.
stub'bornness, opiniâtreté, f.
stub'by, plein de chaume; trapu.
stuc'co, stuc, m.
stud, s. clou, m.; bouton, m.; haras, m.
stud, v. garnir de clous; parsemer.
stu'dent, étudiant, m.
stu'dio, atelier, m.
stu'dious, studieux.
stu'diousness, application, f.
stud'y, s. étude, f.; cabinet, m.
stud'y, v. étudier.
stuff, s. étoffe, f.; matière, f.; matériaux, m.pl.
stuff, v. remplir; rembourrer; bourrer; farcir; empailler. — up, boucher.
stuf'fing, bourre, f.; farce, f.; empaillage, m.
stul'tify, hébéter.
stum'ble, v. trébucher.
stum'ble, s. faux pas, m.
stum'bling, bronchement, m. — block; écueil, m.

stump, s. tronçon, m.; moignon, m.; chicot, m; trognon, m.; estompe, f.
stump, v. estomper.
stum'py, trapu.
stun, étourdir.
stunt, empêcher de croître.
stun'ted, rabougri.
stupefac'tion, stupéfaction, f.
stu'pefy, hébéter; stupéfier.
stupen'dous, prodigieux.
stu'pid, stupide.
stu'por, stupeur, f.
stur'diness, hardiesse; vigueur, f.
stur'dy, hardi; vigoureux.
stur'geon, esturgeon, m.
sty, étable à cochons, f.
style, s. style; titre; nom, m.; raison sociale, f.
style, v. appeler.
sty'lish, élégant.
suav'ity, suavité, f.
sub'altern, subalterne.
subcommit'tee, sous-comité, m.
subdivi'de, subdiviser.
subdue', subjuger, soumettre; maîtriser.
sub-ed'itor, rédacteur gérant, m.
sub'ject, v. assujettir, soumettre.
sub'ject, s. sujet, m.
subjec'tion, sujétion, f.
subjoin', joindre (à).
subjoin'ed, ci-joint.
sub'jugate, subjuguer.
subjunc'tive, subjonctif, m.
sublieuten'ant, sous-lieutenant, m.
subli'me, sublime.
submari'ne, sous-marin.
submer'ge, submerger.
submiss'ion, soumission, f.
submis'sive, soumis (à).
submit', soumettre (à); se soumettre (à).
sub-of'ficer, sous-officier, m.
subor'dinate, subordonné.
subpœ'na, citation, f.
subscri'be, souscrire; s'abonner (à).
subscri'ber, souscripteur; abonné, m.
subscrip'tion, souscription, f.; abonnement, m.
sub'sequent, subséquent.
subser'vient, subordonné.
subsi'de, baisser; se calmer; s'affaisser.
subsid'iary, subsidiaire.
sub'sidize, subventionner.
sub'sidy, subside, m.
subsist', subsister.
subsis'tence, subsistence, f.
sub'soil, sous-sol, m.
sub'stance, substance; réalité, f.
substan'tial, substantiel; solide.
substan'tiate, établir.
sub'stantive, substantif, m.
sub'stitute, remplacant, m.
sub'terfuge, subterfuge, m.
subterra'nean, souterrain.
sub'tilize, subtiliser.
subt'le, subtil; fin, rusé.
subt'leness, subtilité, finesse, f.
subtract', soustraire.
subtrac'tion, soustraction, f.
sub'urb, faubourg, m.
subur'ban, faubourien.
subvert', renverser.
sub'way, galerie souterraine, f.
succeed', succéder (à), suivre; réussir.
success', succès, m.
success'ful, heureux.
success'ion, succession, f.; héritage, m.; suite, f.; avènement, m.
succinct', succinct.
succour, v. secourir.
succour, s. secours, m.
suc'culence, suc, m.
suc'culent, succulent.
succumb', succomber.
such, tel; pareil, semblable.
suck, sucer; téter; aspirer; absorber.
suck'ing, sucement, m.
suc'kle, allaiter.
suc'tion, succion, f.
sud'den, soudain, subit.
sud'denness, soudaineté, f.
suds, eau de savon, f.
sue, poursuivre en justice, implorer.
su'et, graisse, f.; suif, m.
suf'fer, souffrir; supporter; subir; éprouver; permettre.
suf'ferance, tolérance, f.

suf'ferer, personne qui souffre, f.; victime, f.; malade, m.f.
suf'fering, souffrance, f.
suffi'ce, suffire (à).
suffic'iency, suffisance, f.
suffic'ient, suffisant; assez.
suf'focate, suffoquer.
suf'focating, suffocant.
suf'frage, suffrage, m.
suffu'se, répandre.
sug'ar, sucre, m. Brown —, cassonade, f. — -basin, sucrier, m. — -plum, dragée, f.
sug'ary, sucré.
suggest', suggérer; conseiller.
sugges'tion, suggestion, f.
su'icide, suicide, m.
suit, s. collection, f.; assortiment complet, m.; couleur, f.; demande, f.; cour, f.; procès, m.; vêtement, m.
suit, adapter, approprier (à); assortir; convenir à; contenter.
su'itable, convenable (à); commode.
su'itableness, convenance, f.
suite, suite, f.; ameublement; appartement, m.
su'itor, prétendant, m.
sulk, bouder.
sulk'ing, bouderie, f.
sul'ky, boudeur.
sul'len, maussade.
sul'lenness, maussaderie, f.
sul'ly, souiller, ternir.
sul'phur, soufre, m.
sul'tan, sultan, m.
sul'try, étouffant.
sum, s. somme, f.; sommaire, m.; calcul, m.
sum, v. — **up**, additionner; résumer.
sum'marize, exposer sommairement.
sum'mary, adj. sommaire.
sum'mary, s. résumé, m.
sum'mer, été, m.
sum'mit, sommet; faîte, m.
sum'mon, convoquer; sommer (de); citer.
sum'mons, appel, m.; convocation; citation, f.
sump'tuous, somptueux.
sump'tuousness, somptuosité, f.
sun, soleil, m. —**beam**, rayon de soleil, m. — -**burn**, hâle, m. — **dial**, cadran solaire, m. — **flower**, tournesol, m. —**rise**, soleil levant, m. —**set**, soleil couchant, m. — -**shade**, ombrelle, f. — -**shine**, soleil, m.
sun'day, dimanche, m.
sun'dries, diverses choses, f.pl.
sun'dry, divers.
sun'ny, ensoleillé.
sup, souper.
superabun'dant, surabondant.
superan'nuated, retraité.
superannua'tion, pension de retraite, f.
superb', superbe.
superfic'ial, superficiel.
superfic'ies, superficie, f.
superfi'ne, surfin.
superflu'ity, superfluité, f.
super'fluous, superflu.
superhu'man, surhumain.
superintend', surveiller.
superintend'ence, surveillance, f.
superinten'dent, surintendant, m.
supe'rior, supérieur, m.
superior'ity, supériorité, f.
super'lative, suprême; superlatif, m.
supernat'ural, surnaturel.
supernu'merary, surnuméraire.
superscrip'tion, suscription, f.
superse'de, remplacer.
superstit'ious, superstitieux.
superstruc'ture, édifice, m.
superve'ne, survenir.
supervi'se, surveiller.
supervis'ion, surveillance, f.
supervi'sor, surveillant, m.
supi'ne, couché sur le dos.
supi'neness, nonchalance, f.
sup'per, souper, m.
supplant', supplanter.
sup'ple, souple.
sup'plement, supplément, m.
supplemen'tal, supplémentaire.
sup'pleness, souplesse, f.
sup'plicate, supplier.

supplica'tion, supplication, f.
suppli'er, fournisseur, m.
supply', v. pourvoir, fournir; approvisionner; satisfaire; suppléer à.
supply', s. fourniture, f. provision, f.; renfort, m.
suppo'rt, v. supporter; soutenir.
suppo'rt, s. support, soutien, appui, m.; entretien, m.; maintien, m.
suppo'rter, soutien, m.; partisan, m.
suppo'se, supposer.
suppo'sing, supposé (que).
suppress', supprimer.
suppress'ion, suppression, f.
suprem'acy, suprématie, f.
supre'me, suprême.
sure, sûr; assuré. To make —, assurer.
su'reness, sûreté, f.
su'rety, sûreté; garantie, f.
surf, ressac, m.
sur'face, surface, f.
sur'feit, v. rassasier (de).
sur'feit, s. satiété, f.; excès, m.
surge, s. vague, lame, houle, f.
surge, v. s'élever, s'enfler.
sur'geon, chirurgien, m.
sur'gery, chirurgie, f.
sur'ly, morose.
surmi'se, s. soupçon, m.
surmi'se, v. soupçonner.
surmou'nt, surmonter.
sur'name, s. surnom; nom de famille, m.
surna'me, v. surnommer.
surpass', surpasser.
sur'plice, surplis, m.
sur'plus, surplus, m.
surpri'se, v. surprendre.
surpri'se, s. surprise, f.
surren'der, v. rendre; se rendre.
surren'der, s. reddition, f.
surreptit'ious, subreptice.
surrou'nd, entourer.
surrou'nding, environnant.
survey', v. regarder; arpenter.
sur'vey, s. vue, f., arpentage, m.
survey'or, arpenteur; inspecteur, m.
survi'val, survie, f.
survi've, survivre (à).
survi'vor, survivant, m.
suscep'tible, susceptible.
suspect', soupçonner; dou ter de.
suspend', suspendre.
suspen'ders, jaratelles, f.p
suspen'se, incertitude, In —, en suspens.
suspen'sion, suspension,
suspic'ion, soupçon, m.
suspic'ious, soupçonneux louche.
sustai'n, soutenir; éprou ver.
sus'tenance, subsistance,
swag'ger, faire le fanfaron
swag'gering, fanfaron nade, f.
swal'low, s. hirondelle, f.
swal'low, v. avaler.
swamp, s. marécage, m.
swamp, v. submerger.
swamp'y, marécageux.
swan, cygne, m.
sward, gazon, m., pelouse f.
swarm, s. essaim, m.; mul titude, f.
swarm, v. essaimer; four miller.
swar'thy, basané, hâlé.
swathe, s. maillot, lange m.
swathe, v. emmaillotter.
sway, v. gouverner; dé tourner (de); manier incliner.
sway, s. pouvoir, m.
swear, jurer.
swear'ing, serments, m pl.; jurons, m.pl.
sweat, v. suer.
sweat, s. sueur, f.
sweep, v. balayer; ramoner; s'étendre.
sweep, s. ramoneur, m.; étendue, f.
sweep'ing, balayage, m.; ramonage, m.; —s, balayures, f.pl.
sweet, adj. doux; sucré; joli; frais. To smell —, sentir bon. — -bread, ris de veau, m. —heart, amoureux, m., amoureuse, f. —meat, sucrerie, f., bonbon, m. — -pea, pois de senteur, m.
sweet, s. plaisir, m., douceur, f.
swee'ten, adoucir; sucrer.
swee'tness, douceur; suavité, f.

swell; v. enfler, s'enfler, se gonfler; grossir. — out, bomber.
swell, s. bombement, m.; houle, f.; renflement, m.
swel'ling, gonflement, m.; enflure, f.; bosse, f.; bombement, m.; augmentation, f.; crue, f.
swel'ter, étouffer de chaleur.
swerve, s'écarter (de), dévier (de).
swer'ving, déviation, f.
swift, adj. rapide, prompt; agile.
swift, s. martinet, m.
swift'ness, rapidité, f.
swim, nager; surnager, flotter; passer à la nage.
swim'ming, natation, f. By —, à la nage.
swin'dle, v. escroquer.
swin'dle, s. escroquerie, f.
swin'dler, escroc, m.
swine, pourceau, cochon, m.
swing, v. osciller; se balancer; pendiller; balancer.
swing, s. oscillation, f.; balancement, m.; escarpolette, balançoire, f.; essor, m. — door, porte battante, f.
swish, remuer, agiter.
switch, s. badine; aiguille, f.; commutateur, m.
switch, v. cingler.
swiv'el, tourniquet, m.
swoon, v. s'évanouir.
swoon, s. évanouissement, m.
sword, épée, f.
swords'man, tireur d'armes, m.
syc'amore, sycomore, m.
syl'lable, syllabe, f.
syl'labus, programme, m.
syl'logism, syllogisme, m.
sylph, sylphe, m.
sym'bol, symbole, m.
symmet'rical, symétrique.
sym'metry, symétrie, f.
sympathet'ic, sympathique.
sym'pathize, sympathiser.
sym'pathy, sympathie, f.
sym'phony, symphonie, f.
sym'ptom, symptôme, m.
syn'agogue, synagogue, f.
syn'cope, syncope, f.
syn'nonym, synonyme, m.
synon'ymous, synonyme.
syn'tax, syntaxe, f.
syr'inge, seringue, f.
sys'tem, système, m.

T

t, — square, T, té, m.
tab'ernacle, tabernacle, m.
ta'ble, table, f.; tableau, m. — -cloth, nappe, f. — -cover, tapis de table, m. — -land, plateau, m. — -spoon, cuiller à bouche, f.
tab'let, tablette; plaque, f.
taboo', interdire.
tac'it, tacite, implicite.
tack, v. attacher; faufiler; clouer. — about, louvoyer.
tack, s. pointe; bordée, f.
tac'kle, poulie, f.; ustensiles, engins, m.pl., attirail, m.
tact, tact, m.
tac'tics, tactique, f.
tad'pole, têtard, m.
taf'feta, taffetas, m.
tail, queue, f.; bout, m.; pan, m.
tai'lor, tailleur, m.
taint, v. gâter; souiller.
taint, s. corruption; tache, f.
take, v.a. prendre; conduire, mener; porter; emmener; emporter; ôter; faire; attraper; supposer; recevoir. — away, emmener; emporter; enlever, ôter. — down, descendre; abattre; démonter prendre note de. — in, rentrer; enclore; comprendre; contenir; resserrer; duper. — off, ôter; enlever; couper; diminuer; contrefaire. — out, faire sortir; enlever, ôter; arracher; tirer. — up, prendre; ramasser; soulever; monter; commencer; poursuivre; accepter; entreprendre.
take, v.n. prendre. — after, ressembler à. — to, prendre en amitié;

s'appliquer à; s'adonner à; avoir recours à; se retirer dans.
take, s. prise, f.
tale, conte, m., nouvelle, f. To tell —s, rapporter.
tal'ent, talent, m.
tal'isman, talisman, m.
talk, v. parler; causer.
talk, s. conversation, f., entretien, m.
talk'ative, causeur; bavard.
tall, grand; haut.
tal'low, suif, m.
tal'ly, v. adapter; s'accorder.
tal'on, serre, f.
tam'bourine, tambour de basque, m.
tame, adj. apprivoisé; doux.
tame, v. apprivoiser; dompter.
ta'meness, domesticité, f.
ta'mer, dompteur, m.
tam'per, jouer (avec); toucher à; chercher à corrompre.
tan, v. tanner; hâler, bronzer.
tan, s. tan, m. — -yard, tannerie, f.
tan'dem, tandem, m.
tan'gent, tangente, f.
tan'gible, tangible; palpable.
tank, réservoir, m.
tan'kard, pot, m.
tan'talize, tourmenter; faire venir l'eau à la bouche à.
tan'tamount, équivalent.
tap, v. taper, frapper; mettre en perce.
tap, s. tape, f., coup, m.; robinet, m. On —, en perce.
tape, ruban de fil, m.
ta'per, s. bougie, f.; cierge, m.
ta'per, se terminer en pointe; effiler.
tap'estry, tapisserie, f.
tapio'ca, tapioca, m.
tar, goudron, m.
tar'diness, lenteur, f.
tar'dy, lent; tardif.
tare, ivraie, f.; tare, f.
tar'get, cible, f.
tar'iff, tarif, m.
tar'nish, ternir.
tarpau'lin, toile goudronnée, f.
tar'ry, v. rester; tarder; rester en arrière.
tar'rying, retard, m.
tart, adj, acide; mordant.
tart, s. tourte, tarte, f.
tart'let, tartelette, f.
tart'ly, vertement.
tart'ness, aigreur, f.
task, tâche; besogne, f.; devoir, m.; pensum, m. To take to —, réprimander.
tas'sel, gland; signet, m.
taste, v. goûter; avoir le goût (de); jouir (de).
taste, s. goût, m.
ta'steful, de bon goût.
ta'stefully, avec goût.
ta'sting, dégustation, f.
ta'sty, de bon goût; savoureux.
tat'ter, haillon, m., guenille, f.
tat'tered, déguenillé.
tat'tler, babillard, m.
tattoo', v. tatouer.
tattoo'ing, tatouage, m.
taunt, v. tancer; reprocher à.
taunt, s. réprimande; raillerie, f.
tav'ern, auberge; taverne, f.
taw'driness, clinquant, m.
taw'dry, de clinquant.
taw'ny, tanné, basané; fauve.
tax, s. impôt, m.; taxe, f. — -collector, percepteur des contributions, m. — -payer, contribuable, m.f.
tax, v. imposer, taxer; accuser.
tax'imetre, taximètre, m.
tea, thé, m. — -kettle, bouilloire, f. — -party, thé, m. — -pot, théière, f.
teach, enseigner, apprendre (à); instruire.
tea'cher, maître, professeur, m.
tea'ching, enseignement, m.
teak-wood, teck, m.
team, attelage, m.; équipe, f.
tear, s. larme, f.
tear, s. (rent) déchirure, f.

tear, v. déchirer; arracher (à). — asunder, déchirer en deux. — off, arracher.
tea'rful, tout en larmes.
tear'ing, déchirement, m.
tease, taquiner, agacer.
tea'ser, taquin, m.
tech'nical, technique.
technical'ities, termes techniques, m.pl.
te'dious, ennuyeux; long.
te'diousness, ennui, m.; lenteur, f.
teem, abonder (en).
tee'thing, dentition, f.
teeto'taler, buveur d'eau, m.
teeto'talism, tempérance, f.
tel'egram, télégramme, m.
tel'egraph, s. télégraphe, m.
tel'egraph, v. télégraphier.
tel'ephone, téléphone, m.
tel'escope, télescope, m.
tell, dire (à); raconter; apprendre; rapporter; distinguer. — off, compter; désigner. — upon, affecter.
tel'ling, qui porte; frappant; efficace.
tell'-tale, rapporteur, m.
temer'ity, témérité, f.
tem'per, v. tempérer; adoucir; tremper.
tem'per, s. caractère, m. humeur, f.; tempérament, m. trempe, f. To lose o.'s —, se fâcher.
tem'perance, tempérance, f.
tem'perate, tempérant; tempéré.
tem'perature, température, f.
tem'pest, tempête, f.
tempes'tuous, orageux.
tem'plar, templier, m.
tem'ple, temple, m.; tempe, f.
tem'porary, temporaire.
tem'porise, temporiser.
tempt, tenter.
tempta'tion, tentation, f.
ten, dix.
ten'able, tenable.
tena'cious, tenace.
tenac'ity, ténacité, f.
ten'ancy, location, f.
ten'ant, s. locataire, m.f.
ten'ant, v. occuper; habiter.
tend, garder, veiller sur; tendre (à).
ten'dency, tendance, f.
ten'der, s. offre, f.; soumission, f.; tender, m.
ten'der, adj. tendre; sensible (à). — -hearted, compatissant.
ten'derness, tendresse; sensibilité, f.
ten'don, tendon, m.
ten'dril, vrille, f.
ten'ement, habitation, f.
ten'et, dogme, m.
ten'nis, paume, f. — -court, jeu de paume, m.
ten'or, ténor, m.
ten'our, ton, m.; portée, f.; f.; sens, m.; teneur, f.
tense, adj. tendu, raide.
tense, s. temps, m.
ten'sion, tension, f.
tent, tente, f.
ten'tative, d'essai.
ten'ter, s. crochet, m. To be on —hooks, être dans des transes.
ten'ure, possession, jouissance, f.
term, s. terme, m.; limite, f.; temps, m.; condition, f.; prix, m.; session, f. To come to —s, s'arranger.
term, v. appeler, nommer.
ter'minate, terminer.
termina'tion, fin, f.; terminaison, f.
ter'minus, gare, station, f.
ter'race, terrasse, f.
ter'ra-cot'ta, terre cuite, f.
terres'trial, terrestre.
ter'rible, terrible.
ter'rier, terrier, m.
terrif'ic, épouvantable.
ter'rify, épouvanter.
territo'rial, territorial.
ter'ritory, territoire, m.
terr'or, terreur, f.; effroi, m.
terse, net, pur.
ter'seness, netteté, pureté, f.
test, s. épreuve, f.
test, v. éprouver, essayer.
tes'tament, testament, m.
tes'tify, certifier; déposer de.
testimo'nial, certificat, m.; témoignage, m.

tes'timony, témoignage, m.; preuve, f.
test'ing, épreuve, f., essai, m.
tes'ty, maussade, bourru.
teth'er, s. attache, longe, f.
teth'er, v. mettre à l'attache.
text, texte, m. —**book,** manuel, guide, m.
tex'tile, textile.
tex'tual, textuel.
tex'ture, tissage; tissu, m.
than, que; de.
thank, remercier (de). — **you!** merci!
thank'ful, reconnaissant.
thank-offering, action de grâces, f.
thanks, remercîments, m.pl.; grâce (à). —! merci!
that, que; ce, cet, cette.
thatch, s. chaume, m.
thatch, v. couvrir de chaume.
thaw, v. dégeler; fondre.
thaw, s. dégel, m.
the'atre, théâtre, m.
theat'rical, théâtral.
theft, vol, larcin, m.
theme, thème; sujet, m.
then, alors; ensuite, puis; donc. **Since** —, depuis.
thence, de là.
then'ceforth, depuis ce temps.
theolo'gian, théologien, m.
theo'logy, théologie, f.
the'orem, théorème, m.
theoret'ical, théorique.
the'ory, théorie, f.
there, là; y. **Down** —, là, en bas. **In** —, là-dedans. **On** —, là-dessus. **Out** —, là-dehors. **Under** —, là-dessous. **Up** —, là haut; là-dessus. — **and back,** aller et retour.
ther'eabout, environ.
thereby', par là.
ther'efore, c'est pourquoi; donc.
ther'efrom, de là.
therein', là-dedans, y.
thereof', de cela, en.
thereon', là-dessus, à ce sujet.
thereto', à cela, à quoi, y.
thereupon', là-dessus.
therewith', avec cela, en.
thermom'eter, thermomètre, m.
thick, épais; trouble; gros; serré, dru. — **-set,** épais, serré; trapu.
thick'en, épaissir; resserrer; grossir.
thick'ening, épaississement, m.
thick'et, fourré, m.
thick'ness, épaisseur, f.
thief, voleur, m.
thieve, voler, dérober.
thigh, cuisse, f.
thim'ble, dé, m.
thin, adj. mince; petit; clair; léger; maigre; faible.
thin, v. éclaircir; amincir.
thing, chose; affaire, f.
think, penser; songer, réfléchir (à); croire; trouver; s'imaginer.
thin'ness, peu d'épaisseur, m.; finesse; maigreur, f.
third, adj. troisième.
third, s. tiers, m.
thirst, s. soif, f.
thirst, v. avoir soif (de).
thirs'ty, altéré. **To be** —, avoir soif.
thir'teen, treize.
thir'ty, trente.
this'tle, chardon, m.
thith'er, là, y.
thong, courroie, lanière, f.
thorn, épine, f.; piquant, m.
thor'ny, épineux.
thor'ough, entier, complet, parfait; franc, vrai. —**bred,** pur sang.
thor'oughfare, passage, m.; rue fréquentée, f.
though, quoique, bien que; pourtant; quand même. **As** —, comme si.
thought, pensée, f.; souci, m. **On second** —**s,** réflexion faite.
thought'ful, pensif; attentif.
thought'fulness, rêverie; attention, f.
thought'less, étourdi; irréfléchi.
thought'lessness, étourderie, f.
thou'sand, mille; millier, m.

thrall, esclave, m.f.
thrash, battre, rosser.
thrash'ing, battage, m.; rossée, f.
thread, s. fil, m. —bare, râpé; rebattu.
thread, v. enfiler.
threat, menace, f.
three, trois.
thresh'old, seuil, pas, m.
thrice, trois fois.
thrift, économie, f.
thrift'less, prodigue.
thrif'ty, économe.
thrill, v. faire tressaillir.
thrill, s. tressaillement, m.
thril'ling, saisissant.
thrive, prospérer; réussir.
thri'ving, florissant.
throat, gorge, f.; gosier, m.
throb, v. battre; palpiter.
throb, s. palpitation, f., battement, m.
throe, douleur; agonie, f.
throne, trône, m.
throng, s. foule, f.
throng, v. accourir; encombrer.
throt'tle, s. larynx, m. — -valve, soupape à gorge, f.
throt'tle, v. étrangler.
through, prep. à travers; au travers de; dans; par; à cause de.
through, adv. à travers; de part en part; d'un bout à l'autre; directement.
throughou't, prep. d'un bout à l'autre; partout.
throw, v. jeter; lancer; renverser. — away, jeter; rejeter. — back, jeter en arrière; renverser; renvoyer. — down, renverser; abattre; terrasser. — off, chasser, se défaire de; rejeter; ôter; secouer. — open, ouvrir subitement; ouvrir. — out, jeter dehors; chasser; émettre. — up, jeter en l'air; renoncer à; se démettre de; élever.
throw, s. jet, m.; coup, m.
thrush, grive, f.
thrust, v. pousser; repousser; jeter; fourrer; passer; presser.
thrust, s. coup, m.; poussée, f. — block, grain de buttée, m.
thumb, s. pouce, m.
thumb, v. feuilleter.
thump, s. couple de poing, m.
thump, v. frapper.
thun'der, v. tonner.
thun'der, s. tonnerre, m. —bolt, foudre, f. — -clap, coup de tonnerre, m. — storm, orage, m.
thurs'day, jeudi, m.
thus, ainsi.
thwart, traverser; contrarier.
thyme, thym, m.
tia'ra, tiare, f.
tick, coutil, m.
tick'et, s. billet; bulletin, m.; étiquette, f. Season —, carte d'abonnement, f. Through —, billet direct. — -collector, contrôleur, m. — -office, bureau des billets, m.
tick'et, v. étiqueter.
tick'ing, coutil, m.; tic-tac, m.
tic'kle, chatouiller.
tick'ling, chatouillement, m.
tick'lish, chatouilleux; difficile.
ti'dal, de marée.
tide, s. marée, f.; cours, m.
tide, — over, v. passer; surmonter.
ti'diness, propreté, f.
ti'dings, nouvelles, f.pl.
ti'dy, propre; net; rangé.
tie, v. lier, attacher.
tie, s. lien, m.; attache, f; cravate, f.
tier, rangée, f. —s, gradins, m.pl.
ti'gre, tigre, m.
tight, serré, tendu, raide; étroit, juste; bien fermé; imperméable.
ti'ghten, tendre; serrer.
tight'ness, tension, raideur, étroitesse, f.
tights, maillot, m.
tile, tuile, f.
till, s. caisse, f.; tiroir, m.
till, prep, conj. *v.* **until**.
till, v. labourer, cultiver.
til'lage, labourage, m.
til'ler, cultivateur, m.; barre de gouvernail, f.

tilt, s. tente; bâche, f.; coup, m.; joute, f.
tilt, v. couvrir d'une tente; pencher, incliner; jouter.
tim'ber, s. bois de construction, m. —-yard, chantier de bois, m.
tim'ber, v. boiser.
time, s. temps, m.; heure, f.; fois, f.; mesure, f. A long —, longtemps. A short —, peu de temps. At a —, à la fois. At one —, autrefois. At that —, alors. At —s, parfois. —-book, ndicateur, livret, m. —-honoured, honoré depuis longtemps. —-table, horaire, m.
time, v. régler.
ti'mely, opportun.
tim'id, timide; timoré.
tin, s. étain, m.; fer-blanc; m.
tin, v. étamer.
tinc'ture, teinte; teinture, f.
tin'der, amadou, m.
tinge, teinte, nuance, f.
tin'gle, tinter; fourmiller.
tin'gling, tintement; fourmillement, m.
tin'ker, étameur, m.
tink'ering, rhabillage, m.
tin'kle, tinter.
tink'ling, tintement, m.
tin'sel, clinquant, m.
tint, teinte, f.
ti'ny, tout petit.
tip, s. bout, m.
tip, v.a. garnir le bout (de).
tip, v.n. tomber.
tip'toe, pointe du pied, f.
tire, s. bande, f.
tire, v. fatiguer; ennuyer; se fatiguer.
ti'resome, fatigant.
ti'resomeness, ennui, m.
tiss'ue, tissu, m. —-paper, papier de soie, m.
tithe, dîme, f.
ti'tle, titre, m.
tit'ter, v. ricaner.
tit'ter, s. ricanement, m.
tit'tle-tat'tle, bavardage, m.
tit'ular, titulaire.
to, à; de; pour; afin de; en; dans; envers; vers. — a day, à un jour près. Quarter — one, une heure moins un quart. — the butcher's, chez le boucher.
toad, crapaud, m. —-stool, champignon, m.
toast, v. griller; rôtir; porter un toast à.
toast, s. pain grillé, m., rôtie, f.; toast, m.
tobac'co, tabac, m. —-pouch, blague (à tabac), f.
tobac'conist, marchand de tabac, m.
to-day', aujourd'hui.
tod'dle, trotter.
toe, orteil, m. — -clip, cale-pieds, m.
tof'fee, sucre brûlé, m.
togeth'er, ensemble.
toil, v. travailler péniblement.
toil, s. peine, f.; travail, m.; piège, m.
toi'let, toilette, f.
toil'some, fatigant.
to'ken, signe, m.; marque, f.; gage, m.
tol'erable, tolérable.
tol'erate, tolérer.
toll, s. péage, m.; droit, m.; coup (de cloche), m.
toll, v. tinter, sonner.
toma'to, tomate, f.
tomb, tombe, f.; tombeau, m.
tom-boy, garçonnière, f.
to-mor'row, demain.
ton, tonne, f.
tone, ton, accent, timbre, m.
tongs, pincettes, f.pl;. pince, f.
tongue, langue, f.
ton'ic, tonique, m.
ton'nage, tonnage, m.
ton'sil, amygdale, f.
ton'sure, tonsure, f.
too, trop; aussi.
tool, outil, m. — bag, sacoche, f.
tooth, s. dent, f. —ache, mal de dents, m. —-brush, brosse à dents, f. —pick, cure-dents, m. —powder, poudre dentifrice, f.
tooth, v. denteler; engrener.
top, s. haut, sommet, m.; faîte, m.; surface, f.; dessus, m.; couvercle, m.; toupie, f. —

-boots, bottes à revers, f.pl. — -heavy, trop lourd du haut.
top, adj. supérieur, de dessus, du haut, premier, principal.
top, v. couronner (de), surmonter (de); atteindre le sommet de; dépasser.
to'paz, topaze, f.
top'ic, sujet, m.
top'most, le plus haut.
topog'raphy, topographie, f.
top'ple, — **down, over**, tomber, dégringoler; s'écrouler.
top'sy-tur'vy, sens dessus dessous.
torch, torche, f., flambeau, m.
tor'ment, tourment, m.
torpe'do, torpille, f.
tor'por, torpeur, f.
tor'rent, torrent, m.
tor'rid, brûlant; torride.
tor'toise, tortue, f. — -shell, écaille, f.
tor'tuous, tortueux.
tor'ture, torture, f.
toss, v. jeter, lancer; ballotter; secouer.
toss, s. jet; ballottement, m., secousse, f ; mouvement de tête, m.
to'tal, adj. total; entier.
to'tal, s. total, m., somme, f.
tot'ter, chanceler; vaciller.
touch, v. toucher. — **up**, retoucher.
touch, s. attouchement, contact, m.; toucher, tact, m.; légère attaque, f.; touche, f.
touch'y, susceptible.
tough, dur, raide; coriace.
tough'en, durcir.
tough'ness, dureté, raideur, f.
tour, tour, voyage, m.
tour'nament, tournoi, m.
tout, — **for**, solliciter.
tow, s. étoupe, f.; remorque, f.
tow, v. remorquer.
tow'age, halage, m.
to'wards, vers; envers.
tow'el, serviette, f.; essuie-mains, m. — -horse, séchoir, m.
tow'er, s. tour, f.
tow'er, v. dominer; élever.
tow'ing, remorque, f., halage, m.
town, ville, f. — -clerk, secrétaire de la mairie, m. — -council, conseil municipal, m. — hall, hôtel de ville, m.
town'ship, commune, f.
town'sman, citadin, m.
toy, s. jouet, joujou, m.
toy, v. folâtrer, badiner.
trace, s. trace, f.; trait, m.
trace, v. tracer; suivre la trace de; calquer.
track, s. trace, f.; sentier, m.; piste, f.; voie, f.
track, v. suivre à la piste.
tract, étendue, f.; petit traité, m.
trac'table, traitable.
trac'tion, traction, f. — engine, machine locomobile, f.
trade, s. commerce; négoce; trafic, m.; métier, état, m. — -mark, marque de fabrique, f. — -union, association ouvrière, f. — -unionist, compagnon, m.
trade, v. trafiquer, faire le commerce (de). — **on**, exploiter.
tra'der, commerçant, m.
tra'desman, marchand; fournisseur, m.
tradit'ion, tradition, f.
tradit'ional, traditionnel.
traf'fic, s. trafic, m.; circulation, f.
traf'fic, v. trafiquer.
trage'dian, tragédien, m.
trag'edy, tragédie, f.
trail, v. suivre à la piste; traîner.
trail, s. piste, trace; traînée, f.
tra'iler, baladeuse, f.
train, v. traîner; former; dresser; entraîner.
train, s. suite, f., cortège, m.; série, f.; queue, f.; convoi, train, m.; traînée, f. Excursion —, train de plaisir. Express —, train express. Goods —, train de marchandises. Mail —, train-poste. Stopping —, train-omnibus. Passenger —, train d.

voyageurs. Through —, train direct.
trai'ner, dresseur; entraîneur, m.
trai'ning, éducation, f.; dressage; entraînement, m.
trai'tor, traître, m.
tram, tramway, m.
tram'mel, entrave, f.
tramp, vagabond, m.; bruit de pas, m.
tram'ple, fouler.
tram'pling, piétinement, m.
trance, extase, f.
tran'quil, tranquille.
transact', faire, traiter.
transac'tion, affaire, transaction, f.
transcend', dépasser.
transcen'dency, excellence, f.
transcri'be, transcrire.
tran'script, copie, f.
tran'sept, transept, m.
trans'fer, transport; transfert, m.
transfig'ure, transformer.
transform', transformer.
transgress', transgresser.
tran'sient, passager.
tran'sit, passage, transit, m.
transit'ion, transition, f.
tran'sitory, transitoire.
transla'te, traduire.
transla'tion, traduction, f.
transmis'sion, transmission, f.
transmit', transmettre.
transmu'te, transformer.
transpa'rency, transparence, f.
transpi're, transpirer.
transplant', transplanter.
tran'sport, transport, m. — crane, pont transbordeur, m.
transporta'tion, transport, m.; déportation, f.
transpo'se, transposer.
transver'se, transversal.
trap, s. trappe, f., piège, m.; petite voiture, f. Mouse —, souricière, f. Rat —, ratière, f. — -door, trappe, f.
trap, v. prendre au piège.
trap'pings, harnais, m.; ornements, m.pl.
trash, rebut; fatras, m.
trash'y, de rebut.
trav'el, v. voyager. over, parcourir.
trav'el, s. voyage, m.
trav'eller, voyageur, m.; voyageur de commerce, m.
trav'elling, voyages, m.pl.
trav'erse, traverser.
trav'esty, travestissement, m.; parodie, f.
tray, plateau, m.
treach'erous, traître.
treach'ery, trahison, perfidie, f.
trea'cle, mélasse, f.
tread, v. poser le pied (sur); marcher (sur); fouler.
tread, s. pas, m.
trea'son, trahison, f.
trea'sonable, séditieux.
treas'ure, s. trésor, m.
treas'ure up, v. amasser.
treas'urer, trésorier, m.
trea'sury, trésor, m.
treat, v. traiter; régaler.
treat, s. régal, m.; fête, f.
trea'tise, traité, m.
treat'ment, traitement, m.
trea'ty, traité, m.
treb'le, triple, m.; (mus.) dessus, m.
tree, arbre, m.
tre'foil, trèfle, m.
trel'lis, treillis, m.
trem'ble, trembler.
trem'bling, tremblement, m.
tremen'dous, terrible; redoutable.
trem'ulous, tremblant.
trench, v. creuser.
trench, s. tranchée, rigole, f.
tres'pass, v. abuser (de); empiéter (sur); pécher.
tres'pass, s. violation de propriété; offense, f.
tres'passer, délinquant; intrus, m.
tress, tresse, f.
tres'tle, tréteau, m.
tri'al, essai, m., épreuve; expérience, f.; procès, m.; débats, m.pl. On —, à l'essai.
tri'angle, triangle, m.
trian'gular, triangulaire.
tribe, tribu, f.
tribu'nal, tribunal, m.
trib'utary, tributaire; affluent, m.
trib'ute, tribut, m.

trick, s. ruse, f.; tour, m.; niche, f.; levée, f.
trick, v. duper.
trick'ery, tromperie, f.
trick'le, — **down**, ruisseler (de), dégoutter (de).
tri'cycle, m.
tri'fle, s. bagatelle, f.
tri'fle, v. badiner. — with, se moquer de.
tri'fler, badin, m.
tri'fling, insignifiant.
trig'ger, détente, f.
trill, trille, m.
trim, adj. bien ajusté, propre.
trim, v. arranger; ajuster; nettoyer; orner (de); garnir (de); arranger; arrimer.
trim, s. parure, f.; état, m.; arrimage, m.
trim'ming, garniture; passementerie, f.
trin'ket, colifichet, m.
tri'o, trio, m.
trip, v. (— up), donner un croc-en-jambe à; trébucher.
trip, s. croc-en-jambe, m.; faux pas, m.; tour, m.
tripe, tripes, f.pl.
trip'let, trio; triolet, m.
tri'pod, trépied, m.
trite, trivial, banal.
tri'teness, trivialité, f.
trit'urate, triturer.
tri'umph, triomphe, m.
triv'ial, trivial.
trol'ley, trolley, m.
trombo'ne, trombone, m.
troops, s. troupe, f.
troop, v. s'attrouper.
tro'phy, trophée, m.
trop'ic, tropique, m.
trot, v. trotter.
trot, s. trot, m.
troub'le, v. troubler; tourmenter; chagriner; déranger; donner la peine (de).
troub'le, s. trouble, m.; peine, f.; ennui, m.; dérangement, m.
troub'lesome, ennuyeux, incommode; tourmentant; fâcheux.
trough, auge, f.; pétrin, m.
trounce, rosser.
trou'sers, pantalon, m. — clip, attache-pantalon, m.
trout, truite, f.
trow'el, truelle, f.
tru'ant, fainéant. To play —, faire l'école buissonnière.
truce, trêve, f.
truck, camion, m.; voiture à bras, f.; wagon, m.
truc'kle, se soumettre (à).
tru'culent, féroce, cruel.
trudge, aller à pied.
true, vrai; véritable; fidèle; conforme.
truf'fle, truffe, f.
trump, s. trompe, f.; atout, m.
trump, v. couper. — up, inventer.
trum'pery, friperie, f.
trum'pet, trompette, f.
trum'peter, trompette, m.
trun'cate, tronquer.
trun'cheon, bâton, m.
trun'dle, rouler.
trunk, tronc, m.; malle, f.; coffre, m.; trompe, f.
truss, s. trousse, f.; botte, f.; bandage, m.
truss, v. lier, attacher; trousser.
trust, v. se fier à; confier (à); croire; espérer.
trust, s. confiance; espérance, f.; dépôt, m.; garde, f.; crédit, m.; fidéicommis, m. On —, de confiance; à crédit. —worthy, digne de confiance.
trus'tee, dépositaire, m.; fidéicommissaire, m.
trus'ty, fidèle; sûr.
truth, vérité, f.; vrai, m.
tru'thful, vrai.
tru'thfulness, véracité, f.
try, essayer; éprouver; tâcher (de); (tire) fatiguer; juger. — on, essayer.
try'ing, critique; fatigant.
tub, cuve, f., cuvier; baquet, m.
tube, tube, m. Inner —, chambre à air, f.
tu'bercle, tubercule, m.
tu'bular, tubulaire.
tuck, s. pli, rempli, m.
tuck, v. — up, relever, retrousser. — in, border.
tu'esday, mardi, m.
tuft, touffe; houppe, f.; pompon, m.

tug, v. tirer; remorquer; lutter.
tug, s. secousse, f.; remorqueur, m.
tuit'ion, instruction, f.
tu'lip, tulipe, f.
tum'ble, v. tomber; culbuter; bouleverser. — down, dégringoler.
tum'ble, s. chute; culbute, f.
tum'bler, bateleur, m.; verre, m.
tum'bril, tombereau, m.
tu'mour, tumeur, f.
tu'mult, tumulte, m.
tun, tonne, f.
tune, s. air; son; ton, accord, m. In —, d'accord. Out of —, faux.
tune, v. accorder.
tu'neful, harmonieux.
tu'nic, tunique, f.
tun'nel, tunnel, m.
tun'ny, thon, m.
tur'ban, turban, m.
tur'bine, turbine, f.
tur'bot, turbot, m.
tur'bulence, turbulence, f.
turee'n. **Soup** —, soupière, f.
turf, gazon, m.
tur'fy, couvert de gazon.
tur'gid, enflé, gonflé.
tur'key, dindon, m., dinde, f.
tur'moil, tumulte, m.
turn, v.a. tourner; retourner; changer; mettre; détourner; rouler. — aside, détourner. — away, détourner; congédier. — back, renvoyer. — down, faire descendre; rabattre. — in, tourner en dedans. — off, renvoyer; détourner (de). — on, lâcher; ouvrir. — out, tourner en dehors; mettre à la porte. — over, retourner; renverser; feuilleter. — up, retourner; relever; retrousser.
turn, v.n. tourner; se tourner; se retourner; passer (à); se détourner (de); se changer (en); devenir. — aside, se détourner (de). — back, retourner. — out, devenir; se trouver. — over, se retourner; culbuter. — round, se retourner. — round and round, tournoyer. — up, se retrousser; devenir; se présenter. — upside down, se renverser sens dessus dessous.
turn, s. tour, m.; détour, m.; service, m.; tournure, f.
tur'ning, tournant, détour, coude, m.
tur'nip, navet, m.
turn'key, guichetier, m.
turn-ou't, train, équipage, m.
turn'stile, tourniquet, m.
tur'pentine, térébenthine, f.
tur'quoise, turquoise, f.
tur'ret, tourelle, f.
tur'tle, tortue, f. — -dove, tourterelle f.
tusk, croc, m.; défense, f.
tus'sle, lutte, bagarre, f.
tu'tor, précepteur, m.
twang, v. rendre un son aigu.
twang, s. son aigu; nasillement, m.
twee'zers, pinces, f.pl.
twelve, douze.
twen'ty, vingt.
twice, deux fois.
twig, branche, brindille, f.
twi'light, crépuscule, m.
twin, jumeau, m., jumelle, f.
twine, v. enlacer; entourer; serpenter; lacer.
twine, s. entrelacement, m.; ficelle, f.
twinge, élancement, m.; remords, m.
twin'kle, v. scintiller, étinceler.
twin'kle, s. scintillation, f., clin d'œil, m.
twirl, v. tourner; pirouetter; faire tourner.
twirl, s. rotation, f.
twist, v. tordre; entortiller.
twist, s. cordon, m.; contorsion, f.
twit, reprocher.
twitch, v. tirer; se crisper.
twitch, s. secousse, f.; crispation, f.; élancement, m.

twit'ter, v. gazouiller.
twit'ter, s. gazouillement, m.
two, deux.
type, type; caractère, m.
tyran'nical, tyrannique.
tyr'annize, — **over**, tyranniser.
ty'rant, tyran, m.
tyre, **pneumatic** —, pneu, m. — **inflator**, pompe à pneus, f.

U

ubiq'uity, ubiquité, f.
ud'der, pis, m., mamelle, f.
ug'liness, laideur, f.
ug'ly, laid, vilain.
ul'cer, ulcère, m.
ul'cerate, ulcérer.
ulte'rior, ultérieur.
ul'timate, dernier, final.
ultima'tum, ultimatum, m.
ul'tra, extrême.
ultramari'ne, outremer, m.
um'brage, ombrage, m.
umbrel'la, parapluie, m. — **-stand**, porte-parapluies, m.
um'pire, arbitre, m.
un- . . ., (in compounds) non- . . .
una'ble, incapable (de).
unaccep'table, inacceptable.
unaccep'ted, refusé.
unaccom'modating, peu accommodant.
unaccom'plished, inachevé.
unaccount'able, inexplicable.
unaccus'tomed, peu habitué, f.
unacquai'nted, qui ignore. To be — with, ignorer.
unador'ned, simple.
unadul'terated, naturel.
unadvi'sable, peu sage.
unadvi'sed, irréfléchi.
unaffect'ed, naturel.
unai'ded, sans aide, seul.
unalloy'ed, sans alliage.
unal'terable, inaltérable.
unanim'ity, unanimité, f.
unan'imous, unanime.
unan'swerable, sans réplique.
unapproach'able, inaccessible.
unassu'ming, sans prétention.
unattach'ed, indépendant (de).
unattai'nable, inaccessible.
unattend'ed, non accompagné.
unau'thorized, sans autorisation.
unaval'lable, inefficace.
unavoid'able, inévitable.
unawa're, ignorant.
unawa'res, à l'improviste; par inadvertance.
unbear'able, insupportable.
unbecom'ing, inconvenant; qui ne va pas (à).
unbelief', incrédulité, f.
unbelie'ver, infidèle, m.
unbend', v. détendre, relâcher; dérider.
unbi'assed, impartial.
unbi'nd, délier, détacher.
unblea'ched, écru.
unbo'lt, déverrouiller.
unbo'som, confier; révéler.
unbri'dle, débrider.
unbuc'kle, déboucler.
unbur'den, décharger; soulager.
unbut'ton, déboutonner.
uncall'ed, — **for**, inutile; déplacé; immérité.
unca're for, dont on ne se soucie pas.
uncar'peted, sans tapis.
unceremo'nious, sans cérémonie.
uncer'tain, incertain.
uncer'tainty, incertitude, f.
unchai'n, déchaîner.
uncha'ngeable, invariable.
uncha'ngeableness, immutabilité, f.
uncha'nged, le même.
uncha'nging, invariable.
unchar'itable, peu charitable.
unchar'itableness, manque de charité, m.
uncha'ste, incontinent.
unchris'tian, antichrétien.
unciv'il, impoli, incivil.
unclad', sans vêtements.
unclasp', dégrafer.
un'cle, oncle, m.
unclea'n, malpropre.
unclean'ness, malpropreté, f.
unclinch', desserrer.

unclou'ded, sans nuage.
unclutch', débrayer.
unclutch'ing, débrayage, m.
uncock', désarmer.
uncoil', dérouler.
uncol'oured, incolore.
unco'meliness, défaut de grâce, m.
unco'mely, disgracieux.
uncom'fortable, gêné; gênant.
uncom'fortableness, malaise, m., gêne, f.
uncom'mon, peu commun.
uncom'monness, rareté, f.
uncomple'ted, inachevé.
uncom'promising, irréconciliable.
unconcern', insouciance, f.
unconcern'ed, indifférent.
uncondit'ional, sans condition.
unconfi'ned, libre.
unconform'able, contraire (à).
unconnect'ed, sans liaison.
uncon'querable, invincible.
uncon'scionable, déraisonnable.
uncon'scious, sans connaissance; ignorant.
uncon'sciously, sans le savoir, à son insu.
uncon'sciousness, ignorance; insensibilité, f.
unconstitu'tional, inconstitutionnel.
unconstrai'ned, libre; spontané.
unconstrai'nt, liberté, f.
uncontam'inated, pur.
uncontest'ed, incontesté.
uncontro'llable, indomptable.
uncontro'lled, sans frein; irrésistible.
uncork', déboucher.
uncoupl'e, découpler.
uncouth', bizarre; insolite; gauche.
uncou'thness, bizarrerie; gaucherie; grossièreté, f.
uncov'er, découvrir.
unc'tion, onction, f.
unc'tuous, onctueux.
uncurl', défriser, déboucler.
undecei've, détromper.
undeci'ded, indécis.
undeci'pherable, indéchiffrable.
undefen'ded, sans défense.
undefi'led, pur; sans tache.
undefi'nable, indéfinissable.
undefi'ned, indéfini.
undelu'ded, désabusé.
undeni'able, incontestable.
un'der, prep. sous; dessous; au-dessous de; moins de.
un'der, adv. dessous; au-dessous.
un'der, adj. de dessous; sous. —clothing, vêtements de dessous, m.pl.
undercur'rent, courant inférieur, m.
underdone', saignant.
undergo', subir, éprouver.
undergrad'uate, étudiant, m.
un'derground, souterrain, m.
un'dergrowth, taillis, m.
un'derhand, adv. sous main, en secret.
un'derhand, adj. clandestin.
underlet', sous-louer.
underli'e, être sous.
underli'ne, souligner.
undermi'ne, miner.
undernea'th, dessous; en dessous.
underpin', étayer.
underra'te, estimer au-dessous de sa valeur; déprécier.
undersell', vendre à plus bas prix que.
undersi'gned, soussigné.
understand', comprendre; entendre; s'entendre à; sous-entendre.
understan'ding, entendement; jugement, m.; intelligence, f.; accord, m.; condition, f.
understa'te, dire moins que; atténuer.
underta'ke, entreprendre; garantir (que).
underta'ker, entrepreneur des pompes funèbres, m.
underta'king, entreprise, f.
un'dertone, ton bas, m. In an —, à demi-voix.
un'derwood, taillis, m.
underwri'te, écrire au-dessous; assurer.
underwri'ter, assureur, m.

undescri'ed, inaperçu.
undeser'vedly, injustement.
undeser'ving, indigne (de).
undesi'gned, involontaire.
undesi'rable, peu convenable.
undeter'mined, indéterminé; indécis.
unde'viating, droit.
undigest'ed, indigeste.
undig'nified, sans dignité.
undimin'ished, non diminué.
undirect'ed, sans direction; sans adresse.
undiscern'ed, inaperçu.
undiscer'ning, sans discernement.
undis'ciplined, indiscipliné.
undiscov'erable, impossible à découvrir.
undiscov'ered, inconnu.
undisguised', ouvert, sincère.
undismay'ed, sans peur.
undispo'sed (of), dont on n'a pas disposé.
undispu'ted, incontesté.
undistin'guishable, imperceptible.
undisturb'ed, calme.
undivi'ded, entier.
undivul'ged, secret.
undo', défaire; délier; ouvrir; détruire.
undone', défait; perdu. To come —, se défaire. To leave —, négliger de faire.
undou'bted, indubitable.
undou'bting, convaincu.
undress', v. déshabiller.
un'dress, s. déshabillé, m.; petite tenue, f.
un'dulate, onduler, ondoyer.
un'dulating, ondoyant; accidenté.
undu'ly, indûment.
undu'tiful, irrespectueux.
undy'ing, impérissable.
unearth', déterrer.
unea'siness, inquiétude, f.
unea'sy, inquiet.
uned'ifying, peu édifiant.
uned'ucated, sans éducation.
unemploy'ed, non employé; inoccupé; sans travail.
unenli'ghtened, peu éclairé.
unen'terprising, peu entreprenant.
unen'viable, peu digne d'envie.
une'qual, inégal.
une'qualled, sans égal.
uner'ring, infaillible.
une'ven, inégal; impair.
une'venness, inégalité, f.
unexcep'tionable, irréprochable.
unexhaus'ted, inépuisé.
unexpect'ed, inattendu.
unexpect'edly, inopinément.
unexplai'ned, inexpliqué.
unexplo'red, inexploré.
unfai'ling, immanquable.
unfair', injuste.
unfair'ness, injustice, f.
unfai'thful, infidèle.
unfal'tering, assuré, ferme.
unfamil'iar, peu familier.
unfash'ionable, qui n'est pas de mode.
unfas'ten, détacher; défaire.
unfath'omable, insondable.
unfa'vourable, défavorable (à).
unfea'sible, impraticable.
unfee'ling, insensible.
unfeig'ned, sincère, vrai.
unfea'sible, impraticable.
unfet'ter, ôter les fers.
unfet'tered, libre.
unfin'ished, inachevé.
unfit', peu propre (à); hors d'état (de).
unfit'ness, inaptitude, f.
unfix', détacher, délier.
unfix'ed, mobile.
unflag'ging, soutenu.
unfled'ged, sans plumes.
unflinch'ing, ferme.
unfo'ld, déployer, déplier; dévoiler; se découvrir.
unforesee'n, imprévu.
unforgiv'ing, implacable.
unfor'tunate, infortuné.
unfor'tunately, malheureusement.
unfound'ed, sans fondement.
unfre'quent, rare.
unfrequent'ed, peu fréquenté.
unfriend'liness, froideur, f.
unfriend'ly, mal disposé; hostile.

unfru'itful, stérile.
unfru'itfulness, stérilité, f.
unfurl', déployer.
ungai'nly, maladroit.
ungal'lant, peu galant.
ungen'erous, peu généreux.
ungentee'l, commun.
ungen'tle, rude, dur.
ungen'tlemanly, peu distingué, indélicat.
ungift'ed, peu doué (de).
ungird', ôter la ceinture à.
unglu'e, décoller.
ungod'liness, impiété, f.
ungod'ly, impie.
ungov'ernable, indomptable.
ungov'erned, sans lois; effréné.
ungra'ceful, disgracieux.
ungra'cefulness, manque de grâce, m.
ungra'cious, désagréable.
ungrammat'ical, incorrect.
ungra'teful, ingrat.
ungra'tefully, avec ingratitude.
ungra'tefulness, ingratitude, f.
ungrou'nded, sans fondement.
ungrud'gingly, de bon cœur.
unguard'ed, sans défense.
ungui'ded, sans guide.
unhal'lowed, profane.
unhand', lâcher.
unhang', détendre; descendre.
unhap'piness, malheur, m.
unhap'py, malheureux.
unharm'ed, sain et sauf.
unhar'ness, dételer.
unheal'thiness, insalubrité, f.
unheal'thy, maladif; malsain.
unhear'd, sans être entendu. —**-of**, inconnu; inouï.
unhee'ded, inaperçu.
unhelp'ed, sans secours.
unhes'itating, déterminé.
unhew'n, brut.
unhin'dered, libre.
unhin'ge, faire sortir des gonds; bouleverser.
unho'ly, profane; impie.
unhon'oured, dédaigné.
unhook', décrocher; dégrafer.
unho'ped-for, inespéré.
unhor'se, désarçonner.
unhurt', sain et sauf.
u'niform, uniforme, m.
unimag'inable, inimaginable.
unimpair'ed, intact.
unimpea'chable, inattaquable.
unimpor'tant, insignifiant
uninform'ed, ignorant.
uninhab'itable, inhabitable.
uninhab'ited, inhabité.
uninspi'red, sans inspiration.
uninstruc'ted, sans instruction.
unintel'ligible, inintelligible.
uninten'tional, involontaire.
unin'terested, désintéressé (dans); indifférent (à).
unin'teresting, sans intérêt.
uninter'red, sans sépulture.
uninterrupt'ed, continuel.
uninvi'ting, peu engageant.
u'nion, union, f.
uni'que, unique.
u'nison, unisson, m.
u'nit, unité, f.
uni'te, unir; s'unir.
u'nity, unité, f.
univer'sal, universel.
u'niverse, univers, m.
univer'sity, université, f.
unjust', injuste.
unjus'tifiable, injustifiable.
unjus'tified, sans excuse.
unki'nd, peu aimable; dur.
unki'ndness, désobligeance; dureté, f.
unknow'able, méconnaissable.
unknown', inconnu (à).
unla'ce, délacer.
unla'de, décharger.
unlatch', ouvrir.
unlaw'ful, illégal.
unlaw'fulness, illégalité, f.
unless', à moins que; à moins de.
unlet'tered, illettré.
unli'ke, différent.
unli'kelihood, invraisemblance, f.
unli'kely, invraisemblable.
unli'keness, dissemblance, f.
unlim'ited, illimité.

unload'ed, déchargé.
unlock', ouvrir.
unlook'ed-for, inattendu.
unloose', détacher.
unluck'y, malheureux; sinistre.
unma'ke, défaire.
unman', dégrader; énerver; désarmer.
unman'ageable, ingouvernable; intraitable.
unman'ly, indigne d'un homme.
unman'nerliness, grossièreté, f.
unmask', démasquer.
unmatch', dépareiller.
unmeant', involontaire.
unmer'ciful, impitoyable.
unmer'cifulness, dureté, f.
unmer'ited, immérité.
unmethod'ical, sans méthode.
unm'indful, oublieux (de).
unmin'gled, sans mélange.
unmista'kable, évident.
unmoles'ted, sans être molesté.
unmoo'r, démarrer.
unmoth'erly, peu maternel.
unmou'nted, démonté; à pied.
unmo'ved, immobile; impassible.
unmuf'fle, découvrir.
unmuzz'le, démuseler.
unnat'ural, contre nature.
unnec'essarily, sans nécessité.
unner've, énerver.
unno'ticed, inaperçu.
unnum'bered, sans nombre.
unobjec'tionable, irréprochable.
unobser'ved, inaperçu.
unobtai'nable, impossible à obtenir.
unobtru'sive, discret.
unoc'cupied, inoccupé; libre; inhabité.
unoffend'ing, inoffensif.
uno'pened, fermé.
unoppo'sed, sans opposition.
unostenta'tious, sans ostentation.
unpack', déballer; dépaqueter.
unpack'ing, déballage, m.
unpal'atable, désagréable.
unpar'alleled, sans exemple, unique.
unpar'donable, impardonnable.
unpar'doning, inexorable.
unpa've, dépaver.
unpe'ople, dépeupler.
unpercei'ved, inaperçu.
unperform'ed, inexécuté.
unpin', défaire.
unpit'ied, dont on n'a pas pitié.
unpit'ying, sans pitié.
unpla'ced, sans place.
unpleas'ant, désagréable.
unpleas'antness, désagrément, m.
unpollu'ted, pur; sans tache.
unpop'ular, impopulaire.
unprac'tised, inexpérimenté.
unprec'edented, sans exemple.
unprej'udiced, exempt de préjugés; impartial.
unpremed'itated, sans préméditation.
unprepossess'ing, peu engageant.
unpresu'ming, modeste.
unprin'cipled, sans principes.
unproduc'tive, improductif.
unprof'itable, peu profitable.
unprof'itableness, inutilité, f.
unprom'ising, qui promet peu.
unpropit'ious, contraire (à).
unprotec'ted, sans protection.
unpub'lished, inconnu; inédit.
unpunc'tual, inexact.
unpunctual'ity, inexactitude, f.
unpun'ished, impuni.
unqual'ified, incapable (de); non autorisé; absolu.
unquench'able, inextinguible.
unques'tionable, incontestable.
unrav'el, démêler; défaire; dénouer.
unread', illettré.
unrea'dable, inlisible.
unre'al, faux, imaginaire.

unrea'sonable, déraisonnable; exigeant.
unrea'sonableness, déraison; exigence, f.
unrea'soning, qui ne raisonne pas.
unrec'onciled, irréconcilié.
unrelent'ing, inflexible; inexorable.
unremark'ed, inaperçu.
unrem'edied, irrémédiable.
unremit'ting, persévérant.
unremit'tingly, sans relâche.
unremu'nerative, peu lucratif.
unrepent'ant, impénitent.
unreser'ved, sans réserve.
unreser'vedness, franchise, f.
unresist'ing, sans résistance.
unresol'ved, irrésolu.
unrestrai'ned, libre.
unrestrict'ed, sans restriction.
unrig', dégréer.
unri'ghteous, inique, impie.
unri'ghteousness, injustice, iniquité, f.
unri'pe, vert, qui n'est pas mûr.
unri'peness, verdeur, f.
unri'valled, sans rival.
unro'll, dérouler.
unroo'f, enlever la toiture de.
unroo't, déraciner.
unruf'fle, se calmer.
unruf'fled, calme.
unru'liness, dérèglement, m.
unru'ly, déréglé; indomptable.
unrum'ple, défriper.
unsad'dle, desseller.
unsa'fe, peu sûr; dangereux.
unsa'lable, invendable.
unsanc'tified, profane.
unsatisfac'tory, peu satisfaisant.
unsat'isfied, mécontent (de).
unsa'voury, fade, insipide.
unsa'vouriness, fadeur, f.
unsay', rétracter.
unscientif'ic, peu scientifique.
unscrew', dévisser.
unscru'pulous, peu scrupuleux.
unsea'l, desceller; décacheter.
unsearch'able, inscrutable.
unsea'sonable, hors de saison; inopportun.
unsea't, priver . . . de sa place; renverser.
unsecu'red, non protégé.
unsee'mliness, inconvenance, f.
unsee'mly, inconvenant.
unsee'n, invisible.
unself'ish, désintéressé.
unset'tle, déranger; rendre incertain.
unsew', découdre.
unshac'kle, déchaîner.
unsha'ded, sans ombre.
unsha'ken, inébranlable.
unshea'th, tirer du fourreau.
unshel'tered, exposé (à); sans abri.
unship', débarquer.
unshod', déchaussé.
unshrink'ing, intrépide.
unsi'ghtliness, laideur, f.
unsi'ghtly, laid.
unskid', désenrayer.
unskil'ful, inhabile.
unskil'fulness, maladresse, f.
unskill'ed, inhabile.
unso'ciable, insociable.
unsoi'led, propre.
unso'ld, invendu.
unsol'der, dessouder.
unsolv'ed, sans solution.
unsought', qu'on n'a pas cherché.
unsou'nd, vicieux; défectueux; malsain; gâté; faux, erroné; dérangé.
unsou'ndness, imperfection, f.; défauts, vices, m.pl.; mauvais état, m.
unspa'ring, prodigue; impitoyable.
unspa'ringly, avec profusion; impitoyablement.
unspea'kable, inexprimable; indicible.
unspot'ted, sans tache.
unstead'iness, manque de fermeté, m.; inconstance, f.
unstead'y, chancelant, mal assuré; irrésolu, indécis; variable; boiteux.

unstitch', découdre.
unstop', déboucher.
unstrai'ned, aisé; non filtré.
unstring', détendre, relâcher; délier, détacher.
unstud'ied, naturel.
unstuf'fed, vide; non rembourré.
unsubdu'ed, insoumis.
unsubmis'sive, insoumis.
unsubstan'tial, peu substantiel; peu solide; sans réalité.
unsuccess'ful, malheureux; sans succès.
unsuccess'fulness, insuccès, m.
unsu'itable, peu convenable (à).
unsu'itableness, incapacité; inconvenance, f.
unsu'itably, mal.
unsu'ited, peu adapté; mal assorti.
unsuppor'ted, sans soutien.
unsuspec'ting, confiant.
unsuspic'ious, confiant.
unsustain'ed, sans appui.
unsymmetr'ical, sans symétrie.
untack', détacher.
unta'mable, indomptable.
unta'med, indompté.
untar'nished, sans tache.
unta'sted, qu'on n'a pas goûté.
untaught', ignorant; naturel.
unten'able, insoutenable.
unten'anted, inhabité.
unthank'ful, ingrat.
unthank'fulness, ingratitude, f.
unthink'ing, irréfléchi.
unti'diness, désordre, m.
unti'dy, en désordre; débraillé.
untie', délier; défaire.
until', prep. jusqu' à; jusque.
until', conj. jusqu' à ce que; au point que.
unti'mely, prématuré.
unti'ring, infatigable.
unto'ld, non compté.
untouch'ed, intact.
unto'ward, indocile; maladroit; malencontreux.
untrai'ned, inexpérimenté.
untransla'table, intraduisible.
untrav'elled, inexploré.
untrim'med, sans ornement; sans garniture.
untrod'den, non frayé.
untroub'led, calme.
untrue', faux; inexact.
untrust'worthy, indigne de confiance.
untru'th, mensonge, m.
untru'thful, inexact.
untu'tored, ignorant.
untwi'ne, détordre, détortiller.
unur'ged, sans insistance.
un'used, inusité; inaccoutumé.
unu'sual, rare.
unva'ried, uniforme.
unva'rying, invariable.
unveil', dévoiler.
unver'sed, peu versé.
unwa'riness, imprudence, f.
unwar'like, peu belliqueux.
unwar'rantable, inexcusable.
unwa'ry, imprudent.
unwea've, effiler; défaire.
unwel'come, mal reçu.
unwell', indisposé.
unwho'lesome, malsain.
unwie'ldiness, pesanteur, f.
unwie'ldy, lourd; pesant.
unwil'ling, qui ne veut pas; mal disposé.
unwil'lingly, à contre-cœur.
unwil'lingness, mauvaise volonté, f.
unwi'nd, dévider; dérouler.
unwit'nessed, sans témoin; inaperçu.
unwit'tingly, à son insu.
unwont'ed, rare.
unwo'rn, qui n'a pas été porté.
unwor'thiness, indignité, f.
unwor'thy, indigne.
unwrap', développer; découvrir.
unwrea'th, dérouler.
unwrin'kled, sans ride.
unwrought', brut; naturel.
unyie'lding, dur; inflexible.
unyo'ke, dételer.
up, adj. levé; élevé; haut. Well —, avancé.

up, adv. en haut; en l'air; debout; levé; monté; écoulé; fini; en révolte; en hausse. — and down, de long en large; de haut en bas. — to, jusqu'à. — stream, en amont. Higher —, plus haut. To be — to, être au fait de; vouloir. It is all — with . . ., c'en est fait de . . . — hill, montée, f.; montant; difficile; en montant.

up, prep. en haut de; en montant.

up, s. haut, m.

upbear', élever; soutenir.

upbrai'd, *v.* reproach.

uphea've, soulever; lever.

upho'ld, élever; tenir; soutenir.

upho'lder, soutien; appui, m.

uphol'sterer, tapissier, m.

uphol'stery, tapisserie, f.

up'land, pays élevé, m.

uplift', lever; élever.

upon', *v.* on.

up'per, supérieur; de dessus; du haut; d'en haut; haut. — hand, dessus, m.

up'permost, (le) plus haut.

up'right, adj. droit; debout; honnête.

up'right, s. montant, m.

up'rightness, aplomb, m.; droiture, f.

uproa'r, tumulte, m.

uproar'ious, tumultueux.

uproo't, déraciner.

upset', bouleverser.

up'shot, fin; issue, f.

up'side, dessus, m. — down, sens dessus dessous.

up'start, parvenu, m.

up'ward, adv. en haut; en montant; plus; davantage; au-delà; au-dessus.

up'ward, adj. dirigé en haut.

urban'ity, urbanité, f.

ur'chin, gamin; marmot, m.

urge, presser; exciter (à); alléguer.

ur'gency, urgence, f.; instances, f.pl.

ur'gent, urgent; pressant.

u'rine, urine, f.

urn, urne, f.; vase, m.

u'sage, usage; traitement m.

use, v. user de; se servir de; employer; utiliser; finir; achever; habituer; traiter; avoir coutume (de).

use, s. usage, m.; coutume; habitude, f.; emploi, m.; utilité, f. In —, employé; usité.

used, usité; en usage. Not —, inusité. — up, usé.

u'seful, utile.

u'sefulness, utilité, f.

u'seless, inutile.

u'selessness, inutilité, f.

ush'er, s. huissier, m.

ush'er, v. (— in), introduire; inaugurer.

u'sual, usuel; ordinaire; habituel; d'usage; usité. As —, comme à l'ordinaire.

u'surer, usurier, m.

usurp', usurper.

usurp'er, usurpateur, m.

u'sury, usure, f.

uten'sil, ustensile, m.

util'ity, utilité, f.

u'tilize, utiliser.

ut'most, adj. dernier; extrême.

ut'most, s. comble; dernier degré, m.; tout son possible.

ut'ter, adj. entier; absolu.

ut'ter, v. proférer; prononcer; jeter.

ut'terable, exprimable.

ut'terance, prononciation; parole; expression, f.

V

va'cancy, vide, m.; lacune, f.; place vacante, f.

va'cant, vide; vacant.

vaca'te, quitter.

vaca'tion, vacances, f.pl.

vac'cinate, vacciner.

vac'illate, vaciller.

vac'uum, vide, m.

vag'abond, vagabond, m.

vaga'ry, divagation, f.

va'grancy, vagabondage, m.

vague, vague. —**ness**, vague, m.
vain, vain; vaniteux.
vale, vallon, m.; vallée, f.
val'et, valet, m.
valetudina'rian, valétudinaire.
val'iant, vaillant; brave.
val'id, valide; valable.
val'ley, vallée, f.; vallon, m.
val'our, valeur; bravoure, f.
val'uable, de valeur; —**s**, objets de prix, m.pl.
valua'tion, évaluation, f.
val'ue, v. évaluer, apprécier.
val'ue, s. valeur, f.
val'uer, expert, m.
valve, soupape, f.
van, avant-garde, f.; voiture, f.; fourgon, m.; wagon, m.
vane, girouette, f.
vanil'la, vanille, f.
van'ish, s'évanouir, disparaître.
van'ity, vanité, f.
van'quish, vaincre.
va'pour, vapeur, f.
va'riable, variable.
va'riableness, variabilité, f.
va'riance, **at** —, mal ensemble; en contradiction.
varia'tion, variation, f.
va'riegate, varier.
vari'ety, variété, f.
va'rious, différent; divers.
var'nish, s. vernis, m.
var'nish, v. vernir.
va'ry, varier; diversifier.
vase, vase, m.
vast, vaste; immense.
vast'ness, immensité, f.
vat, cuve, f.; cuvier, m.
vault, s. voûte, f.; caveau, m.; saut, m.
vault, v. voûter; sauter; voltiger.
vau'lting, voltige, f.
veal, veau, m.
veer, tourner.
veg'etable, végétal, m.; légume, m. — **garden**, jardin potager, m.
veg'etate, végéter.
ve'hemence, véhémence, f.
ve'hicle, voiture, f.; véhicule, m.
veil, voile, m.; voilette, f.
vein, veine, f.
vel'lum, vélin, m.
veloc'ity, vélocité; vitesse, f.
vel'vet, velours, m.
vel'vety, velouté.
vend, vendre; débiter.
venee'r, plaquer.
venee'ring, placage, m.
ven'erate, vénérer; révérer.
ven'geance, vengeance, f.
ve'nial, véniel.
ven'ison, venaison, f.
ven'om, venin, m.
ven'omous, venimeux; vénéneux.
vent, s. issue, f.; passage, m.; libre cours, m. — **hole**, soupirail, m.
vent, v. laisser échapper; exalter; décharger.
ven'tilate, aérer; discuter.
ventila'tion, ventilation; aération, f.
ven'tilator, ventilateur, m.
ventril'oquist, ventriloque, m.
ven'ture, v. se hasarder; s'aventurer; oser; risquer; hasarder.
ven'ture, s. risque; hasard, m.
ven'turous, aventureux.
vera'cious, véridique.
verac'ity, véracité; vérité, f.
veran'da, véranda, f.
verb, verbe, m.
ver'bal, verbal; littéral.
verba'tim, mot pour mot.
ver'dant, verdoyant.
ver'dict, verdict, m.
ver'digris, vert-de-gris, m.
ver'dure, verdure, f.
verge, s. verge, f.; bord, m.; veille, f.
verge, v. incliner; pencher.
ver'ify, vérifier.
vermil'ion, vermillon, m.
ver'min, vermine, f.
vernac'ular, du pays; langue maternelle, f.
ver'satile, versatile.
verse, s. vers, m.; poésie, f.; couplet; verset, m.
versed, versé.
ver'sify, versifier.
ver'sion, version, f.
ver'sus, contre.
ver'tex, sommet; haut, m.
ver'tical, vertical.
vert'igo, vertige, m.

ver'y, adj. même.
ver'y, adv. très; fort; bien.
ves'sel, vaisseau; vase, m.
vest, s. gilet, m.
vest, v. revêtir; investir.
ves'tige, vestige, m.
vest'ment, vêtement, m.
ves'try, sacristie, f.
vet'eran, vétéran, m.
vet'erinary, vétérinaire, m.
ve'to, véto, m.
vex, fâcher; vexer.
vexa'tion, contrariété; vexation, f.
vexa'tious, contrariant; vexant.
vi'aduct, viaduc, m.
vi'and, viande, f.; mets, m.
vi'brate, vibrer.
vic'ar, curé, m.
vic'arage, cure, f.
vice, vice, m.; étau, m.
vicin'ity, proximité, f.
vic'ious, vicieux.
vic'iousness, nature vicieuse, f.
vicis'situde, vicissitude, f.
vic'tim, victime, f.
vic'timize, victimer.
vic'tor, vainqueur, m.
victo'rious, victorieux.
vic'tory, victoire, f.
vict'ual, avitailler.
vict'ualling, avitaillement, m.
vict'uals, provisions, f.pl.; vivres, m.pl.
vie, v. rivaliser (de).
view, v. regarder; envisager.
view, s. vue, f.; dessein; but, m.; idée, f.
vig'il, veille; vigile, f.
vig'ilance, vigilance, f.
vig'orous, vigoureux.
vig'our, vigueur; force, f.
vile, vil; bas.
vi'leness, bassesse, f.
vil'ify, avilir; abaisser.
vil'la, villa, f.
vil'lage, village, m.
vil'lager, villageois, m.
vil'lain, vilain; gredin.
vil'lanous, vil; infâme.
vil'lany, infamie, f.
vin'dicate, soutenir; défendre.
vindica'tion, justification, f.
vindic'tive, vindicatif.
vine, vigne, f.
vin'egar, vinaigre, m.
vin'eyard, vigne, f.; vignoble, m.
vin'tage, vendange, f.; année, f.
vi'olate, violer.
viola'tion, violation, f.
vi'olence, violence, f.
vi'olent, violent.
vi'olet, violette, f.; violet, m.
violin', violon, m.
violoncel'lo, violoncelle, m.
vi'per, vipère, f.
vir'gin, vierge, f.
vir'ile, viril.
vir'tual, virtuel.
vir'tue, vertu, f.
vir'tuous, vertueux.
vir'ulent, virulent.
vis'age, visage, m.; figure, f.
vi'scount, vicomte, m.
vis'cous, visqueux.
vis'ible, visible.
vis'ion, vision; vue, f.
vis'ionary, visionnaire.
vis'it, visite, f.
vis'or, visière, f.
vis'ta, échappée; perspective, f.
vis'ual, visuel.
vi'tal, vital; essentiel.
vital'ity, vitalité; vie, f.
vit'iate, vicier.
vit'riol, vitriol, m.
vi'vâ vo'ce, de vive voix.
viva'cious, vif; animé.
viv'idness, vivacité, f.
viv'ify, vivifier; animer.
viz, savoir; à savoir.
vocab'ulary, vocabulaire, m.
vo'cal, vocal; de la voix.
voca'tion, vocation, f.
vocif'erate, vociférer.
vocif'erous, bruyant.
vogue, vogue; mode, f.
voice, voix, f.
void, adj. vide; vacant; nul.
void, s. vide, m.
vol'atile, léger; volage.
vol'atilize, volatiliser.
volcan'ic, volcanique.
volca'no, volcan, m.
vol'ley, volée; décharge, f.
volt, volte, f.
volubil'ity, volubilité, f.
vol'uble, délié; facile.
vol'ume, volume, m.

volu'minous, volumineux.
vol'untary, volontaire.
volun'teer, s. volontaire, m.
voluntee'r, v. offrir; s'offrir.
volup'tuous, voluptueux.
volup'tuousness, volupté, f.
vom'it, vomir.
vora'cious, vorace.
vorac'ity, voracité, f.
vor'tex, tourbillon, m.
vo'tary, partisan, m.
vote, vote, m.; voix, f.
vo'ter, votant, m.
vouch, attester; affirmer; garantir; prouver.
vou'cher, garantie; preuve, f.; titre, m.
vouchsa'fe, accorder; daigner.
vow, s. vœu, m.
vow, v. vouer (à); faire vœu (de).
vow'el, voyelle, f.
voy'age, voyage, m.
vul'canize, vulcaniser.
vul'gar, vulgaire.
vulgar'ity, vulgarité, f.
vul'nerable, vulnérable.
vul'ture, vautour, m.

W

wad, bourre, f.
wad'ding, bourre; ouate, f.
wad'dle, se dandiner.
wad'dling, dandinement, m.
wade, marcher; passer à gué; patauger.
wa'fer, pain à cacheter, m.
waft, soutenir; flotter.
wag, v. remuer; agiter.
wag, s. plaisant; loustic, m.
wage, faire (la guerre à).
wa'ger, pari, m.
wa'ges, gages, m.pl.
wag'gish, espiègle.
wag'gle, remuer.
wag'gon, s. chariot; caisson; wagon, m.
wag'goner, charretier, m.
waif, épave, f.
wain'scot, boiserie, f.; lambris, m.
waist, ceinture; taille, f.
wai'stband, ceinture, f.
waist'coat, gilet, m.

wait, v. attendre; servir. — for, attendre. — upon, servir.
wait, s. guet-apens, m.
wai'ter, garçon, m.
wai'ting, atteinte, f.; service, m.
waive, se désister de; écarter.
wake, veille, f.; sillage, m.
wa'keful, éveillé; vigilant.
wa'ken, *v.* **awaken.**
wa'king, veille, f.
walk, v. marcher; aller à pied; aller; se promener. — back, retourner. — down, descendre. — in, entrer. — off, s'en aller. — out, sortir. — over, parcourir (. . . à pied). — up, monter; s'approcher (de).
walk, s. marche; promenade, f.; démarche, f.; allée; avenue, f.; sphère, f.; allure, f.
walk'ing, marche; promenade, f. — stick, canne, f.
wall, s. mur, m.; muraille, f. —flower, giroflée jaune, f.
wall, v. entourer de murs. — up, murer; boucher.
wal'let, sac, m.; besace, f.
wal'low, se vautrer.
wal'nut, noix, f.; noyer, m.
wal'rus, morse, m.
waltz, valse, f.
wan, blême, pâle.
wand, baguette, f.
wan'der, errer; s'écarter (de); s'égarer.
wan'derer, rôdeur; vagabond, m.
wan'dering, course errante, f.; égarement, m.
wane, v. décroître; baisser.
wane, s. décroissance, f.; déclin, m.
wan'ness, pâleur, f.
want, v. avoir besoin de; manquer de; vouloir; désirer.
want, s. manque; défaut; besoin, m.; indigence f. For — of, faute de.
wan'ton, libertin; indiscret; sans motif; espiègle.
wan'tonness licence; étourderie f.

war, s. guerre, f.
war, v. faire la guerre (à).
war'ble, gazouiller.
war'bling, gazouillement, m.
ward, v. — **off**, parer.
ward, s. pupille, m.f.; tutelle, f.; quartier, m.; salle, f.
war'den, garde; gardien, m.
war'der, gardien; garde, m.
ward'robe, armoire, f.; garde-robe, f.
ware, marchandise; denrée, f.
wa'rehouse, s. magasin, m.
wa'rehouse, v. emmagasiner.
wa'rehousing, emmagasinage, m.
war'fare, guerre, f.
wa'riness, prudence, f.
war'like, belliqueux.
warm, adj. chaud; vif.
warm, v. chauffer. — **up**, réchauffer.
warm'er, réchaud, m.
warm'ing, chauffage, m.
warmth, chaleur, f.
warn, avertir (de); prévenir.
warn'ing, avertissement; avis, m.
warp, travailler; dévier; fausser.
war'rant, v. garantir; justifier.
war'rant, s. autorisation, f.; garantie, f.; brevet, m.; mandat d'arrêt, m.
war'ranty, garantie, f.
war'ren, garenne, f.
war'rior, guerrier, m.
wart, verrue, f.
wa'ry, prudent.
wash, v. laver; rejeter (sur le rivage); se laver.
wash, s. lavage; blanchissage, m.; lessive, f. — **-hand basin**, cuvette, f. — **-house**, lavoir, m. — **-stand**, lavabo, m. — **-tub**, baquet, m.
wash'er, joint, m.; rondelle, pastille, f. — **-woman**, blanchisseuse, f.
wash'ing, lavage; blanchissage, m.
wasp, guêpe, f.
waste, v. consumer; user; dissiper; gaspiller; gâter; dévaster; perdre; dépérir.
waste, adj. ravagé; inculte; perdu; de rebut. — **-paper**, vieux papiers, m.pl. — **-paper basket**, panier au papier, m.
waste, s. gaspillage, m.; perte, f.; déchet, m.; rebut, m.
wa'steful, dissipateur; prodigue.
wa'stefulness, gaspillage, m.
watch, v. veiller; épier; guetter; surveiller; observer.
watch, s. montre, f.; veille f.; garde, f.; sentinelle, f.; quart, m. — **-dog**, chien de garde, m. — **-maker**, horloger, m. —**man**, gardien; veilleur, m. —**stand**, porte-montre, m. — **-word**, mot d'ordre, m.
watch'ing, veilles, f.pl.
wa'ter, s. eau, f. — **-bottle**, carafe, f. — **-cart**, voiture d'arrosement, f. — **-closet**, cabinet d'aisance, m. — **-colours**, aquarelle, f. — **-cress**, cresson, m. —**fall**, cascade, f. — **-jug**, pot-à-l'eau, m. — **lily**, nénuphar, m. — **-line**, ligne de flottaison, f. —**man**, batelier, m. —**mark**, niveau des eaux, m.; filigrane, m. — **-pipe**, conduit d'eau, m. —**proof**, imperméable, — **shed**, versant, m. — **-works**, machine hydraulique, f.
wa'ter, v. arroser; abreuver; pleurer.
wa'tering, arrosage; arrosement, m.; abreuvage, m. — **-cart**, voiture d'arrosement, f. — **-place**, ville d'eaux, f.; bains de mer, m.pl.; abreuvoir, m. — **-pot**, arrosoir, m.
wa'tery, aqueux; humide.
wave, s. vague, f.; flot, m.; signe (de la main), m.
wave, v. flotter; ondoyer; agiter.

wa'ver, vaciller; balancer; chanceler.
wa'vy, ondulé.
wax, s. cire; poix, f. — -work, figure de cire, f.
wax, v. cirer; devenir.
way, chemin, m.; route, f., voie, f.; distance, f.; côté; sens, m.; passage, m.; issue, f.; manière; façon, f.; genre, m.; moyen, m.; habitude, f. — in, entrée, f. — out, sortie, f. —s and means, voies et moyens. A long — (off), loin. By — of, en manière de. By the —, chemin faisant; à propos! In the — of, relativement à. On the —, chemin faisant. Out of the —, retiré; écarté; peu ordinaire. Over the —, vis-à-vis. Under —, sous voiles. To be in the —, gêner; embarrasser; s'opposer (à). To feel o.'s —, aller à tâtons. To give —, céder (à).
way'farer, passant, m.
waylay', guetter au passage.
way'ward, entêté; revêche.
weak, faible; débile.
wea'ken, affaiblir.
wea'kener, amortisseur, m.
wea'kening, affaiblissement, m.
wea'kness, faiblesse, f.
weal, bien, m.; marque, f.
wealth, richesse, f.
weal'thy, riche; opulent.
wean, sevrer.
weap'on, arme, f.
wear, v. user; porter. — away, user. — out, user; épuiser. — on, s'écouler; passer.
wear, s. usage, m.; usure, f.
wea'riness, fatigue, f.
wea'ry, adj. fatigué; las; ennuyeux.
wea'ry, v. ennuyer.
wea'sel, belette, f.
weath'er, s. temps, m. — -beaten, battu par la tempête; usé par l'âge. —cock, girouette, f. — -glass, baromètre, m.
weath'er, v. résister à.
weave, tisser.
wea'ver, tisserand, m.
wea'ving, tissage, m.
web, tissu, m.; toile, f.; membrane, f. — -footed, palmipède.
webbed, palmé.
wed, épouser.
wed'ding, mariage, m.
wedge, s. coin, m.
wedge, v. serrer; caler. — in, faire entrer; serrer.
wed'lock, mariage, m.
wed'nesday, mercredi, m.
weed, s. mauvaise herbe, f. —s, habits de deuil, m.pl.
weed, v. sarcler; extirper.
weed'ing, sarclage, m.
week, semaine, f.
wee'kly, hebdomadaire.
weep, pleurer.
wee'ping, pleurs, m.pl.
weigh, peser; lever; valoir.
wei'ghing, pesage, m. — -machine, bascule, f.
weight, poids, m.
wei'ghtiness, pesanteur, f.
wei'ghty, pesant.
weir, barrage, m.
wel'come, adj. bienvenu.
wel'come, s. bienvenue, f.
wel'come, v. accueillir.
weld, souder.
weld'ing, soudure, f.
wel'fare, bien-être, m.
well, s. puits, m.
well, adv. bien. — -meant, fait à bonne intention. — -timed, à propos. — -to-do, à son aise. —wisher, ami, m.
well'being, bien-être, m.
welt, bord, m.; bordure, f.
wel'ter, rouler; se vautrer.
wench, donzelle, f.
wend, poursuivre; aller.
west, ouest; occident, m.
west'ern, occidental.
west'ward, vers l'occident.
wet, adj. mouillé; pluvieux. — through, trempé.
wet, s. humidité; pluie, f.
wet, v. mouiller; humecter.
whack, battre; rosser.
whack'ing, roulée, f.

whale, baleine, f. — **-bone**, baleine, f.
wha'ler, baleinier, m.
wharf, quai; entrepôt, m.
what, quoi; que; ce qui; ce que.
whatev'er, tout ce qui, tout ce que; quelque; quelconque.
what'not, étagère, f.
whatsoev'er, quelque . . . qui; quelque . . . que.
wheat, froment; blé, m.
whee'dle, cajoler.
wheed'ling, cajolerie, f.
wheel, s. roue, f. —**barrow**, brouette, f. — **-wright**, charron, m.
wheel, v. rouler; voiturer; faire tourner; tourner; promener.
wheez'ing, sifflement de la respiration, m.
whee'zy, asthmatique.
when, quand; lorsque.
whence, d'où; de là.
whenev'er, toutes les fois que.
where, où. Any—, partout. Else—, ailleurs. Every—, partout. No - —, nulle part. Some - —, quelque part.
wher'eabout, où. —**s**, demeure, f.
wheras', tandis que; vu que.
whereby', par quoi.
wher'efore, c'est pourquoi.
wherein', où.
whereof', dont.
whereon', où.
where'to, à quoi.
whereev'er, partout où.
wherewith, avec quoi.
whet, aiguiser.
wheth'er, soit que; soit; si.
whey, petit-lait, m.
which, qui; que; lequel, m.
whichev'er, lequel.
whiff, bouffée, f.; souffle, m.
while, s. temps; moment, m. It is worth —, cela vaut la peine (de).
while, adv. pendant que; tandis que; tant que.
while (— **away**), v. passer.
whim, caprice, m.
whim'sical, fantasque.
whin, ajonc, m.
whine, v. pleurnicher.
whine, s. plainte, f.
whip, v. fouetter; enlever.
whip, s. fouet, m.; cravache, f. — **hand**, avantage, m.
whip'ping, (le) fouet, m.
whirl, v. faire tourner; tournoyer.
whirl, —**pool**, — **wind**, s. tourbillon, m.
whisk, s. vergette; époussette, f.
whisk, v. épousseter; fouetter.
whis'ker, favori, m.; moustache, f.
whis'per, v. chuchoter; murmurer; souffler.
whis'per, s. chuchotement; murmure, m.
whis'tle, v. siffler.
whis'tle, s. sifflement, m.
whit, iota; point, m.
white, blanc, m. — **hot**, incandescent. — **lead**, céruse, f. —**wash**, blanc de chaux, m.
whi'teness, blancheur, f.
whit'tle, couper.
whoev'er, quiconque.
whole, adj. entier; tout; total; bien portant.
whole, s. tout, m.
who'lesale, s. vente en gros, f.
who'lesale, adj. en gros; en masse.
who'lesome, sain; salubre.
who'lesomeness, salubrité, f.
who'lly, entièrement.
whoop, v. huer; crier.
whoop, s. huée, f.; cri, m.
whoo'ping-cough, coqueluche, f.
why, pourquoi.
wick, mèche, f.
wick'ed, méchant.
wick'edness, méchanceté, f.
wick'er, osier, m.
wick'et, guichet, m.
wide, adj. large; vaste.
wide, adv. loin; largement; tout à fait. — **-spread**; répandu.
wi'den, élargir.
wi'dening, élargissement, m.
wid'ow, veuve, f.
wid'ower, veuf, m.
wid'owhood, veuvage, m.

width, largeur; étendue, f.
wield, manier; porter.
wie'ldly, maniable.
wig, perruque, f.
wild, sauvage; désert; farouche; extravagant; fou; hagard.
wil'derness, désert, m.
wi'ldness, nature sauvage, f.
wile, ruse; astuce, f.
wil'ful, obstiné; volontaire.
wil'fulness, entêtement, m.
wi'liness, ruse; astuce, f.
will, v. vouloir; léguer.
will, s. volonté, f.; gré, m.; testament, m.
wil'ling, disposé (à); consentant.
wil'lingly, volontiers.
wil'lingness, bonne volonté, f.
wil'low, saule, m.
win, gagner; remporter.
wince, reculer; sourciller.
winch, manivelle, f.
wind, s. vent; souffle, m.
wind, v. tourner; envelopper; entortiller; s'entortiller; serpenter. — **off**, dérouler. — **up**, remonter, liquider.
win'ded, essoufflé.
wind'fall, aubaine, f.
wi'nding, adj. sinueux.
wi'nding, s. sinuosité, f.; détour, m. — **up**, liquidation, f.
wind'lass, cabestan; treuil, m.
win'dow, fenêtre, f.; glace, f.; montre; vitrine, f.
wind'pipe, trachée-artère, f.
wind'ward, côté du vent, m.
wing, aile, f.; coulisse, f.
wink, v. cligner de l'œil.
wink, s. clin d'œil, m.
wink'ing, clignement, m.
win'ner, gagnant, m.
win'nings, gain, m.
win'now, vanner.
win'nowing, vannage, m.
win'ter, s. hiver, m.
win'ter, v. hiverner.
wipe, — **out**, essuyer; effacer.
wire, fil métallique; fil de métal, m.; fil de fer, m.; télégramme, m. — **-draw**, tirer en fils; étirer. **Insulated** —, fil d'isolation, m. **Plug** —, fil de bougie, m.
wi'ry, de fil métallique; sec et nerveux.
wis'dom, sagesse, f.
wise, sage; prudent.
wi'seacre, pédant, m.
wish, v. — **for**, désirer; vouloir.
wish, s. désir, m.; souhait, m.; vœu, m.
wish'ful, désireux (de).
wisp, bouchon, m.; touffe, f.
wist'ful, pensif; d'envie.
wit, **to** —, adv. savoir.
wit, s. esprit; m.; bel-esprit, m.
witch, sorcière, f.
witch'craft, sorcellerie, f.
with, avec; par; à l'aide de; à; de; en; dans; sur; chez, parmi; auprès de; comme; contre.
withal', aussi.
withdraw', retirer; se retirer.
withdraw'al, retraite, f.
with'er, se dessécher; se flétrir.
with'ering, qui se flétrit; brûlant; écrasant.
with'ers, garrot, m.
withho'ld, retenir; détenir; tenir secret.
within', prep. dans; en; à; dans l'espace de; à . . . près.
within', adv. en dedans; dedans; à la maison.
withou't, prep. sans; en dehors de; hors de. —, conj. sans que.
withou't, adv. dehors; en dehors.
withstand', résister à.
wit'ness, s. témoignage, m.; témoin, m. — **-box**, banc des témoins, m.
wit'ness, v. être témoin de; témoigner.
wit'ticism, bon mot, m.
wit'ty, spirituel.
wiz'ard, sorcier, m.
woe, malheur, m.; misère, f.
wo'eful, triste.
wolf, loup, m.
wom'an, femme, f.
wom'anhood, état de femme, m.

wom'ankind, les femmes, f. pl.
wom'anly, de femme, féminin.
won'der, v. s'étonner (de); être curieux de savoir.
won'der, s. étonnement, m.; admiration, f.; merveille, f.
won'derful, étonnant.
won'dering, dans l'étonnement.
woo, faire la cour à.
wood, bois, m. —bine, chèvrefeuille, m. —cut, gravure sur bois, f. — cutter, bûcheron, m. —pecker, pic; pivert, m. — -shed, bûcher, m. — -work, boisage, m.; charpente, f.
wood'cock, bécasse, f.
wood'en, de bois; en bois.
wood'man, bûcheron, m.
wood'y, boisé; ligneux.
woo'er, amoureux, m.
wool, laine, f.
wool'len, de laine.
wool'ly, laineux; crépu.
word, s. mot, m.; parole, f. By — of mouth, de vive voix.
word, v. exprimer; énoncer.
wor'ding, expression, f.
work, v.n. travailler; fonctionner; agir. — in, entrer. — out, sortir. — up, monter; s'élever. — upon, influencer.
work, v.a. travailler; exercer; faire, opérer; manœuvrer; exploiter; façonner. — in, faire entrer. — off, user. — out, effectuer; achever; résoudre. — up, travailler; exciter.
work, s. travail, m.; ouvrage, m.; besogne, f.; œuvre, f.; devoir, m.; affaire, f. —s, usine, fabrique, f.; mouvement, m.; œuvres, f.pl. — -bench, établi, m. — people, ouvriers, m. pl. — -room, shop, atelier, m. — -yard, chantier, m.
work'er, travailleur; ouvrier, m.
work'house, asile des indigents, m.
work'ing, adj. ouvrier. Hard —, laborieux. — clothes, habits de travail, m.pl. — man, ouvrier, m.
work'ing, s. travail; exercice, m.; opération; exécution, f.; effet, m.; exploitation, f.; jeu, fonctionnement, m.
work'man, ouvrier, m.
work'manship, ouvrage, m.; main-d'œuvre; façon, f.
world, monde, m. — -wide, universel.
world'liness, mondanité, f.
world'ly, mondain.
worm, s. ver, m.
worm, v. miner; se faufiler (dans).
wor'ry, v. tracasser; tourmenter.
wor'ry, s. tracas; tourment, m.
worse, plus mauvais; pire; plus mal; pis.
wor'ship, v. adorer.
wor'ship, s. culte, m.; adoration, f.
wor'shipful, honorable.
wor'shipper, adorateur, m.
worst, adj. le pire, le plus mauvais, le pis; le plus mal.
worst, v. vaincre; battre.
worst'ed, laine filée, f.
worth, s. valeur, f.; mérite, m.
worth, adj. qui vaut. To be —, valoir.
wor'thiness, mérite, m.
wor'thy, digne (de).
would, I — do it if . . je le ferais si. . . .
would-be, soi-disant.
wound, v. blesser.
wound, s. blessure; plaie, f.
wran'gle, v. se disputer.
wran'gle, s. dispute, f.
wrap, envelopper (de).
wrap'per, enveloppe; bande, f.
wrath, courroux, m.
wrath'ful, courroucé.
wreak, exécuter; assouvir.
wreath, v. entortiller (de); entrelacer.
wreath, s. tresse; guirlande; couronne, f.
wreck, s. naufrage, m.; ruine, f.

wreck, v. jeter à la côte; ruiner; faire naufrage.
wrecked, naufragé.
wrench, v. arracher; tordre.
wrench, s. torsion, f.; clé anglaise, f.
wrest, arracher.
wres'tle, lutter.
wres'tling, lutte, f.
wretch, malheureux, m.
wretch'edness, misère, f.
wrig'gle, se tortiller; frétiller; fourrer.
wring, tordre; serrer; arracher.
wrin'kle, ride, f.
wrist, poignet, m.
writ, assignation, f.
write, écrire.
wri'ter, écrivain, m.
writhe, tordre; se tordre.
wri'ting, écriture, f.; écrit, m. In —, par écrit. — -book, cahier, m. — -case, buvard, m. — -desk, pupitre, m. — paper, papier à lettre, m. — -table, bureau, m.
wrong, adj. faux; mal; mauvais; inexact; injuste; dérangé. To be —, avoir tort (de).
wrong, s. mal, m.; injustice, f.; tort; préjudice, m.
wrong, v. nuire à; faire tort à.
wrong'ful, injuste.
wrought, travaillé.
wry, de travers; tordu. — -face, grimace, f.
wry'ness, torsion, f.

Y

yacht, yacht, m.
yacht'ing, promenade en yacht, f.
yard, cour, f.; chantier, m; mètre, m.; vergue, f.
yarn, fil, m.
yawn, *v.* gape.
year, année, f.; an, m. New —'s day, jour de l'an, m. New —'s gift, étrennes, f. pl.
year'ly, annuel.
yearn, soupirer (après).
yearn'ing, élan, m.; aspiration, f.
yeast, levain, m.
yell, v. hurler.
yell, s. hurlement, m.
yel'low, jaune, m.
yel'lowness, couleur jaune, f.
yelp, glapir; japper.
yelp'ing, jappement, m.
yeo'man, fermier, m.
yeo'manry, garde nationale à cheval, f.
yes, oui; si.
yes'terday, hier.
yet, conj. cependant.
yet, adv. encore; déjà.
yew-tree, if, m.
yield, v. céder; abandonner; produire; concéder.
yield, s. produit; rendement, m.
yie'lding, soumission, f.
yoke, s. joug, m.
yoke, v. atteler; accoupler; subjuguer.
yolk, jaune d'œuf, m.
yon, yon'der, ce. . . -là. —, adv. là-bas.
young, jeune. — one, petit, m.
youth, jeunesse, f.; jeune homme, m.
youth'ful, jeune.

Z

zeal, zèle, m.
zeal'ous, zélé; ardent.
ze'bra, zèbre, m.
zeph'yr, zéphyr, m.
ze'ro, zéro, m.
zest, zeste, m.
zig'zag, zigzag, m.
zinc, zinc, m.
zone, zone, f.
zoolog'ical, zoologique.

SUPPLEMENT OF NEW WORDS

FRENCH—ENGLISH

A

abornement, s.m. delimitation.
aborner, v.a. to delimit.
acatène, adj. chainless.
acétylène, s.m. acetylene.
adénome, s.m. adenoids.
aérodrome, s.m. aerodrome.
affairement, s.m. pressure of business, fussiness.
agrandisseur, s.m. (phot.) enlarging apparatus, enlarger.
allô, inter. (telephone call) halloa, are you there?
ampoule, s.f. (electric) bulb, lamp.
antenne, s.f. (wireless) aerial.
antisémite, s.m. antisemite.
appendicite, s.f. appendicitis.
aspirateur, s.m. — de poussière, vacuum-cleaner.
automobilisme, s.m. motoring.
aviation, s.f. aviation.

B

banquette, s.f. (golf) bunker.
barbotin, s.m. hawse-pipe.
bécane, s.f. (pop.) bicycle, bike; old engine.
bluff, s.m. bluff.
bluffer, bleuffer, v.n. to bluff.
bogie, boggie, s.m. (eng.) bogie, bogie frame.

C

câblogramme, s.m. cablegram.
chauffe-bain, s.m. bath-heater, geyser.
chauffeu-r, se, s.m.f. chauffeur, motor-driver.
cheveu, s.m. —x à la Ninon, bobbed hair. —x à la garçonne, shingled hair.
chicane, s.f. (at cards) chicane.
cinématographe, s.m. cinematograph.
classeur, s.m. file (for papers).
clubman, s.m. man-about-town.
cohéreur, s.m. coherer.
contrepédaler, v.n. to back-pedal.
contrer, v.a. to double (at cards).
correspondance, s.f. Petite — (newspapers), personal column.
couleur, s.f. lead suit (at cards). Fournir de la —, to follow suit.
coup, s.m. — roulé, (golf) putt.
coupe-circuit, s.m. (elec.) fuse.
courbe, s.f. graph.
crosse, s.f. (golf) club.

D

demander, v.a.n. (at cards) to go.
dérapage, dérapement, s.m. side-slip.
déraper, v.n. to side-slip, to skid.
détecteur, s.m. — à galène, (wireless) crystal-set.
développateur, s.m. (photo.) developer.
dirigeable, s.m. dirigible balloon, airship.
distributeur automatique, s.m. slot machine.

E

écouteur, s.m. (wireless) earpiece.
éjecteur, s. adj. m. ejector.
embrayage, s.m. clutch, clutching, connecting.
émett-eur, rice, adj. (wireless) broadcasting. Poste émetteur, station émettrice, broadcasting station.
émettre, v.a. (wireless) to broadcast.
émission, s.f. broadcasting. Poste d' —, broadcasting station.
empiècement, s.m. (dress) yoke.
enlever, v.a. (golf) to loft.

F

fer, s.m. (golf) iron. Petit —, mid-iron.
flic, s.m. (slang) copper, policeman.
fox, s.m. fox-terrier.

G

gaffe, s.f. (pop.) blunder, howler.
galène, s.f. (wireless) crystal. Détecteur à —, crystal-set.
gratte-ciel, s.m. sky-scraper.

H

'haut-parleur, s.m. (wireless) loud-speaker.

I

insalissable, adj. unsoilable.

J

jouer, v.n. (at cards) to go.

L

lampe, s.f. (wireless) valve
luge, s.f. luge.
luger, v.n. to luge.
lustroir, s.m. polisher.

M

maillet, s.m. (golf) club.
mandat, s.m. — télégraphique, telegraph money order.
manifestant, s.m. (political) demonstrator.
mémorisation, s.f. memorization.
mentalité, s.f. mentality.
mufle, s.m. (slang) blighter, fool.

N

neurasthénie, s.f. neurasthenia.

O

onde, s.f. —s Hertziennes, (wireless) Hertzian waves.
oust, ouste, interj. (pop.) buck up ! off with you ! scoot !
oxford, s.m. Oxford shirting.

P

papillon, s.m. (moto) security bolt, butterfly-nut.
parcours, s.m. (golf) links.
partie, s.f. — à quatre, (golf) foursome.
patinette, s.f. (child's) scooter.
pavillon, s.m. (gramo., phono.) trumpet.
pelouse, s.f. — d'arrivée, (golf) putting-green.
poire, s.f. (pop.) victim, greenhorn, mug.
poste, s.m. — d'émission, broadcasting station.
poteur, s.m. (golf) putter.
pousse-pousse, s.m. rickshaw.
ptomaïne, s.f. ptomaine.
purée, s.f. (pop.). Être dans la —, to be stony broke.
pyjama, puyjama, s.m. pyjama.
pyrogravure, s.f. poker-work.

R

radiateur, s.m. (moto) radiator, cooler.
radio-conducteur, s.m. coherer.
radiogramme, s.m. Marconigram.
radio-téléphonie, radiophonie, s.f. wireless.
rasoir, s.m. — de sûreté, safety-razor.
relayer, v.a. (wireless) to relay.
réussite, s.f. (cards) patience.
révélateur, s.m. (photo.) developer.
roue, s.f. — avant, front wheel; — arrière, back wheel; — libre, free wheel.
rouler, v.a. — sa balle, (golf) to putt. Coup roulé, s.m. putt.
roulotte, s.f. caravan.

S

salutiste, s.m. Salvationist.
similigravure, s.f. halftone engraving.
ski, s.m. ski.
skier, v.n. to ski.
smoking, s.m. dinner-jacket.
staff, s.m. (build.) staff.
stand, s.m. stand, grand stand; shooting-range.
station, s.f. — émettrice, broadcasting station.

T

tapeur, s.m. (elec.) decoherer.
tapis roulant, s.m. escalator.
tarabiscot, s.m. ogee-plane.
télépathie, s.f. telepathy.
tendancieu-x, se, adj. insinuating, suggestive.
tortillard, s.m. (pop.) light-railway, rail-motor.
totalisateur, s.m. (betting) totalisator.
tourelle, s.f. — de veille, de commandement, conning tower.
toxine, s.f. toxin.
transformateur, s.m. (wireless) transformer.
T.S.F., s.f. (télégraphie sans fil) wireless.
turbin, s.m. (slang) work, grind.
tuyau, s.m. (pop.) tip, racing tip.

V

virage, s.m. (photo) developer.
voiler, v.a. (photo) to fog.
voiturette, s.f. (moto) runabout car.
vol, s.m. — plané, volplane.

W

wagon-bar, s.m. bar-saloon; Pullman car.

SUPPLEMENT OF NEW WORDS

ENGLISH—FRENCH

A

acetylene, s. acétylène, m.
adenoids, s.pl. adénome, m.
aerial, s. (wireless) antenne, f.
aerodrome, s. aérodrome, m.
afternoon tea, s. five-o'clock, m.
anti-Semite, s. antisémite, m.
anti-Semitic, adj. antisémitique.
anti-Semitism, s. antisémitisme, m.
appendicitis, s. appendicite, f.
aviation, s. aviation, f.

B

back-pedal, v.n. contre-pédaler.
battleship, s. cuirassé, m.
bifocal, adj. à double foyer.
bike, s. (pop.) bécane, f.
biplane, s. biplan, m.
blighter, s. (slang) mufle, m.
blithering, adj. (slang). — idiot, andouille ficelée, f.
bluff, s. bluff, m.
bluff, v.n. bleuffer.
bobbed hair, s. cheveux à la Ninon, m.pl.
bogie, s. (engin.) bogie, boggie, m.
bowdlerization, s. expurgation, f.
bowdlerize, v.a. expurger.
braille, s. écriture en relief, f.
brassy, s. (golf) brassy, m.
bridge, s. (cards) bridge, m.
broadcast, v.a. (wireless) émettre.
broadcasting, s. (wireless) émission, f. — station, poste d'émission, m., station émettrice, f.
broke, adj. (pop.) décavé.
buck up, v.n. y en mettre.
bulb, s. (of a horn) poire, f., (elec.) ampoule, f.
bunker, s. (golf) banquette, f.
Bunsen burner, s. bec Bunsen, m.
bush, s. (African) brousse, f.
butterfly, s. — nut (moto), papillon, m., écrou à ailettes, m.

C

cablegram, s. câblogramme, m.
caddie, s. (golf) caddie, m.
calculating-rule, s. arithmographe, m.
camera, s. (photo.) appareil photographique, m.
caravan, s. (gipsy) roulotte, f.
catchy, adj. populaire, qui attire l'attention.
caution, s. (pop.) drôle d'individu, m.
chainless, adj. acatène.
chauffeur, s. (moto) chauffeur, m.
chicane, s. (at cards) chicane, f.
cigar-lighter, s. briquet, m.
cinematograph, s. cinématographe, m.
cleek, s. (golf) cleek, m.
cocker spaniel, s. cocker, m.
coherer, s. (elec.) cohéreur, m., radio-conducteur, m.
commandeer, v.a. réquisitionner.

confetti, s. confetti, m.
conning-tower, s. tourelle de veille, de commandement, f.
consortium, s. consortium, m.
copper, s. (slang) flic, agent de police, m.
cordite, s. cordite, f.
crock, s. (slang) bon à rien, invalide, m.
crystal, s. (wireless) galène, f. — set, détecteur à galène, m.
cut-out, s. (elec.) coupe-circuit, m.

D

decadent, adj. décadent.
decoherer, s. (elec.) tapeur, m.
deflate, v.a. dégonfler.
delimit, v.a. aborner.
delimitation, s. abornement, m.
demonstrator, s. (politics) manifestant, m.
destroyer, torpedo-boat destroyer, s. (mar.) destroyer, m., contre-torpilleur, m.
developer, s. (photo.) virage, m., révélateur, m., développateur, m.
dinner-jacket, s. smoking, m.
dirigible balloon, s. dirigeable, m.
disappearing carriage, s. (ordnance) affût à éclipse, m.
disentwine, v.a. désentrelacer.
double, v.n. (at cards) contrer.
driver, s. (golf) driver, m.

E

earpiece, s. (wireless) écouteur, m.
ejector, s. éjecteur, m.
electrocution, s. électrocution, f.
eliminative, adj. éliminatoire.
enlarger, s. (photo.) agrandisseur, m.
escalator, s. tapis roulant, escalier roulant, m.
esperanto, s. espéranto, m.

F

faddist, s. sujet aux lubies, capricieux, maniaque, m.
fan, s. (tech.) ventilateur, m.
filament, s. Carbon —, filament de charbon, m.
file, s. (for papers) classeur, m.
flapper, s. (pop.) jeune fille, f.
flash-burner, s. allumoir électrique, m.
flash-light, s. jet de résine, de magnésium, m.
fog, v.a. (photo.) voiler.
football, s. football, m.
foursome, s. (golf) partie à quatre, f.
fox-terrier, s. fox, m.
fuse, s. (elec.) coupe-circuit, m.
fussiness, s. affairement, m.

G

garage, s. (moto) garage, m.
garden-party, s. garden-party, f.
gasoline, s. gazolène, gazoléine, f.
geyser, s. (bath) chauffe-bain, m.
ghetto, s. ghetto, m.
glass-cloth, s. essuie-verre, m.
go, v.a.n. (cards) jouer, demander.
golf, s. golf, m. — ball, balle de golf, f. — club, crosse (f.), maillet, club (m.) de golf. — links, chaînon de golf, parcours, m.
gorgonzola, s. gorgonzola, m.
graft, s. (slang) gratte, f.
gramophone, s. gramophone, m.
graph, s. (maths.) courbe, f.
grind, s. (slang) turbin, m. bûche, f.
guide-rope, s. guide-rope, m.

H

hair, s. Bobbed —, cheveux à la Ninon, m.pl. Shingled —, cheveux à la garçonne, m.pl.
half-tone, adj. — engraving, similigravure, f.
halloa ! interj. (telephone call) allô !
hammerless gun, s. hammerless, m.
hawse-pipe, s. barbotin, m.
heckle, v.a. (pop.) harceler.
hilarious, adj. hilare.
hockey, s. hockey, m.
house-party, s. invités, m.pl.
howler, s. (pop.) gaffe, f., cuir, m.

I

iceberg, s. iceberg, m.
icon, s. icone, f.
inadvisable, adj. inexpédient.
induction-coil, s. bobine d'induction, f.
inferno, s. enfer, m.
insinuating, adj. tendancieux.
intermezzo, s. intermède, m.
internal combustion engine, s. moteur à combustion, m.
ion, s. ion, m.

J

Jingo, s. Jingo, m., chauvin, m. —**ism,** Jingoisme, m., chauvinisme, m.

K

khaki, s. kaki, khaki, m.
kimono, s. kimono, m.
kosher, adj. pur, monde.

L

lead, s. (cards) couleur, f. Return your partner's —, renvoyez à votre partenaire de la couleur.
light-railway, s. chemin de fer à voie étroite, m., (pop.) tortillard, m.
light-struck, adj. (photo.) voilé, brûlé.
lime-light, s. In the —, en évidence, au grand jour.
linotype, s. linotype, f.
loft, v.a. (golf) enlever.
loud-speaker, s. (wireless) haut-parleur, m.
luge, s. luge, f.; v.n. luger.

M

magazine, s. (periodical) magazine, m.
man-about-town, s. clubman, boulevardier, m.
marconigram, s. radiogramme, m.
mashie, s. (golf) mashie, m.
mealies, s.pl. maïs, m.
memorization, s. mémorisation, f.
mentality, s. mentalité, f.
mid-iron, s. (golf) petit-fer, m.
motion, s., slow —, (cinema.), ralenti, m.
motor, v.n. faire de l'automobile; aller, voyager en auto.
motoring, s. automobilisme, m.
motor-spirit, s. essence, f.
mug, s. (greenhorn, pop.) poire, f.

N

neurasthenia, s. neurasthénie, f.
neurasthenic, s. adj. neurasthénique.
niblick, s. (golf) niblick, m.

O

odd, adj. — trick (cards), odd-trick, m.
ogee-plane, s. tarabiscot, m.
operator, s. — (teleph.), demoiselle du téléphone, f.

oscillator, s. (mach.) cylindre oscillant, m.
outsider, s. (racing) outsider, m.
Oxford shirting, s. oxford, m.

P

patience, s. (cards) réussite, f.
personal column, s. (newspapers) petite-correspondance, f.
phonograph, s. phonographe, m.
pianola, s. pianola, m.
poker, s. (cards) poker, m.
poker-work, s. pyrogravure, f.
polisher, s. (tech.) lustroir, m.
ptomaine, s. ptomaïne, f.
pullman-car, s. wagon-salon, wagon-bar, m.
punka, s. punka, m.
putt, s. (golf) coup roulé, m.; v.n. rouler sa balle.
putter, s. (golf) poteur, m.
putting-green, s. (golf) pelouse d'arrivée, f.
pyjama, s. pyjama, m.

R

rack-railroad, chemin de fer à crémaillère, m.
radiator, s. (moto) radiateur, m.
radium, s. radium, m.
rail-motor, s. (pop.) tortillard, m.
razor, s. Safety —, rasoir de sûreté, m.
relay, v.a. (wireless) relayer.
reluctance, s. (elec.) résistance magnétique, f.
rickshaw, s. pousse-pousse, m.
rink, v.n. rinker.
roof-garden, s. terrasse, f.
runabout, s. (moto) voiturette, f.

S

salvationist, s. salutiste, m., f.
sanatorium, s. sanatorium, m.
scenario, s. scénario, m.
scooter, s. patinette, f.
shingled, adj. — hair, cheveux à la garçonne, m.pl.
shooting-range, s. stand de tir, m.
short-circuit, s. (elec.) court-circuit, m. — v.a.n. donner court-circuit; fermer à court-circuit.
shunt, v.a. (elec.) shunter.
side, s. (billiards) effet, m. To put on —, faire de l'effet.
side-car, s. sidecar, m.
side-slip, s. dérapage, m. — v.n. déraper.
singleton, s. (cards) singleton, m.
ski, s. ski, m. v.n. skier. — -runner, skieur, m.
sky-scraper, s. gratte-ciel, m.
slot machine, s. distributeur automatique, m.
snapshot, s. (photo.) instantané, m.
snow-boot, s. snow-boot, m.
spark gap, s. (elec.) distance explosive, f.
staff, s. (build.) staff, m.
steam-hammer, s. marteau-pilon, m.
stony-broke, adj. (pop.). To be —, être dans la purée.
stunt, s. (pop.) tour de force, m.
suggestive, adj. V. insinuating.
suit, s. (cards) couleur, f. To follow —, fournir de la couleur.
swank, v.n. (slang) poser; —, s.adj. poseur.

T

tee, s. (golf) tee, m.
telegraph money-order, s. mandat télégraphique, m.
telepathy, s. télépathie, f.
telephoto-lens, s. (photo.) téléobjectif, m.
television, s. télévision, f.
tennis-lawn, s. tennis, m.
tip, s. (racing) tuyau, m. (pop.).
toboggan, s. toboggan, m., luge, f.

totalisator, s. totalisateur, m.
touring-car, s. (moto) voiture de tourisme, f.
toxin, s. toxine, f.
transformer, s. transformateur, m.
true, adj. (bic.). My wheel is not —, ma roue est voilée.
trumpet, s. (gramo., phono.) pavillon, m.
trust, s. (comm.) trust, m.
two-step, s. two-step, m.

U

underworld, s. bas-fonds, m.pl.
unsoilable, adj. insalissable.

V

vacuum-cleaner, s. aspirateur de poussière, m.
valve, s. (wireless) lampe, f.
variety show, s. café-concert, m., spectacle varié, m.
volplane, s. (aviat.) vol plané, m.
voltage, s. (elec.) voltage, m., tension en volts, f.

W

water-tower, s. château d'eau, m.
wave, s. (elec.) onde, f.
wheel, s. (bic.) Back —, roue arrière, f. Front —, roue avant, f. Free —, roue libre, f.
wireless, s., adj. sans fil. — telegraphy, télégraphie sans fil, f., T.S.F., f., radiophonie, f., radiotéléphonie, f.

Y

yoke, s. (dress) empiècement, m.